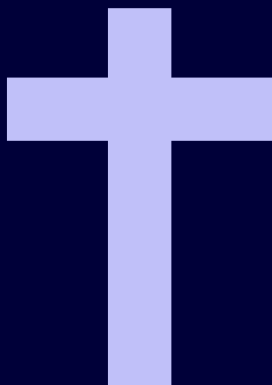


Fhe Bakimen Kaman  
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

# **Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ Kire New Testament**

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

## **Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ in the Kire Language**

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at [www.pioneerbible.org](http://www.pioneerbible.org)

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022

bffc792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

## Contents

Matiu . . . . .	1
Mak . . . . .	106
Ruk . . . . .	166
Zon . . . . .	286
Farasegi Gungi . . . . .	359
Rom . . . . .	474
1 Korin . . . . .	526
2 Korin . . . . .	573
Garesia . . . . .	605
Efesus . . . . .	623
Firipai . . . . .	640
Korosi . . . . .	651
1 Tesaronaika . . . . .	662
2 Tesaronaika . . . . .	672
1 Timoti . . . . .	678
2 Timoti . . . . .	692
Taitus . . . . .	702
Firemon . . . . .	709
Hibru . . . . .	713
Zems . . . . .	753
1 Pita . . . . .	766
2 Pita . . . . .	781
1 Zon . . . . .	791
2 Zon . . . . .	805
3 Zon . . . . .	807
Zut . . . . .	809
Vhagi Buni . . . . .	814

## **MATIU Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Matiu khergi kaman vhuuŋ ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana hīgi bigi ana nta nengegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, hīgi bigi nen-gap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, won ŋaara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nengegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suanġi kamen, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamen mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suanġi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suanġi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamen suanġi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suanġi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan ŋani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suanġi kamen zin vo muunġi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vħira 2.4-6

thigiri. Ndu vħira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vħira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vħira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vħira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vħira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vħira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vħira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vħira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vħira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ŋgarigi ŋaarar panan Fhe Bakime ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ŋgirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meentħigi ŋaniven Zisas bun suanġi buni mpeen ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suanġi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vħunama

si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuitugiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana khañ nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuun. Maan muunjiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba nkha ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

## Zisas kha nuianan higi.

*Khe Zيسان nzigì ziri khare.*

*Ruk 3.23-38*

<sup>1</sup> Khe Zisas Kraiss nzigì bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

<sup>2</sup> Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. <sup>3</sup> Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. <sup>4</sup> Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. <sup>5</sup> Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. <sup>6</sup> Zesi Devit

tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi. <sup>7</sup> Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. <sup>8</sup> Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. <sup>9</sup> Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesekia tegi. <sup>10</sup> Hesekia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. <sup>11</sup> Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironin Isrerin shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Isrerin Babironan binan ki tuge thigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. <sup>13</sup> Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. <sup>14</sup> Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. <sup>15</sup> Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. <sup>16</sup> Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhirra kha zin ana kaai, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muunjiap, Abrahaman nzigì, mbe zav Devit

thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Is-rerinj Babironinj mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ngari tugen kega zav, Krais kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi.

*Maria Zisas Krais tegi.*

*Ruk 2.1-7*

<sup>18</sup> Khe Zisas Krais kha nuianan higi ne nenji buni khanj muungji. Ana niamuunj Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. <sup>19</sup> Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuunra zin vui guma ma. Maanj muungiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niingenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe riman ana kharigi. Ana riman ana kharav khanj ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi

thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. <sup>21</sup> Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khanj muungji, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba bigi maanj muungji higit, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma fhum suanjji bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma fhum khanj suanjji, <sup>23</sup> “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba zi niingenj khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

<sup>24</sup> Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suanjji kamejra zin vugi. Ana mba kamej zin vov won muunj Maria ga tigi. <sup>25</sup> Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

## 2

*Bigi kanji gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusareman ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khan nzambaran mbe mbui.

<sup>2</sup> “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maangi ngun ana tegi.” <sup>5</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun

Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suangim, mbe mba kamej khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, <sup>6</sup> ‘Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerin ganinga.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan suangim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betretheman vuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan tigip mba tara suanj ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suangirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

<sup>9</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suangim, mbe ana bunen mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. <sup>10</sup> Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga

mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiini bigin mba tara ndiini. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiinj gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndiini. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba bigin mba tara niingiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khan Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riiv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khan muungi, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rimin za mbui.” <sup>14</sup> Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanra khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrehem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi.

<sup>15</sup> Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ringi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khan suangi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

*Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.*

<sup>16</sup> Herot zungum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrehem ngun verav, vhira mba Betrehem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niienj khan muungi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui. <sup>17</sup> Kha kamej ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoon guma Zeremaia ga niingim, ana ne suangi, mba kamej nera minan vugi. Ana khan suangi, <sup>18</sup> “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana



Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava m̄itigar ana n̄ingirga, tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav, anan tari zam v̄hizgi.”

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.*

<sup>19</sup> Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot ringim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav rīman Zosep kharigi. <sup>20</sup> Mba

Fhe Bakime enser rīman Zosep kharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rīmin za nzuai gumgi, mbe v̄hizgi.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana rīman Zosep kharav, maan ana suan̄gim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgip, Isrera fhain veri.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeras won ndia Herot n̄ana ndigap, ngui v̄hurve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muun̄giap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom rīman ana kharav kama havharar ana suan̄gim, ana mbaram maan̄ thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi n̄gun ki. Mba n̄gu zi Nasaret, kha kamēn ne fhum Fhe Bakime

kamthoon̄ guma suan̄gi kamēnra m̄inan vugi. Mba kamēn̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Mbe khan̄ ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

### 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

*Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas niamuun̄ ana tegim, ana kha nuianan h̄igap ki tugen, mpari mbari v̄hizgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Ana

Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mba mbui t̄ivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin k̄irga tuk han mbarigi.”

<sup>3</sup> Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma Aisaia bun suan̄gi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan̄ suan̄gi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen kiv khan̄ suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suan̄v tuavi muun̄ri. Nde ana suan̄v tuavir muun̄rim, nta thigar maan̄ri.’ ”

<sup>4</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muun̄gi shagi sharav, rerar wo v̄haa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon̄ pi. <sup>5</sup> Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki

**2:20** Kis 4.19    **2:22** Ais 11.1; 53.2; Mk 1.24; Ru 2.39; Zo 1.45    **3:1** Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28    **3:2** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15    **3:3** Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23  
**3:4** 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6

fhuuŋ njanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ŋgui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muuŋgi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe zim, Zon Fherasiŋ vhirve gum Sadusiŋ vhirve garim, mbe vhirva wari ruar zav zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muuŋgira. The nde suuŋgi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga ŋkiiav regirie? <sup>8</sup> Nde maan muuŋgip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muuŋrim, mbe gangip kaŋgira nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. <sup>9</sup> Nde kha ndikndigar warir muuŋ thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugira, ana kha ŋkiiar muuŋgira, Abrahaman nzigi hegira. <sup>10</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhiŋ vhuuŋ mbai fhuuŋ khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegira.

<sup>11</sup> “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana ŋkasŋka

guigira na kamarigi. Gu guman vhuuŋ fhuvara. Gu vhirva ana ŋkari shariveni ndiriga tuktiŋ fhuvara. Ana zav Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar gum vharav nde ruarga. <sup>12</sup> Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana zav, mba wit heeŋv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heeŋv, wit vhuuŋ, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuŋ vhuuŋ phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muuŋgiap shiav ki vhava suegira.”

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.*

*Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22*

<sup>13</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Zon ana thivir zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muuŋgiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbara muuŋ, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamen, ndu ne zin ŋgiri. Ndu maan muuŋgira, ŋka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suuŋgi buni, ŋka za nta zin vui.” Ana maan suuŋim, Zon ana suuŋgi kamen zin vui.

<sup>16</sup> Zon Zisas suuŋgi kamen zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higaŋ, bira thivar ndavra

thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. <sup>17</sup> Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

## 4

*Satan Zisasan mparigi.*

*Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suangim, ana Njina Njaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu njanen vugim, Satan ana mpari. <sup>2</sup> Zisas vugap maan kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi. <sup>3</sup> Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suangrim, kha nkiaa vikntuua gegiri.” <sup>4</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biinbiin ndiav nkasnkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe biinbiin ndiv nkasnkagip kirga.’ ”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas maan suangim, Satan mbaram, Zisas kov Fhe Bakime ngu naar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phenashi

guarara ndagi. <sup>6</sup> Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan muungi kamen ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suangrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tuktigi fhu.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muenj wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnkaga gani sanv anan panithari.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuin gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasnkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi. <sup>9</sup> Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niingirga.” <sup>10</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunri.’ ”

**3:17** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17  
**4:1** Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15      **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8      **4:3** Zo 6.30-31      **4:4** Lo 8.3      **4:6** Sng 91.11-12; Zo 7.3-4      **4:7** Lo 6.16      **4:9** Zo 6.14-15      **4:10** Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14

<sup>11</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

*Zisas Garirin wo njaara bakime khavgi.*

*Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburunij gum Naptarin nuianan ki. <sup>14</sup> Zisas mba tiva muunjiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kamejra zin vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai. <sup>15</sup> “Mba Seburunij gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhainj ki nuianen harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe vhora mba nuianen ki. <sup>16</sup> Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muunji gumgi, vhava njaar mben higi.”

## **Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi**

## **ganinga bunin vhuuin bun nzuav, vhora gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrhi vhezzi.**

*Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.*

*Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba njaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaan ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. <sup>19</sup> Zisas mani gangiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar nko khivirga.” <sup>20</sup> Ana maan mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaainj thav ana zin vui.

<sup>21</sup> Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won

ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaaij gorenj regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. <sup>22</sup> Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij buni nzuav, vhirra gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Ruk 6.17-19*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhainj ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhirra mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maanj mbuim, ana bun nzuai kamej za mba Siria fhainj ga ruigi. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>25</sup> Zisas maanj mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu

mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhainj gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muenj kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

## 5

*Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

*Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.20-23*

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

<sup>4</sup> “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbirarga.

<sup>5</sup> “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbevigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden ningirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe

Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

7 “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nangirga.

8 “Nde ndavi njarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

9 “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kamanga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

10 “Nde tivar vhuun zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiri ma.

11 “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. 12 Nde ne suanjv ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunji.”

*Nde mbasik gum vhava njaara fara muunji.*

*Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35*

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunji. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fangirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maan muungip, mbinga fara muunji mbasik, ana njaara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

14 “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njaari ma. Nde khuen ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. 15 Khuen vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaara mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndii. 16 Nde vhira mba tivara muunji. Nden tivar vhuun, ana vhava njaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

*Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.*

17 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses

5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13 5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35 5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 5:15 Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33 5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 5:17 Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24

ga niingi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. <sup>18</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezgira, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva, thuen, ne vhezgira tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niingi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thuen gu mba ana tigi tivi thanen vhezgira tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi za hegira. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva thuen gangip, khan ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tiven ma. Ana maan suangip, ana harigi guma the suangrim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tiven ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanen ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisangira. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba nanan, ana zi bakime ki. <sup>20</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuin, nta Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum Fherasin gumgi

tivi kambarigi fhuvara, nde maan muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 12.57-59*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nziggi nde suangi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maan muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana ringirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’ <sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suangirga, mba guma, ana vhira buaadegi gumgir guman pana vhari nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khan harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu nanjangi guma ma.’ Maan ana suangi guma, ana Herar vhavar ngirgira.

<sup>23</sup> “Nde vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muungip simtik thuen harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. <sup>24</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara

mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suanj mba bigen ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjri.

25 “Maanj muungip guma the nde suanjv suan sanv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai njanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanjv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigen ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunjv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gütivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingirga. 26 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanji njkiiia, ndu za nta vheza vhezirga.”

*Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.*

27 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suanji, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’ 28 Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungi.

29 “Ndu maanj muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. 30 Ndu maanj muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

*Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18*

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muunj thamthar zav, ana gaven khergiap, ana thamtharga kamen khergiap, ana nningiap, ana thamthagi.’ 32 Mbe maanj mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muunj ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuan muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khan muungi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma

5:25 Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35 5:27 Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18 5:28 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14 5:29 Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 5:30 Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43 5:31 Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4 5:32 Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11



kingi tiva muungu. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muun tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigriga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muun kingi tiva muungu.”

*Nde fhura kama thuen havharir sanv bigin the zi ziti thari.*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenj nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamenj kharj nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuenj suangip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.’

<sup>34</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuenj havhari sanv Heven ziti thari. Ne kharj muungu, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma. <sup>35</sup> Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhari sanv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira kharj muungu, ana Fhe Bakime perav won njkarveni ndi si nanen ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenj havhari sanv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. <sup>36</sup> Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenj

havhari sanv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne kharj muungu, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgira tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Nde buni suanv fhura khara suanjri, ‘Ahan’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maanj suanj thav, nde fhura buni thari suangirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

*Nde harigi guma nde muungu bigina mbatigenj nde ne ngarka thari.*

*Ruk 6.29-30*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe kharj nde suangi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maanj muungip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’ <sup>39</sup> Gu maanj muungiap kharj nde nzuai, nde harigi gumu nde muungu tiva mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maanj muungip, guma the nde kurenj phigirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phigiri. <sup>40</sup> Guma the maanj muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suanv ndu suanj suanjrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niingiri. <sup>41</sup> Guma the maanj muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sanv ndu suanjrim, ndu

**5:33** Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21    **5:34** Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12    **5:35** Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1    **5:37** Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12    **5:38** Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21    **5:39** Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9    **5:40** 1 Ko 6.7    **5:42** Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35

ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri. <sup>42</sup> Guma the maan muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niinjri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sanv muunrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

*Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.27-28,32-36*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khañ suangi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiri.’ <sup>a</sup> <sup>44</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mben korar muunjri. <sup>45</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuñ ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. <sup>46</sup> Nde maan muungi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muungi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba nkia ndia rui

gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. <sup>47</sup> Nde maan muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niinga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muungi harigi gumgi mbui tivi kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. <sup>48</sup> Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuñra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunjri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma.”

## 6

*Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurrarga ne nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sanv nde tivir vhuuñ muun thari. Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

<sup>2</sup> “Nde maan muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niñ sanv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tu-avi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunv, guma the suanjrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan muunrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khañ mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun mbui ntiri ma.

**5:43** Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 <sup>a</sup> **5:43** Ndavar harigi gumgir niinga kamenj ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbarigirga kamenj, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. **5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 **5:45** Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1

**5:48** Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **6:1** Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5

Mbe maan mbe suanv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan mbui. Maan mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. <sup>3</sup> Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanv, ndun nkin harej ndun guva harej kanjirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir nñj thari. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde mba harigi ntñiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kanji, ana ne suanv vhezar nden nninga.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 11.2-4*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muun thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde maan muun thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga

ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanv vhezar nden nninga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunv, fhura tamtam buni suan thari. Mbe khuej ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. <sup>8</sup> Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthoon ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. <sup>10</sup> Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. <sup>11</sup> Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan nñjri. <sup>12</sup> Ndu nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik njangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntñiri nza muunji tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik njangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunri. <sup>13</sup> Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

14 “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntĩiri nde muungĩ tĩvi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ŋangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vħira nde muungĩ tĩvi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ŋangirga. 15 Nde maan muungip harigi ntĩiri nde muungĩ tĩvi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ŋangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vħira nde muungĩ tĩvi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ŋangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.*

16 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunv khoo shiŋ thari. Mbe khaŋ mbui, mbe khoo shiirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kanjirga, khein Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maan muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. 17 Gu nde nzuai, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. 18 Nde maan muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kanjirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi,

ana nta kanji, ana nduara ne suanv vhezar nden nĩnga.”

*Zisas bigi vhuuĩj ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.*

*Ruk 12.33-34*

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khaŋ wari ga suanv bigir vhuuĩj ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vħira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vħira kii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kii nuian ma. 20 Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuĩj ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vħira wari ti vhi fhu, kii gumgi vħira pheni phirav kii fhu. Mba ŋgun ndun bigi vhuuĩj nzerara kirga. 21 Ndun bigi vhuuĩj ki ŋgu ndun vuzvuk, ana vħira mba ŋgun kirga.”

*Ndu rimani ndun vhavar ŋaar ma.*

*Ruk 11.34-36*

22 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir ŋaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava ŋaarar ki guma ma. 23 Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tĩvi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maan muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava ŋaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

*Guma mpiĩnsiga phunin ngargirga tukitigi fhuvara.*

*Ruk 16.13*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiĩnsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndiĩ nde vhira ndavar ŋkĩar nĩñ thari.”

*Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.*

*Ruk 12.22-31*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuen ndikndigi ndun biĩñbiĩñ ana mba kamarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kamarigi. <sup>26</sup> Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndiĩ. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kamarigi fhuv thi? <sup>27</sup> Nde the nzerara kirga

tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muungip ana biĩñbiĩñ ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>28</sup> “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta ŋaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siĩñ vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzii siĩñ, nta guigira ana nzii siĩñ kamarigi. <sup>30</sup> Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanigip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntĩri ma. Fhe Bakime siĩñ vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime khotigi ndikndik bisanen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuen kanğiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siĩñ nden niĩnga. <sup>31</sup> Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khañ suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi,

**6:24** Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15    **6:25** Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7    **6:26** Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24  
**6:29** 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6    **6:32** Mt 6.8    **6:33** 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17

ana za nta kanji. <sup>33</sup> Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niingirga. <sup>34</sup> Maan muungiap, nde gurmanjip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanjip hirga bigi, nta gurmanji bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

## 7

*Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, nta wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari.*

*Ruk 6.37-38,41-42*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khan mbe suan thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. <sup>3</sup> Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisanen ndun nguga rima kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai.

Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rima mba khanararar bakime gangi fhuve? <sup>4</sup> Ndu mba khanararar bakime ndu rima ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khan wo nguga suanrie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu rima ki nduigina bisanen ndigirga?’ <sup>5</sup> Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo rima ki khanararar bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zungum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisanen ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niin thari. Nde muunv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuun fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

*Fhe Bakime bigir vhuun wo phorga nzuai gumgir niinga.*

*Ruk 11.9-13*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv, bigir warir niin sanv ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden niinri. Nde bigi ga suanv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suanv thama fhingirga. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai,

**6:34** Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11    **7:1** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12    **7:2** Mk 4.24    **7:3** Ru 6.41-42    **7:6** Mt 10.14    **7:7** Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22    **7:8** Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15    **7:9** Ru 11.11

Fhe Bakime ana suany thima fhiri.

<sup>9</sup> “Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suany won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niingirie? Fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niingirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niingen, nde guigira ne kanji. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe nin zav ndikndigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suanyi tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanyi bunin niinge ma.”

*Nde thimkam bisanen mbugum vhen ngiriri.*

*Ruk 13.24*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanen mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kiviap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vharve mba tuavar

vui. <sup>14</sup> Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

*Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.*

*Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi feinj fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. <sup>16</sup> Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muunji tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhihi khargire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhihi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar

**7:11** Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 **7:12** Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5

**7:13** Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 **7:15** Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **7:16** Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze

3.12 **7:17** Jer 11.19

fik vhiḡi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>17</sup> Mba tivara khira vhuuḡira, nta vhiḡir vhuuḡira mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhiḡi mbatigi mbai. <sup>18</sup> Khan vhuuḡ, ana vhiḡi mbatigi maanḡirga tukḡigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhiḡi vhuuḡ maanḡirga tukḡigi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Vhiḡi vhuuḡ mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. <sup>20</sup> Maanḡ muunḡiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonḡ gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kanḡirga.

<sup>21</sup> “Nde khuenḡ ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. <sup>22</sup> Zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanḡ mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khanḡ na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoonḡ guma ḡgari ḡgara muunḡi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan ḡniningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muunḡi.’

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maanḡ suanga, gu mba tugen khanḡ mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanenḡ nde kanḡi fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, nde na thav sari.’”

*Phena mbui tiva mpuani.*

*Ruk 6.47-49*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanḡ mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuuḡ ki guma fara muunḡip, ana ndikndiga vhuuḡ kav, ana ḡkiiia tin wo phena muunḡi. <sup>25</sup> Ana wo phena muunḡim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biḡbiḡ bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khanḡ muunḡi, mba phena muunḡi simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. <sup>26</sup> Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana ḡanḡangi guma fara muunḡiap, khiiin ki ḡanen wo phena muunḡi. <sup>27</sup> Ana khiiina tin wo phena muunḡim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biḡbiḡ bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahanḡ, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanḡim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suanḡi buni



mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji. <sup>29</sup> Mbe khan muunjiap, ana mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunji.

## 8

*Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. <sup>2</sup> Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muunjiirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga." <sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khan ana nzuai, "Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari." Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. <sup>4</sup> Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu tui-tuigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum

muun zav suanji shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjiirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi."

*Zisas ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman panan njaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Ruk 7.1-10*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zيسان nzuav, khan ana nzuai, <sup>6</sup> "Guman Rum, nan njaara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana rimgim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki." <sup>7</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Gu ngip ana muunjiirim, ana nzerarga." <sup>8</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ghitivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuen, ndu maan muunjiir na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan njaara guma taagip nzerarga. <sup>9</sup> Gu khan muunjiirga tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muunji, gu vhirra guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhirra gu ntari ga mbui ghitivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muunjiir, khan the suanga, 'Ndu ngi,' ana vui. Gu maan muunjiir khan harigi ne suanga, 'Ndu zi,' ana zi. Gu maan muunjiir, khan

won n̄aara guma ga suanga, 'Ndu kha n̄aarar muun̄,' ana mba n̄aara mbui." <sup>10</sup> Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap n̄gava mbatiga muun̄gi. Ana n̄gava mbatiga muun̄giap, khañ mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khot̄igi fara muun̄gi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> "Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki n̄guir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. <sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won n̄gun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe n̄gip ḡinḡin kivgi n̄gun n̄gegip ana kirga. Mbe maan̄ kiv nzi mbatigar muun̄v, tari nt̄iri phir̄irga."

<sup>13</sup> Zisas maan̄ mbe nzuav, khañ mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari guman pana nzuai, "Ndu n̄gi! Ndu na khot̄igap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muun̄gip h̄igirga." Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari guman pana n̄aara guma rimrim v̄h̄izgiap taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas Pita muun̄ niamuun̄ kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav

Pitar muun̄ niamuun̄ garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki. <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigir v̄h̄irve ga muun̄gim, mbe rimrii v̄h̄izgi.*

*Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41*

<sup>16</sup> Mba raar ra vera vov v̄h̄izim, n̄kotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve n̄iningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba n̄iningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana v̄hira mba rīi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii v̄h̄izi. <sup>17</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma Aisaia fhum suan̄gi kamen, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khañ suan̄gi, "Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta v̄h̄izirga."

*Zisas wo zin n̄girga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 9.57-60*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve garav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nza kha m̄bi gaar muen n̄girga." <sup>19</sup> Zisas maan̄ mbe nzuaim, Zudain

tivir vhuuinj kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui njani gu vhirira ndu phorgiv ntan njirga.” <sup>20</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruanj feinj, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” <sup>21</sup> Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhirira khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu njip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana ringirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba ringi fara muonjiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka njirga.”

*Zisas nzuaim, bijnbinj bakime fhura vhezigi.*

*Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe suanj thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, bijnbinj bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.” <sup>26</sup> Zisas mbaram khavgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisanji. Nde than nzuav

rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum bijnbinj ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba bijnbinj fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanej hi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigej gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha bijnbinj gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

*Zisas guma phuni tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharigi*

*Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muenj nderen Gadarain faj nuianej phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njinigi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruanj gumani ma. Maanj muonjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?” <sup>30</sup> Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manej samra maanj ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. <sup>31</sup> Mba njinigi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muonjiap mbaram,

khiri v Zisasn kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvharav sarav, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirigiri.”<sup>32</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maan nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba njana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

<sup>33</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhirav manin higi bigen bun nzuai. <sup>34</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

## 9

*Zisas bigi ringi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. <sup>2</sup> Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi ringi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana

khothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi ringi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbarari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ngangi.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari maan kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime njana ndigi tiva mbui.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanji, ana maan muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki? <sup>5</sup> Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuen nzerigire, gu khan suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’

<sup>6</sup> Gu nde khuen kangirgen nzuav, gu khan muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vheziga njaska ki.” Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi ringi guma garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” <sup>7</sup> Zisas maan ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui. <sup>8</sup> Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe

khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njkasjka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndi.

*Zisas Matiun kamgi.*

*Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba guman kurav, maanjav thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari njanen mbe njkia ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ngirga.” Ana maan nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

<sup>10</sup> Zungum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vharve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe pim, Fherasinj mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum than nzuav mbu njkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rii phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. <sup>13</sup> Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha

nde Fhe Bakime buna nien kanjirga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuenj vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuinjra harigi ntiri muunjv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’” Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuinj mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamın za zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.*

*Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muungi. “Ram muungi tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the muun rigi sanj muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zungum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

<sup>16</sup> “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamenj ndigap fhava shaara vura thoonj phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, mbe zungum mba fhava shaa ruagirga,

ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figej ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thoon wom sharav guigira kavgirga. <sup>17</sup> Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura nin ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muungirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

*Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muungim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.” <sup>19</sup> Ana maan suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi. <sup>21</sup> Mba mbik khan wo nzuai, “Gu maan muungip

ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nzerarga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana ne suangiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khan nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na kothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maan muungiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas maan mba mbiga suangim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanej rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia ki mbatiga mbui. <sup>25</sup> Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki nanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. <sup>26</sup> Zisas mba bigen muungim, mba bigen kamej za mba fhainj ga ruigi.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba ngu kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana

vuum, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muuj.”<sup>28</sup> Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuum, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kothigi, gu nkon rimanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, nka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.”<sup>29</sup> Mani maan suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen nkon hirga.”<sup>30</sup> Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha nkon higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamen zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muungi tivar vhuen, mani za ana bun suangi.

<sup>32</sup> Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, njina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv

guma mben kov Zisas han zi.<sup>33</sup> Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve ndikndigi vharve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Fhum khan muungi bigina thuen Isrerar higi fhuvara!”<sup>34</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasin hegap khan nzuai, “Ana njiningi mbatigir guman panan nkan nkan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

## **Zisas njaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.**

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhira mbarkirga rimri ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimri vhizi.<sup>36</sup> Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vharve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muungi. Ana mbe gari, mbe khan muungi. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben

9:29 Mt 8.13    9:30 Mt 8.4    9:32 Mt 12.22    9:33 Mk 2.12    9:34 Mt 10.25; 12.24; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15    9:35 Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44    9:36 Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34

kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhu v sipsivi fara muunji. <sup>37</sup> Ana maan muungia gangia thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga jaara gumgi vhirxivgi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanjrim, ana jaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

## 10

*Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ziri khare.*

*Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga njaskan mben ninjv, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga njaskan mben ninga.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon. <sup>3</sup> Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba njkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius. <sup>4</sup> Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zungum Zيسان mba ana

farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

*Zisas jaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas wo 12 thigi jaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain nguir ngi thari. Nde vhira Samarian nguir ngi thari. <sup>6</sup> Nde ngi Isrerin nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. <sup>7</sup> Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun mbe suanjv khan mbe suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ <sup>8</sup> Nde ngip maan mbe suanjv, nde vhira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira njkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir ninjri. Nde ana mben ninjv vhezira suanjv mben kami thari.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde vhira goran muunji njkia ndiv, sirvar muunji

**9:37** Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35    **9:37** Ru 10.2    **10:1** Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1

**10:5** FG 13.46    **10:6** Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24    **10:7** Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11    **10:7**

Ru 10.4-12    **10:8** FG 20.33    **10:9** Ru 10.4



ḡkḡia, kapan muunḡi ḡkḡia, nde nta ndigi ḡḡi thari. <sup>10</sup>Nde ḡḡip, nde vḡira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vḡira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vḡira ḡkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigiḡma suigi thari. Guma ḡaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niḡga.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde maanḡ muunḡip, ḡḡip ḡḡu baki the o, ḡḡu then ḡḡigip, nde tuituigip mba ḡḡun ki gumḡi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ḡḡun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingenḡ vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ḡḡu thav harigi ḡḡun ḡḡiri. <sup>12</sup>Nde maanḡ muunḡip ḡḡip, phena then vhen ḡḡirip, nde khaḡ mba phena vhen ki gumḡi ga suanḡri, ‘Fhe Bakime tivari vhuun nden muunḡri.’ <sup>13</sup>Nde maanḡ mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntḡiri, mbe maanḡ muunḡip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suanḡi kameḡ mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maanḡ muunḡip, nde ndirgenḡ vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suanḡi kaman vhuuenḡ, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. <sup>14</sup>Nde maanḡ muunḡip ḡḡu then ḡḡigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ḡḡigirga fhu, mba ḡḡun ki gumḡi gu mbigi, mbe vḡira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntḡiri gu mba ḡḡu thav ḡḡir sanḡv,

nde wo ḡkari vherina piḡgiri. <sup>15</sup>Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumḡi gu mbigi muunḡi tivi mbatigi ga suanḡv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ḡḡu bakimen ki gumḡi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumḡi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

*Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.*

*Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17*

<sup>16</sup>Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muunḡiap ruanḡruanḡi feiḡ rigar vui. Nde maanḡ muunḡip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanḡv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muunḡip, nde mba biginan muunḡri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungenḡ ndikndigi thari. <sup>17</sup>Nde kha nuianan ki gumḡir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ḡḡip, nde suanḡv wari wo buaadegi gumḡi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. <sup>18</sup>Mbe na mbevi sanḡv nde ndiv wari wo ḡḡui gari gumḡir pani han ḡḡip, vḡira nde ndiv mbe wari won ḡḡui vḡirve gari gumḡir pani han ḡḡirga. Mbe maanḡ muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenḡ bun mba gumḡi bakivi ga suanḡv, vḡira mba harigi

**10:10** Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18 **10:12** Ru 10.5-6 **10:14** FG 18.6 **10:15** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7 **10:16** Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15 **10:17** Mt 24.9 **10:17** Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24

fhainj ŋgui gumgi ga suanga. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan muunḡip, nde ndigip nde suan sanjv, nde ndigi ŋgegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muunḡ thari. Nde vhira khan suanḡ thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunenḡ suanḡrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunenḡ nde suanḡirim, nde ne suanga. <sup>20</sup> Ne khan muunḡi, nde nduarira mba bunenḡ nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Njina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge riḡi nera suanḡ suanḡrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won ŋkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanḡrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. <sup>22</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suanḡ ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khan muunḡi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanḡv nde suanḡ ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vheziri tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. <sup>23</sup> Nde maan muunḡip, ŋḡip ŋgu baki then ŋḡigirim, mba ŋgun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunḡrim, nde mba ŋgu bakime thav ŋḡiv, harigi ŋgun bakimen ŋḡegiri.

Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinḡ ŋguir za njaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Njaar guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muunḡirga tuktigi. Njaar guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muunḡirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maan muunḡiap, nza kanḡi, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kaminga.”

*Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.  
Ruk 12.2-7*

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben riviri thari. Mba vhangia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kanḡirga. <sup>27</sup> Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suanḡiri. Gu khorthoonḡ tiga nde suanḡi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanḡrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ŋḡirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. <sup>28</sup> Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vheziri gumgir riviri thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden

vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

<sup>29</sup> “Nde kanji, kora bisan mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanej ganirim, ne riv nien rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kanji. <sup>31</sup> Maan muungiap, nde riv thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kambarigi.”

*Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.*

*Ruk 12.8-9*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai. “Guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maan nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khan ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ <sup>33</sup> Maan muungip, guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

*Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.*

*Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba

ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. <sup>35</sup> Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kam-bik, ana panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. <sup>36</sup> Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

<sup>37</sup> “Guma guigira won niamuun gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>38</sup> Guma wo rilinga khanararen phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>39</sup> Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim, ana nzero sanv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhirigirigip vhezgirga. Guma maan muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binbijn ndigirga.”

*Guma Zisas Krai zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanv vheza vhuun dirga.*

*Mak 9.41*

40 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivari vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivari vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. 41 Guma the maan muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivari vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ana niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the khuen ndikndigar, ‘Gu tivari vhuuiari mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivari vhuuin ana muunga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana mba tivari vhuuiari mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivari vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivari vhuuiari mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ndirga. 42 Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana fhura mbin namtin thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi

fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

## Zisas, ana the guarara?

### 11

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.*

*Ruk 7.18-35*

1 Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

2 Zon binan kav, ana Kraisi mbui naari gu bigir kamen mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. 3 Ana mbe sarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

4 Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri. 5 Nde khañ ana suanri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari nangi gumgi,

mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ mbararagi. <sup>6</sup> Na gangiap, na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vegi? Nde biñbiñ vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuñ guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuñ guarira shari gumgi, mbe ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. <sup>9</sup> Maan muñgiap, nde than nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahan, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. <sup>10</sup> Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap ana nzuav khan suangi, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuñ bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ñgirga. Ana ñgip ndu suanv tuavar muunga!’ <sup>11</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma,

ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun suangi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir ñkasñkagi, mbe khan tigap ñkasñkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndii. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. <sup>14</sup> Nde maan muñgip, mba buni khotigi sanv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. <sup>15</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari. <sup>16</sup> “Gu ntigem maan muñgip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanv, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muñgiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ñanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai, <sup>17</sup> ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’ ”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vñira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.’  
<sup>19</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav ñkiiã ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vñira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vñira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maan ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara mbuim, mba ñaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

*Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muunji.*

*Ruk 10.13-15*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas maan mbua ruav ñgui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vñirve ga muunji, mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.  
<sup>21</sup> Ana mbe vhegap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Nde Betsaida ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vñira, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Maan muunjiap,

guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji fara muunji kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae. <sup>22</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.  
<sup>23</sup> Nde Kaperneaman ki nñiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ñgirip, mba vñizgi gumgi ki ñgu kambarav, mbar ñgirigirga. Guma the maan muunjiap ñgip Sodom ñgun gu kha nde han kav muunji mirikori fara muunji mirikori tharir muunjiirga, Sodom ñgu, ana kirga. <sup>24</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom hirga simtigi kambararga.”

*Nde na han ziv vhuksu.*

*Ruk 10.21-22*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai,

“Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuenj nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kanji fhuup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. <sup>26</sup> Ahanj, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muunji.” <sup>27</sup> Zisas mba buni nzua vov khanj nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanjiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

<sup>28</sup> “Nde ntigem guigira njara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden niinga. <sup>29</sup> Nde na han ziv, na kanjip, na buni zin njip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kanjiri, gu khanj mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maanj muunjiap, bigi thari simtigir nden niingirga fhu, nde vhuksurga. <sup>30</sup> Gu nde nzuai kamej nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niinga fhu.”

## 12

*Zisas Sabatar njara thivi ne nzuai.*

*Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasinj mbari mbe gangiap khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe njgarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunji bigenj mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunji. <sup>4</sup> Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phenavhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgenj thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. <sup>5</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suangi tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khanj suangi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar njariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne

**11:27** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9 **11:28** Jer 31.25 **11:29** Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6 **11:30** 1 Zo 5.3 **12:1** Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 **12:3** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6 **12:5** Nam 28.9-10 **12:6** Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32

nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kamarigi. <sup>7</sup> Nde maan muungip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ana buni vhuuin niinge kangirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kangirga, 'Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muungiri.' Nde maan muunv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir niinga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma."

*Zisas Sabatar haren mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana haren taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba njanej thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergi. <sup>10</sup> Mba phena vhen haren rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanjv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maan muungiap, kha nzambaran ana muungi, "Ndu Sabatar kha rihi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?" <sup>11</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungip, nde rigar guma

the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kanji, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde khuen kanji, guma ana guigira sipsip kamarigi. Maan muungiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingi fhuvara." <sup>13</sup> Ana maan mbe suangia thugap khan mba haren rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu wo haren ndegi." Ana maan nzuaim, mba guma wo haren ndegim, ana haren taagia nzerigi. Mba haren nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuuena fara muungi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasinj ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njara Guma Guar ma.*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba Fherasinj ana muun za mbui bigen, ana ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rihi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrihi vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. <sup>17</sup> Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suangi kamenja zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khan

**12:7** Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13

**12:10** Ru 14.3

**12:11** Kis 23.4-5; Lo 22.4; Ru 14.5

**12:14** Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53

**12:15** Mk 3.7-10

**12:16**

Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12

**12:18** Ais 42.1-4; Mt 3.17; 17.5



suangi, <sup>18</sup> “Khe nan njaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Njina Njaarar ana niingirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. <sup>19</sup> Ana ntarar muunv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu. <sup>20</sup> Ne khan muungi, vurun mbarav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga. <sup>21</sup> Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khothigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

*Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”*

*Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10*

<sup>22</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana hanz. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. <sup>23</sup> Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim,

mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” <sup>24</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasin mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur nkasnkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga. <sup>26</sup> Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga. <sup>27</sup> Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muungi, the nde ntirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv

nden hīgi.

29 “Guma the ram muungip, guma njkasjka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sanjv, ana fharav mpiinj havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

30 “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

31 “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhizgirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Nina Njara suanjirga, mba buna mbatigenj, Fhe Bakime ne vhizgirga fhu. 32 Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suanjirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunenj, ana ne vhizgirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Nina Njara suanjirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Nina Njara suangi buna mbatigenj, ana ntige ne vhizgirga fhu, ana zumgum vhira ne vhizgirga fhu.”

*Kha mbatik, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai.*

*Ruk 6.43-45*

33 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khan vhuun, ana vhigi vhuuin mbai. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhigi gangiap, mbe khan nzuai, ana khan vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. 34 Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanjie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. 35 Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

36 “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga sanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. 37 Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’”

*Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zيسان*

*nzai.*

*Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32*

<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen naara mbui.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi. <sup>40</sup> Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maan phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. <sup>41</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khan muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi

dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi. <sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khan muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhizi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin bun suanrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.”

*Nina mbatik taagia zigi.*

*Ruk 11.24-26*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu nanen vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana nana vhuun thuen gangi fhu. <sup>44</sup> Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. <sup>45</sup> Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben

kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manen mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

*Thein Zيسان niamuun gu ngugi?*

*Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuun gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. <sup>47</sup> Mbe zegim, guma mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.” <sup>48</sup> Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Thein nan niamuun, gu thein nan ngugi?” <sup>49</sup> Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuun gu ntogi gani. <sup>50</sup> Ne khan muungi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuun ma.”

## 13

*Zisas buna muen vhunama sav, guma wit vhiigi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. <sup>2</sup> Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiigi ndi mina fui. <sup>4</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. <sup>5</sup> Mbari rav, nkia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, nkira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maan muungiap, mba wit vhiigi regap, vhemkora thoongi. <sup>6</sup> Nta thoonгим, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap nziv, za shiingiap, za vhiigi. <sup>7</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoonгим, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. <sup>8</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuen ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari 30 vhiigi mbarigi. <sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

*Zisas ram muunji ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suanġim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunġi. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thañ nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?” <sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe nġarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niinġe, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kañġi. Ana nta mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi. <sup>12</sup> Khuenġ guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kañġi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kañġirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kañġi fhu, ana mba kañġi ndikndiga bisanenġ, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. <sup>13</sup> Gu mba tivi niinġera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe ringi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kañġirga fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoonġ guma

Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suanġi. Ana mba suanġi buni, nta ntigem mbara muunġiap higi. Ana fhum khañ suanġi, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndirivenġ kañġirga fhu. Mbe vhirra zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuenġ kañġirga fhu. <sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhirra wari won ringi pingi. Mbe ringi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndirivenġ kañġip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muunġirim, mbe nzera rivgi.’

<sup>16</sup> “Maanġ muunġip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden ringi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. <sup>17</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonġ gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuanġ mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingenġ nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maanġ muunġi, bigina thuenġ gangi fhu. Mbe vhirra kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maanġ muunġi buna thuenġ mbararagi fhu.”

*Wit vhiġi vhunama dagi buna niinġ.*

*Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15*

**13:12** Mt 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; 19.26 12.40; FG 28.26-27 **13:14** Ais 6.9-10 8.56; Hi 11.13; 1 Pi 1.10-12

**13:13** Lo 29.4 **13:14** Mk 4.12; Zo **13:15** Hi 5.11 **13:16** Ru 10.23-24; Zo

18 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vñigi ndi mina fui ne vñunama si buna nñeñ mbarara. 19 Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kĩaga buna vñuueñ, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna nñeñ kañgi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ muunji. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vñigi fara muunji. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vñuueñ ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi. 20 Mba ñkĩa ki nuianeñ ga regi wit vñigi, nta khañ muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vñuueñ mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, nta ndikndigi. 21 Mba khesharigi wit vñigi mbe khañ muunji. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maan muunjiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthoñgi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vñizgi. 22 Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianeñ ga regi wit vñigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vñuueñ mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kĩaga mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vñirve kirgen vuzvugi. Maan

muunjiap, mba ndikndigi kĩaga zav Fhe Bakime buna vñuueñ mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vñuueñ mba ti fhu. 23 Mba nuiana vñuueñ ga regi wit vñigi, nta khañ muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vñuueñ mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna nñeñ kañgi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mbari 100 vñigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vñigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vñigi mbai.”

*Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vñunama si bunen.*

24 Zisas harigi buna muen vñunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muunji. Ana guma wit vñigi vñuuin wo mina fui fara muunji. 25 Ana nta wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vñazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. 26 Ana vugim, zungum mba wit vñuunjiap, vñigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vñazigi mbatigi vñira nta phorga vñuunji. 27 Nta vñuunjim, mba mina namkaman ñaara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khañ mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khañ suanji thi? Ndu wit vñigi vñuunra wo mina fuigi. Ram muunjiap, kha vñazigi mbatigi hegi?’

28 “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nan

pana guma mbe mba tiva muunji.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana njaara gumgi wom kha ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana kha mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuin thari phorgip suagi rivgi.’<sup>30</sup> Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuin, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri.”

*Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiiga nzuai.*

*Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav kha mbe nzuai, “The Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiiga fara muunji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi.”<sup>32</sup> Mastet vhiik, ana harigi mpamparir vhiigi fara muunjiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisangi. Ana zungum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan

ki mpampari, ana za nta kambarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuun mbara muunjiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

*Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.*

*Ruk 19.20-21*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav kha mbe nzuai, “The Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuunjiap ndav kivgi.”

*Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.33-34*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai.<sup>35</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum The Bakime won kamthoon guma ga suangi kamej, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamejra zin vugi tiva muunji. The Bakime khergi kamej kha suangi, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

*Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna nienj khare.*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suanġi buna niien bun nza suanġ.”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhiġi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. <sup>38</sup> Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhiġir vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>39</sup> Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhiġirga tuk ma. Mba nara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. <sup>40</sup> Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhiġi tugar mba tivara muunga. <sup>41</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. <sup>42</sup> Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muunġ,

tari ntiri phirirga. <sup>43</sup> Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muunġip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

*Nkha kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.*

<sup>44</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganrim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muunġi. Guma mbe nkha kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muunġi. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muunġi. Mba guma maan muunġiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

*Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muunġi. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuinra nzuav gari. <sup>46</sup> Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim,

**13:38** 1 Ko 3.9    **13:40** Mt 7.16; Zo 15.6    **13:41** Mt 24.31; 25.31-46; Mk 13.27

**13:42** Mt 8.12    **13:43** Dan 12.3; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.53; 15.58    **13:44** Ais 55.1; Mt

19.29; Ru 14.33; Fi 3.7-8; VB 3.18    **13:46** Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19



ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuijan vhezi.”

*Vhaan vhunama si bunen.*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muungi. <sup>48</sup> Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuin, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. <sup>49</sup> Zumgum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuin rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. <sup>50</sup> Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vhavar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunjv, tari ntiiri phirirga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndiriven kanjire?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.” <sup>52</sup> Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana

piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muungi. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi njkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

*Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.*

*Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30*

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mba vhunaa ga si bunin mbe suanjiap, mba ngu thav vui. <sup>54</sup> Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu nningera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui? <sup>55</sup> Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. <sup>56</sup> Anan mbiga hirinj, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?” <sup>57</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana khotigi fhu. Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu nningera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.” <sup>58</sup> Ana maan muunjiap, ana wo ngu nningera, ana mirikori vhirve

ga muunji fhu. Ne khan muunji, mbe ana kthothi fhu.

## 14

*Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.*

*Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9*

<sup>1-2</sup> Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamen mbararagiap khan won njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigem, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muunjiap, mba njaska kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

<sup>3-4</sup> Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zudain nzan tiv khan nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi. <sup>5</sup> Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe za khan Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Herot maan muunjiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav

ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niinga.”

<sup>8</sup> Herot mba suambarar ana muungim, mba biptar niamuun Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niingi. Maan muunjiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba biptar khan Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuun the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharen ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kamen zin vugi. <sup>10</sup> Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuun mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niingi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won

niamuun ga niinggi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.*

*Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui njanen kangiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. <sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muungia thav, mben rihi gumgi, ana mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga." <sup>16</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Mbe

than suanv ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!" <sup>17</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenthigi vikntuuven mbigama shiin mpuani phorga ndiga zegi." a <sup>18</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi."

<sup>19</sup> Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhezgi piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuven ndigap, mba mbigama shiin phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe nta za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.*

*Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21*

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe

**14:14** Mt 9.36; Mk 6.34    **a 14:17** Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muungi. Maan muungiap meenthigi vikntuuven, nta guma phunira mbirga tukti.

**14:19** Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10    **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13

kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana zumgum ngirga. <sup>23</sup> Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. <sup>24</sup> Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, bijnbijn zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. <sup>25</sup> Mbe vuav kim, maan gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. <sup>26</sup> Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui. <sup>27</sup> Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanrim, gu mbin tin thivav ndu han ngirga.” <sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui.

<sup>30</sup> Ana thivav vov, ana kha bijnbijn garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

<sup>31</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phunian mbui?” <sup>32</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba bijnbijn fhura mbirigi. <sup>33</sup> Mba bigen maan muungim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

*Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.*

*Mak 6.53-56*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. <sup>35</sup> Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi. <sup>36</sup> Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zيسان nzai. Mbe ana nzav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

# 15

*Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigu nzuai buni kambarigi.*

*Mak 7.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Fherasin mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muunggi.

<sup>2</sup> “Ram muunggi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigu tivi phirgiap nzan nzigu tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muunggiap, mbe mban mbari zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzambareng ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Maan muunggiap, nde than nzuav Fhe Bakime suangi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime suangi tiv khare, ana kha nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuun gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan muungip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangirga, nde ana shogirim, ana rimgiri.’ <sup>5</sup> Nde vhira kha nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga nkia kirga, ana kha mani ga suanga, “Gu nkon nunga nkia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbugi.” <sup>6</sup> Mba

guma maan suangiap, ana wom wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mbevav, nde won nzigu han ndigu tivi, nde nta zin vui.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maan mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav kha suangi, <sup>8</sup> ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. <sup>9</sup> Mbe gumgi nduarira suangi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap kha nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva ma.” Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

*Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzan nzuai bigi ga nzuai.*

*Mak 7.14-23*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni suangiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri. <sup>11</sup> Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon

**15:2** Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 <sup>a</sup> **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzan nzan gim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi mbe muun kiv Fhe Bakime niman niman nzan nzan gi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzan nzan girga. Mbe maan muunggiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zungum mban mbirga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 **15:8** Ese 33.31 **15:8** Ais 29.13 **15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14 **15:11** Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15

kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzananzai.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba buni suangim, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiñ ndu suangi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kanği thi?”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde Fherasiñ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muungi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maan muungip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ngirga, mani vhira wani tigura mbok thigirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muungi. “Ndu mba vhumana dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi buna nien bun nza suan.” <sup>16</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muungi? Ee, nde vhira ne nien kanği fhuve? <sup>17</sup> Ee, nde vhira khuen kanği fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui. <sup>18</sup> Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap

kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzananzai.

<sup>19</sup> Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiri ga nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzananzai. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muungim, ana nzananzai fhu.”

*Kenanan mbik guigira  
Zisas kothigi.*

*Mak 7.24-30*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui. <sup>22</sup> Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muun. Nina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” <sup>23</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ngi.”

15:13 Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7

15:14 Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19

15:18 Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6

15:19 Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21

15:24 Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap mbararegi." <sup>25</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari." <sup>26</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Nza tarir mba ndi feinj ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara." b

<sup>27</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feinj mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi."

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgenj vuzvugi bigenj, ne ndun higriri." Zisas nen ana suanjim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav

perigi. <sup>30</sup> Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe ringi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>31</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkasnkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba ringi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe ringi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerinj Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

*Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.*

*Mak 8.1-10*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui

**b 15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhainj ngui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mbararga. Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kamenj suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerinj ma. Mba feinj, mbe mba harigi fhainj ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13 **15:31** Mk 7.37 **15:32** Mt 14.14

gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiinrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki nanej fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khan muunji vhezver kurmbegirie?” <sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. <sup>36</sup> Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ntan mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhezve khan muunji, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhezra mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram feqa kewan mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

## 16

*Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.*

*Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasin mbari gu Sadusin mbari, mbe Zيسان pan zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muungirim, nza gangip khan suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana nkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuun ntige kirga.’” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhezra manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hvezim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biinbiin ntigem zirga.’ Ahaj, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime nningi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe

**16:1** Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22

**a 16:2** Bigi kanji gumgi vhezve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba nkaa phunini kitigar ki kamej, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi. **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29



nzai mbe mirikor the gan-girga tuktiği fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zona ana muunği.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suanğiap, mbe thav vui.

*Zisas Fherasiņ gu Sadusiņ is vhunama sav buna muen nzuai.*

*Mak 8.14-21*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanğiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muen nderen phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen ndikndik ņangi. <sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiņ gu Sadusiņ is gangiri.” <sup>7</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?” <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanğiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisanği. Nde than nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’ <sup>9</sup> Ee, nde kanği fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenthigi vikntuueņra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? <sup>10</sup> Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuueņra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe

thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve? <sup>11</sup> Nde ram muunğiap khuen kanği fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiņ gu Sadusiņ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana nen mbe suanğim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanği. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiņ gu Sadusiņ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

*Pita Zisas niņ shigi.*

*Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ņgu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunği. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?” <sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.’” <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

16 Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muongiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

17 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kamen suangi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. 18 Maan muongiap, gu ntige khan ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muongirga, za vñizi ñkasñka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. b 19 Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niñgirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suangirga kamen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen ndi tigiirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamen tharga.” 20 Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav

suangiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.*

*Mak 8.31–9.1; Ruk 9.22-27*

21 Mba tugivigen Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusareman naanv, mba ngui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuiñ kanji gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vñirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vñizgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

22 Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamen mbarara-giap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tuktigi fhuvara.” 23 Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

24 Zisas maan Pita suangiap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga kharararen phufurav na zin ziri. 25 Maan muongiap, guma the

16:16 Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 16:17 Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 16:18 Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 b 16:18 Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khan nzuai kamen ma, “Kim.” 16:19 Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 16:20 Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9 16:24 Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12 16:25 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25

won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndigirga. <sup>26</sup> Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suany muony za nta ndigip, ana ringirga, mba bigi ram muongi ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginan won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biñbññ ndigirie? <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndiar vhava ñaarar ñkasñka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi ga suany, vhezar mben niinga. <sup>28</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ñgui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirigirga.”

**Zisas riminga ne  
vuzvugiap, ana wo  
zin ñgirga tivar, wo  
phorga rui gumgi  
khivav mbe nzuai.**

## 17

*Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.*

*Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanyiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan ñguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ñgarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ñgara gari. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Pita maan muungiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suany thevi, Moses ga suany thevi, Iraiza ga suany thevi.”

<sup>5</sup> Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ñgarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

<sup>6</sup> Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan muungim, Zisas

thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.”  
 8 Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

9 Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip taagi khavgiari.”

10 Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ram muungi ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

11 Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamej ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. 12 Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.” 13 Zisas mba kamej mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuej kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai

Guma ga nzuai.

*Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42*

14 Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. 15 Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana nanjaniap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. 16 Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

17 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.” 18 Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

19 Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha

nzambaren ana muunġi, “Ai, nza ram muunġiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

<sup>20-21</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kthoġhi ndikndik guigira bisanġi. Nde maan muunġiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muunġip na kthoġhi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin riġi mpampara vġigar farar muunġirga, mastet. Nde maan muunġip nde khañ mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip, khañ thav mbugu nġi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nġirga. Nde vġira muunġen tuktigi fhuv njaara the ki fhu.” a

*Zisas wom phenatitigap rimġip khavirġen nzuai.*

*Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba faraseġi 12 thiġi njaara gumġir kov, mbe Gariri nġu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumġi farve khingirga. <sup>23</sup> Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimġirga. Ana rimġirga, raa phuni vġizġirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana faraseġi 12 thiġi njaara gumġi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simġi.

*Zisas nġia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenandii.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suanġiap, ana zumġum wo phorga rui gumġir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam nġu

veġi. Mbe Kaperneam nġun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan nġia ndia rui gumġi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muunġi, “Nde Guman Rum nġia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenandiiire?” <sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Ahañ.”

Mbe nen Pita suanġim, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuenġ suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muunġi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki nġui vġirve gari gumġir pani, mbe mbarkirga nġia, mbe nta ndi, mbe theiñ han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?” <sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khañ nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Maan muunġiap, mbe ntirira, mbe nġiar mbe ndii fhuvara! <sup>27</sup> Maan muunġiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivġi. Ndu nġip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima raran thuenġ gangirga. Mba kima rareñ ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu nġa wani khinan mba nġian mben niingiri.”

## 18

*The Fhe Bakime gari nġu*

**17:20-21** Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 a **17:20-21** Mbe bigi kanġi gumġi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muenġ phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khañ muunġi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” **17:22** Mt 16.21 **17:24** Kis

30.13; 38.26 **18:1** Ru 22.24

*Hevenan zi bakime ki?**Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunji, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muunjim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. <sup>3</sup> Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgira tuktigi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

<sup>5</sup> “Guma the maan muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muunji tara bisan thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

*Tiva mbatik ana Zisas khothigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maan muungip kha na khothigi

tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khangiri. Nde maan muunji, ne nzerara.

<sup>7</sup> “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muunji. <sup>8</sup> Ndu maan muungip, ndun haren o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba haren gu soen thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muunjiap ki vhava khangirga. <sup>9</sup> Ndun rima thuen ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuen muunji, ndu mba rimaen sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga

<sup>a</sup> **18:1** Khe mbe meen buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamej 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma.

**18:3** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 **18:7** Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47

mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

10-11 “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

*Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhu-nama si.*

*Ruk 15.3-7*

12 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maanj muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga. 13 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maanj muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga. 14 Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanej ganirim, ana

ngip mbar rirgenj vuzvugi fhu.”

*Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuenj muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.*

15 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungi ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigenj ndi thigira maan sanjv suanri. Ana maanj muungip ndu nzuai kamenj mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. c

16 Ana maanj muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maanj muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. 17 Ana mbe nzuai bunenj mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunenj mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkha ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunri.

**18:10-11** Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 **b** **18:10-11** Saptu 18.10-11 thigi kamenj ne fharigi kamenj ma. Mbe mba kamenj mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamenj fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. **18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 **c** **18:15** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kamenj Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23

18 “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuenj ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhirra mba bigen tharga.

19 “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niingirga. 20 Maanj muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhirra nde phorga ki.”

*Njaara guma, wo phorga ngari njaara guma, ana ngariga muunji bigen, ana ne ndikndik nangi fhu.*

21 Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thuenj nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muunji bigen ndikndik nangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

22 Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muunji tiva mbatigenj ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khanj ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu

mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nani.

23 “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khanj muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muunji bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muunji. 24 Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muunji. 25 Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tuktigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muunji ngariga ngarkararga.’ 26 Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’ 27 Ana maanj nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muunjiap, fhura ana



thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muunji njkha, ana vhira nta ndikndik njangi.

28 “Ana maan mba njaara guma ga muungim, mba njana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muunji. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muunji bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

29 “Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan ningirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu nta ngarkarga.’<sup>30</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

31 “Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muunji bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi.<sup>32</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan

tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muunji bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik njangi.<sup>33</sup> Gu fhura ndu kora muunji. Ndu ram muungip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muun thagi?’<sup>34</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana ninga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

<sup>35</sup> “Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik njani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

## 19

*Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.*

*Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimri ga mbuim, nta vhazi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maan kim, Fherasin ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muungiap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muun thamthar sanv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni

vhuuñ ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba buney khan nzuai, 'Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunjiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muunji. Ana guma ga muunjim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muunjim, ana mbik ma. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime mani ga muunjiap, ana khan nzuai, "Maan muunjiap, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu." ' <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime maan suanjim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari."

<sup>7</sup> Ana ne suanjim, mba Fherasin khan ana nzuai, "Ne nzerara, maanjiap Moses than nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khan nzuai, 'Guma won muun thamthar sanv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen khergip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?' "

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde riñriñ kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muunjiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muun thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup> "Gu khan nde nzuai, Maan muunjiap, guma then muun, ana ruan harigi guma

the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunji."

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khan ana nzuai, "Maan muunjiap, gumgi mba tivar muunv wari won muun phorgi kirga. Mbe than nzuav muuan rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki."

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Kha gumgi, mbe za kha buney zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

"Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niinggi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha buney zin ngirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuan rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuin rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuan rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanv, ana kha buni ndiri."

*Zisas khan nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe*

19:5 Stt 2.24; 1 Ko 6.16; 7.2; Ef 5.21; 5.31  
5.32; Mk 10.11; Ru 16.18; 1 Ko 7.10-11  
Ko 7.32-34; 9.5; 9.15

19:7 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31  
19:10 1 Ko 7.1-2; 7.7-9; 7.17  
19:12 1

*ana han ziri.*

*Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuej vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” <sup>15</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba njanej thav vui.

*Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30*

<sup>16</sup> Guma mbe Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muungi tivar vhuun muungip, gu zumgum zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirie?”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanj nzuav tivir vhuuijan nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma. Ndu maanj muungip,

zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vheziri thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanj thari. <sup>19</sup> Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhirira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba guman kam khan ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muungi tiven, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muungip tivir vhuuijan mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanjrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba njkaar, bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuijan guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.” <sup>22</sup> Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana

**19:14** Mt 18.2-3    **19:16** Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18    **19:17** Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28

**19:18** Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20    **19:19** Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9;

Gal 5.14; Ze 2.8    **19:21** Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19

ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkia vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir sanv, guigira njaara mbatigar muungirga. <sup>24</sup> Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suun thoon ngiri sanv, ana mba shik kav nkia vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav njaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi njaara mbatigar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas ne suangim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Maan muungirga, the zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij ndigirie?”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khan nzuai, “Guma the ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za

wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suanv, thagina ndirie?”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas Pita ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga. <sup>29</sup> Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meeiñ gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuin vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij ndigirga. <sup>30</sup> Maan muungiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiri, mbe zungum zi bisaneñ ndirga.”

## 20

*Zisas njaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khan muungi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga

gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi.  
<sup>2</sup> Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba  
 ɲaara gumgi, mbe mba raar  
 ɲgargip, mba raa khinan  
 vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim,  
 mba mina namkam mbara  
 mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain  
 minan ɲgari zav vui. <sup>3</sup> Ana  
 mbe sarigi, mbe vergim,  
 mba mina namkam kav  
 kim, ra nda vov saanɲiap  
 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina  
 namkam vov garim, gumgi  
 mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi  
 ga vhui ɲanan thivɲiap ki.  
<sup>4</sup> Ana mbaram khaɲ mbe  
 nzuai, 'Nde vhira ɲgip, na  
 wain minan ɲgaririm, gu nde  
 ɲgari ɲaara tugira tigip nde  
 vhezirga.' <sup>5</sup> Ana maan mbe  
 suanɲim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe  
 vegim, ra ndav phiiɲ ndigap,  
 vera vov phuni khegene  
 ndim, mba mina namkam  
 mba tivara mbe muunɲi.

<sup>6</sup> "Mba mina namkam kav  
 kim, ra vera vov meen ndim,  
 ana ɲkotuguraagen, ana vov  
 gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura  
 thivɲia ki. Ana mbara mben  
 nzarigi, 'Nde ram muunɲiap  
 kha raar fhura thivɲiap kim,  
 kha ra vera vov vhezigi?'  
<sup>7</sup> Mbe ana ɲgarkarav khaɲ  
 nzuai, 'Nza guma the ɲaarar  
 nza niɲɲi fhuvara.' Mba  
 mina namkam khaɲ mbe  
 nzuai, 'Nde vhira ɲgip na  
 wain minan ɲgariri.'

<sup>8</sup> "Mba raan ra ve-  
 rav vhezim, mba mina  
 namkam mbara wo ɲaara  
 gari mpiiɲsiga kamɲiap  
 khaɲ ana nzuai, 'Ndu mba  
 ɲaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe

zirim, nde vhezar mben niɲɲi.  
 Ndu fharav mba zin zegi  
 ɲaara gumgir vhezar mben  
 niɲɲi ɲgivi, mba fharav zegi  
 ɲaara gumgir niɲɲiri.' <sup>9</sup> Mba  
 zumgum ra vera vov mpora  
 ndim, zav ɲaara ndiga ɲgari  
 ɲaara gumgi, mbe zav mba  
 raar ɲgarigi vhez ndi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe  
 won vheza ndim, mba fhara  
 manera ɲaara ndigi ɲaara  
 gumgi, mbe khueɲ ndikndigi,  
 mbe ziv mba ɲkotuguraagen  
 ɲaara ndigi gumgi kambara  
 vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba  
 ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara.  
 Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba  
 raar ɲgarigi ɲaara tugara tigav  
 vheza ndigi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maan  
 muunɲiap, ndigap, mbe ne  
 nzuav mba mina namkama  
 vhegi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe ana vhegap  
 khaɲ ana nzuai, 'Kha gumgi,  
 mbe nza zin zegap ɲgari.  
 Mbe aua bavira ɲgari, ndu  
 nza vheziv vhezara mbe niɲɲi.  
 Nza guigira ɲaara bakime  
 muunɲi, nza manera khavɲia  
 zav ɲgarav kim, ra guigira nza  
 tuegi.'

<sup>13</sup> "Mba mina namkam  
 mbe nzuai kameɲ mbarara-  
 ɲiap, ne ɲgarkarav khaɲ  
 mba ɲgarigi ɲaara guma mbe  
 nzuai, 'Nan kivntok, gu tiva  
 mbatiga muunɲi fhuvara.  
 Ndu mbarara! ɲka fharav  
 wani tigap mba vheza tha  
 ndi tigap, khaɲ wani ga  
 suanɲi, Raa bavira vhezra!  
 ɲka wani ga suanɲiap wani  
 ɲgari. Ee, fhuve? <sup>14</sup> Ndu  
 won vheza ndigip ɲgiri! Gu  
 wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii  
 vhezra, gu mba zin zegap

ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niñgi. <sup>15</sup> Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won nkia shigip nden niinga fhuve? Ee, gu maan muungip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaan nzuav, ndav shigi?” <sup>16</sup> Zisas ne nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba tivar, ntige zi bisanen ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgiap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia nana muen vov, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, <sup>18</sup> “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suanjv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. <sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndi harigi fhain gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siñv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanaren ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni

vhizgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

*Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.*

*Mak 10.35-45*

<sup>20</sup> Zumgum, Sebedin muun won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui. <sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba bigen nde tuituigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen nko ningen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka tuktigi.” <sup>23</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan nkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpirpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kanjiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirpirigani ma.”

**20:16** Mt 19.30; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30

**20:18** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23

**20:21** Mt

19.28; Ru 22.30

**20:22** Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11

**20:23** Mt 25.34;

FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9

24 Zisas maan̄ mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigen̄ ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi. 25 Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan̄ nzuai, “Nde kan̄gi, harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo nt̄iri gari. Mben gumgir pani khan̄ tigap wari wo piin̄ kiv wo buni zin̄ ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. 26 Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir san̄v, ana za nden n̄aara guma kiri. 27 Gu nde rigar zi kir san̄v ana fhura nden n̄aara guma kiri. 28 Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suan̄v won tuma fekh̄ngip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43*

29 Zisas maan̄ kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin̄ vui. 30 Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhirra rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim,

ana zim, mani kh̄rip kaav khan̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu n̄kan korar muun̄.” 31 Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan̄ tigap thini pinin̄ zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan̄ tigap kh̄rip kaav khan̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu n̄kan korar muun̄.”

32 Mani maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin̄ kaav, khan̄ mani ga nzuai, “N̄ko vuzvugi, gu ram n̄kon muun̄rie?” 33 Mani ana ngarkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, n̄ka vuzvugi, ndu n̄kan rimani muun̄girim, n̄ka gan̄ga.” 34 Mani maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas manin̄ kora muun̄gi. Ana manin̄ kora muun̄giap, mbara won farven manin̄ rimani kh̄ngim, manin̄ rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin̄ rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

## **Zisas vov Zerusareman higap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi kh̄vi.**

### 21

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusareman ndai.*

*Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19*

1 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusalem han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusalem han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maan hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiin fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri. <sup>3</sup> Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanrim, nko khan mba guma ga suanri. ‘Guma Bakime naar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

4 Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kamenra zin vugi.

5 “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muungiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

6 Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vov, ana mba suanji bunenra zin vugi. <sup>7</sup> Mani vov, mba donki niamuun gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. <sup>8</sup> Zisas ana

perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeein zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. <sup>9</sup> Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ndav vov, Zerusalem vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?” <sup>11</sup> Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.*

*Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi,



ana vħira mbe piigi mpirm-pirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. a <sup>13</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori ħanef fara muunġi.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas maan mbe muunġiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>15</sup> Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuuin kanġi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. <sup>16</sup> Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khein nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ħgarkarav khan nzuai, “Aħaġ, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kameġ gangi fhuve? Mba kameġ khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira

pavra ki tari ga muunġim, mbe vħira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’ ” <sup>17</sup> Zisas maan mbe suanġiap, mbe thav, mba ħgu bakime thav kirar ħigap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

*Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninġe shiġgi.*

*Mak 11.12-14,20-24*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ħgu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. <sup>19</sup> Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbigge tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninġe han vugap, ninġe garim, ninġe vħigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vħigi mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiġgi.

<sup>20</sup> Mba khage shiġgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninġe ganġiap, ħgava mbatiga muunġi. Mbe ħgava mbatiga muunġiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muunġiap vhemkora shiġgi?”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ħgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kħothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muun tharga, nde vħira gu kha fik khage muunġi tivar muunġirga. Nde vħira mba

a **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki ħkiiia ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Romiġ gu Grikiġ ħkiiia ndiv mba tivar muunġirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezzi. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 **21:16** Sng 8.2 **21:19** Ru 13.6 **21:21** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6

tivara muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.' Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kameŋ hīgirga. <sup>22</sup> Nde guigira na kothīgip, nde bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga."

*Mbe khueŋ nzuav Zisasanzarigi, "The mba zi bakimen ndu niŋgi?"*

*Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muungi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu ŋkasŋka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niŋgiap, mba ŋaarar muun za ndu suanŋim, ndu mba ŋaara mbui?" <sup>24</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira bigin muen nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ŋgarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niŋgim, gu kha ŋaara mbui guma bun nde suanga. <sup>25</sup> Na nzambaran khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva

mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?"

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan suanga, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.' Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, 'Maan muungiap, nde ram muungiap ana kothīgi fhu?' <sup>26</sup> Nza vhira khan suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,' nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muungi, mbe za khueŋ ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma." <sup>27</sup> Mbe maan muungiap Zisas ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza kanŋi fhu." Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niŋgim, gu kha ŋaara mbui guma bun nde suanŋirga tuktigi fhuvara."

*Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kameŋ.*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntigem ŋgip wain minan ŋgariri.' <sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, 'Gu thagi.' Ana maan ana suanŋiap, ana zumgum thav

won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. <sup>30</sup> Ana ana suanjiap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kameŋra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, 'Ahaŋ, Dara, gu ŋgirga.' Ana maan ana suanjiap, ana vugi fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Nde ana kamani gani. Maanji ne won ndia suanji kameŋ zin vugi?" Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, "Ana kama bar."

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, ŋkɛia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntɛiri vhen ŋgirgirga. <sup>32</sup> Ne khaŋ muunji, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana khothigi fhu. Mba ŋkɛia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suanji buni, mbe nta khothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigar kurav, ana khothivi thagi."

*Guma mbatik wain mina gari.*

*Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, "Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama

si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muunjiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhiigi muunji nta phoon ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba bigi ga muunjiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khang, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khangiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ŋgun vugi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhiigi mbai tuk higitim, ana mbaram ŋaara gumgi mbari ga sarigitim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhiigi khar zav mba minan vui.

<sup>35</sup> Ana mbe sarigitim, mbe vuim, mba minan ŋgarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana ŋaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe ŋkɛiar ana segi.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan mbe muunji, mba mina namkam, ana zungum won ŋaara gumgi mbari ga sarigitim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi ŋaara gumgi, mben vharve, ana mba fharav sarigi ŋaara gumgir vharve kambarigi. Ana mbe sarigitim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara

**21:31** Ru 7.29; 7.50 **21:32** Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 **21:33** Mt 25.14 **b 21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kameŋ Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kameŋ ne vhunama si kameŋ ma. Mba vhunama si kameŋ, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kameŋ ma. Mba vhunama si kameŋ khaŋ muunji. Guma mina muunji. Mba mina muunji guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6

mba njaara gumgi ga muunggi.

<sup>37</sup> “Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’ <sup>38</sup> Ana ne suanjiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangi, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’

<sup>39</sup> Mbe ne suanjiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana rimgi. <sup>40</sup> Nde kha bunen mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muungirie?”

<sup>41</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muungirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunjv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhighi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhighi koriv, ana ntirir anan niinga.”

<sup>42</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamen gangi fhuve? Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigen ga muungim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

<sup>43</sup> “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuin, ana nde tin nta ndigip, nta wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nta mben niingirga. <sup>44</sup> Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” <sup>C</sup>

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba vhunama si bunen suanjiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. <sup>46</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.

**21:38** Mt 27.18 **21:39** Hi 13.12 **21:42** Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 <sup>C</sup> **21:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Matiu nduara mba kamen khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40

## 22

*Guma muuanj rigi shama bakime vhunama si kamej.*

*Ruk 14.16-24*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muenj vhunama sav khan nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khan muunggi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunggi. <sup>3</sup> Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. <sup>4</sup> Ana wom won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanj, khan mbe suanjri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunggi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuanj rigi shama bakimen ziri.” ’

<sup>5</sup> “Ana mba kamen won njaara gumgi ga niingim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamej mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim,

mbevi vov won shiga mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maanj mbe muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana njaara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vhirra mbe ngu poonggi.

<sup>8</sup> “Maanj muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khan won njaari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuinj fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’ <sup>10</sup> Ana maanj suanjim, anan njaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuinj, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana

guigira givigi.

11 “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuan rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuun shaara zigi fhuvara. 12 Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuun sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. 13 Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo n̄aara gumgir kamgiap khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba n̄anen kav nziav, tari nt̄iri phiri.’

14 “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana khotigim, ana mben won mbugim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

*Mbe nk̄iar Sisar n̄inga o, fhu?*

*Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26*

15 Zisas mba buni suangim, mba Fherasin mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim,

nza ana suangi bunenra suanv, ana suanv suangirga.”

16 Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guarir nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. 17 Maan muungiap, ndu nza suan. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza nk̄iar Sisar nd̄ii, ne nzerame?”

18 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kanjiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thañ nzuav nan mpari?”

19 Nde mba nd̄ii kimararan thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararan muen ndigap ana ndi zi.

20 Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga n̄ingim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muungi, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the n̄ini ma?” 21 Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar n̄ini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisan n̄iri. Maan

muunġip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niġri.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suanġim, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunġi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunġiap, ana thav wari vui.

*Mbe Sadusij guma rimġiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzai.*

*Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suanġi raara, Sadusij mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, guma rimġiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunġi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khan nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv rimġirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

<sup>25</sup> Nza fhum maan muunġi harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma rimġi. Ana rimġim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira rimġi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana rimġim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi.

Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muunġi. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin rimġi. <sup>28</sup> Ndu khar nza suanġ. Mba vhezigi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khan muunġi, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanġi, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni kanġi fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasnka kanġi fhuvara. Nde maan muunġiap, nde pham buni nzuai. <sup>30</sup> Mba vhezigi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunġip kirga.

<sup>31</sup> “Gu nde mba vhezigi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suanġi kamen, nde ne gangi fhuve? <sup>32</sup> Ne khan nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezigiap za vhezigi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muunġiap

ki bññbññ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.”<sup>33</sup> Zisas ne suanğim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ñgava mbatiga muunğı.

*Fhe Bakimen tiv ar vhari.*

*Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba kamen suanğim, mba Fherasiñ ne mbararagim, mba bunen Sadusiñ thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. <sup>35</sup> Mben rigar Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanğı guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان panı zav kha nzambarar ana muunğı, <sup>36</sup> “Guman Rum, maanğı tiv ana kha Moses suanğı tiv, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “ ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’ <sup>38</sup> Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. <sup>39</sup> Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunğı. Mba tiv khan muunğı, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiri vuzvugiri.’ <sup>40</sup> Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir nñnge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanğı bunin nñnge ma.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav*

*suanğiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiñ gumgir nzarigi.*

*Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>41</sup> Mba Fherasiñ maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, <sup>42</sup> “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanğiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khan ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan muunğıa tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muunğiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

<sup>44</sup> “ ‘Fhe Bakime khan na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.” ’

<sup>45</sup> “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunğira kirim, ana ram muunğip ana kam kirie?”

<sup>46</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanğim, ana bunen ñgarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunen suanğı raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ga suanğ ana nzangen rivgi.

**22:37** Lo 6.5; 10.12; Ru 10.27      **22:39** Wkp 19.18; Mk 12.31; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14  
**22:40** Mt 7.12; Ro 13.10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5      **22:42** Zo 7.42      **22:43** Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64      **22:44** Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13      **22:46** Mk 12.34; Ru 14.6; 20.40



## 23

*Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muunji tiva mbui. <sup>3</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe nta simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khañ muun zav nza suanji. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeein tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maan

muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kanjirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuiav mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiri kamarigi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niiny, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

<sup>8</sup> “Mbe maan nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki. <sup>9</sup> Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. <sup>10</sup> Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. <sup>11</sup> Nden guman pan, ana nden jaara guma kirga. <sup>12</sup> Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga,

**23:3** Mal 2.7-8 **23:5** Mt 6.1 **23:6** Mt 6.5; Mk 12.38-39; Ru 11.43; 14.7 **23:11** Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 **23:12** Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5

ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbevigi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

*Zisas mba Zudain tivi vhuu-  
uin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin  
mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav  
mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52;  
20.47*

<sup>13-14</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuu-  
uin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhora, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. a

<sup>15</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuu-  
uin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungi. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

<sup>16</sup> “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma

buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phena suangirga.’ Nde khan nzuai, mba kamen, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde maan muungip guma the khan suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phena ki,’ mba guma maan suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamen zin ngip mba bigen muungiri. <sup>17</sup> Nde

nanngiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenan ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. <sup>18</sup> Nde vhora khan nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangirga, nde khan nzuai, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Ana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suany shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamen suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamen suangi, ana mba suangi kamenra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’ <sup>19</sup> Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta

**23:13-14** Ru 11.52 a **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muungi, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeein nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suany suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri. **23:16** Mt 5.33-34; 15.14

havhara nzuai. <sup>21</sup> Guma Fhe Bakime Phenā nzuav, ana won kameŋ havharav, ana vħira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. <sup>22</sup> Guma vħira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

<sup>23</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndii. Maan muunġiap, nde thira bisarirer kaŋgiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi khaŋ muunġi, tivi vhuuin ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi kthoŋgi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde khaŋ tigip nta zin ŋgiri. Nde nta zin ŋgiv, nde vħira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vħira nta zin ŋgiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. <sup>24</sup> Nde rimġi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisaneŋ garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze

gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kiki ma panan nta ndiav, nde vħira warira ndikndigi. <sup>26</sup> Nde Fherasiŋ, nde rimġi mbatigi ntiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, nta kiri vħira ŋgararga.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma rimġim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muunġi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivġim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzaŋnzaŋgi. <sup>28</sup> Nde vħira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khaŋ nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuin korav, nde vħira tivar vhuuin ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzihi gumgi ma. <sup>30</sup> Nde maan mbuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzihi tugen kega kake, nza

mbe kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gungi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tukti fhu.’  
 31 Nde mba khesharigi kameŋ nzuai, ne khaŋ muŋgi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gungi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgir ŋkaa ma. 32 Aria, nde wari won nzigi muŋgi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ŋgip, mba tivir muŋv za mba ŋaara vhezgiri. 33 Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga, nde Herar ŋgegirga ntiiri ma. Nde ram muŋgip Her ŋkiiarie?

34 “Maan muŋgiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gungi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuŋ ki gungi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuŋ khivi gungi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiiŋsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan mben muŋv, nde wari wo ŋgui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe riv harigi ŋgui bakivir ŋgirga. 35 Maan muŋgiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuŋ mbui gungi shogim, mbe vhezgi gungi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuŋ mbui guma

Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuŋ mbui gungi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phenā gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. 36 Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gungi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.*

*Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44*

37 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gungi shogim, mbe vhezgim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gungi, ndu mbe ndiav ŋkiiar mbe sim, mbe vhezgi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meen won ŋgugi ndi mbariva vhuuŋ tivir mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. 38 Ndu mbarara! Ndu ŋgu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga. 39 Gu khaŋ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khaŋ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuŋra mba Guma Bakime zi muŋgia zi guman muŋri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

## 24

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Zerusalem ga suanġia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phenav thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phenav muunġi bigi garav, ntan ana khivav ana nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phenav vhuuanġ muunġi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niianġ suegirga.” a

*Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane nzuai.*

*Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19*

<sup>3</sup> Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muunġi, “Ndu khar nza suanġ, maanġi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigenġ fharav nzan higirim, nza gangip, kanġip, khanġ suanġa, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhirzirga?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanġ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde

muunġv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. <sup>5</sup> Ne khanġ muunġi, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khanġ suanġa, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maanġ suanġv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhirav ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunġrim, nde ntan biiġbiin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muunġ thari. Mba bigi maanġ muunġip hirga, kha nuian vhirzirga tuk ntigar hirga. <sup>7</sup> Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhiri tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunġa. <sup>8</sup> Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunġi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niġv, simtigir nden niġv, nde shogirim, nde vhirzirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khanġ muunġi, na zi nden ki. <sup>10</sup> Mba tugen na

**24:2** Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 a **24:2** Khe mba meenġthigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suanġi. Mba kamenġ Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamenġ Mat. 24.2-25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15

khothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na khothivi tharga. Mbe na khothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanjv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. <sup>11</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guiguigirga. <sup>12</sup> Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. <sup>13</sup> Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhizi tugar higgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinj bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhizi tuk hirga.”

*Bigina mbatiga guarara higirga.*

*Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muungirim, ana nzanjanjgirga. Guma

kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunjri. <sup>16</sup> “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. <sup>17</sup> Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir sanj muunj thari. <sup>18</sup> Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeenj ndir sanjv ngi thari. <sup>19</sup> Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. <sup>20</sup> Nde khuenj suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maanj muungi simtiga the higgi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muungirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higirga fhu. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj muungip mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezgirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maanj muungiap mba tuga tivgirga.

<sup>23</sup> “Mba tugen guma the khanj nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjgiap

**24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1    **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14    **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23    **24:15** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11    **24:17** Ru 17.31    **24:20** Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14  
**24:22** Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3    **24:23** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8

farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar hīgi,' o, 'Ana mbur hīgi.' Mbe maan suanjrim, nde mbe kbothivi thari. <sup>24</sup> Ne khan muungi, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khan suanga, 'Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma,' o 'Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.' Mbe maan suanjv, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muunjv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

<sup>25</sup> "Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. <sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, mbe khan nde suanga, 'Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv njanen hīgi,' nde mba njanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip khan suanga, 'Ana mbu phena vhen ki,' nde mbe nzuai kamenj kbothivi thari.

<sup>27</sup> "Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

<sup>28</sup> "Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkuaa ki njanera, mba banjari zav phogi ga vhui."

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.*

*Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv nian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinjurga. <sup>30</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won nkasnka bakim gum vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga. <sup>31</sup> Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhezgi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga."

*Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri.*

*Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji,

ntigem ra thivir za mbui.  
<sup>33</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. <sup>34</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga. <sup>35</sup> Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhirra za vhezirga. Nan buni vhuun, nta vhezirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

*Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.*

*Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhirra mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhirra, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji. <sup>37</sup> Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungirga. <sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phorirga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. <sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigen mben hirgane

kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezigi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga. <sup>40</sup> Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. <sup>41</sup> Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. <sup>42</sup> Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maanji tugar zirre? <sup>43</sup> Nde khuen ndikndik. Phenam namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phenam phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kanjirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phenam phirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>44</sup> Maan muungia nde vhirra wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuv tugera ana zirgirga.”

*Naara guman vhuun gum naara guma mbatiga vhuunama si buni.*

*Ruk 12.42-46*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Maanji naara guma ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana

**24:34** Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 **24:35** Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18;

Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11 **24:36** Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2 **24:37** Stt 6.5-8

**24:38** Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20 **24:39** Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6 **24:42** Mt 25.13;

Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36 **24:43** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 **24:43** Ru 12.39-40

**24:44** Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6



zazera njaara vhuunja mbui? Mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana njaara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndi. 46 Mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won njaara mbuav ki. Mba njaara guma, ana ndikndigiri. 47 Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. 48 Mba njaara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.' 49 Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari njaara gumgi shogip, mben muunv, mbar mbiv, phara njannani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv njannaniv kirga. 50 Ana maan muunv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, 'Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.' Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ngava mbatiga muunga. 51 Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paan ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba njanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga."

## 25

*Phikthigi mbigir njaka vhu-nama si buney.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, "Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir njaka muungitiv, mbe ne nengegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir njaka, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuun kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuun kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap ana rarga kav kav, njakuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

<sup>6</sup> "Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe

mbararagim, ana kaav khan nzuai, 'Mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.' <sup>7</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir nkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khan mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, 'Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niin, nza raa nquimngugir zav mbui.' <sup>9</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, 'Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezzi phenan ngegip, warira suanjv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.' <sup>10</sup> Mbe maan mbe suanjim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezzi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuun ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuan rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

<sup>11</sup> "Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe zav khan nzuai, 'Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!'" <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan

nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.' "

<sup>13</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara."

*Naara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhunama si bunen.*

*Ruk 19.11-27*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "The Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muungi. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won naara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga.

<sup>15</sup> Ana won naara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben nkashka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won nkiaa shama mbov mbe ndii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niingiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niingiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niingi. Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan biinbiin nkiaa khan muungia higi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. <sup>17</sup> Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira,

ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. <sup>18</sup> Mani won nkiiian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muunggi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen nkiiia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

<sup>19</sup> “Mbe maan muungiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhezgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niinggi nkiiia suanv mbe phorgi suan za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Ana mbe suan za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niinggi 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niinggi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’ <sup>21</sup> Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njara guman vhuun ma, ndu njara vhuunra muunggi. Ndu tuituigira won njara garav ana muunggi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ndikndigirga.’

<sup>22</sup> “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niinggi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’ <sup>23</sup> Ana maan

nzuaim, ana guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njara guman vhuun ma, ndu njara vhuunra muunggi. Ndu tuituigira won njara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv njka ndikndigirga.’

<sup>24</sup> “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kanggi, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhiigi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi. <sup>25</sup> Gu maan muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiri khare.’

<sup>26</sup> “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana njgarkarav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhuukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuen kanggi, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. <sup>27</sup> Ndu maan muungiap kangia, ndu ram muungiap, nan nkiiia ndiav nkiiia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biinjbiinj

ηkha phorgiv ndirga. <sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niingiri. <sup>29</sup> Ne khan muunji, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niingirga. Guma maan muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanej, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanej ndigirga. <sup>30</sup> Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba njaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muunji nanen ηgigiri. Mba nanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunv wari wo tari nηiri phirirga.’ ”

*The Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe heenga.*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “The Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ηgui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ηgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga. <sup>32</sup> Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeinj ndi harigi nderen

mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. <sup>33</sup> Ana maan muunv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanv, ana memeinj ndi won ηkin haren maanga. <sup>34</sup> Mba ηgui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ηgui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muunji ηgu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. <sup>35</sup> Nde khan muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingji. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingji. Gu harigi ηgu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. <sup>36</sup> Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingji. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

<sup>37</sup> “Ana maan suanga, mba tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ηgarkarav khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegim, nza mban ndu niingji? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingji? <sup>38</sup> Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ηgu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi?

**25:29** Mt 13.12; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; Zo 15.2      **25:30** Mt 8.12; 22.13; Ru 13.28  
**25:31** Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13  
**25:32** Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12      **25:34** 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20      **25:35** Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27      **25:36**  
 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16

Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu nini? <sup>39</sup> Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?

<sup>40</sup> “Mbe maan suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muunji, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

<sup>41</sup> “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe suanjip, mbara khan mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhav ma. <sup>42</sup> Nde fhum, gu thihegim, nde mban na nini fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na nini fhu. <sup>43</sup> Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

<sup>44</sup> “Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tu-

gar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riiv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

<sup>45</sup> “Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khan suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunji fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunji fhu.’ <sup>46</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanj vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki bini ndirga.”

## **Zisas zaa ndiav rimjiap taagia khavgi.**

### **26**

*Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimjiap zav kama shogi.*

*Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas za mba bunin mbe suanjia thugap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Nde kangi, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe

ana ndiv khanararenj ga ntorgirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Islerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanjv vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga.”

*Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.*

*Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. <sup>7</sup> Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muungi nda ndiga vhuunj hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanjv, ana hivi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khanj nzuai,

“Ana thanj nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhizi? <sup>9</sup> Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba kamej nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamej kangiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndi? Ana tivar vhuunra na muungi. <sup>11</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. <sup>13</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suanj.*

*Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan niingirie?” Ana maanj nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva

**26:6** Ru 7.37-38 **26:11** Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11 **26:14** Zo 11.57 **26:15** Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 **a** **26:15** Nza kangip fhu, mba 30 sirva nkiiar figivenj nza ntige wari won nkiiar ruei tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanej nkiiar vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenjthigi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muungi o, nza kangip fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10.

ŋkiiar rarain ana niŋgi. a <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba ŋkiiar ana niŋgim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.*

*Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” <sup>18</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ŋgip, ŋgu bakime vhen ŋgirip, kha guma nde ana han ŋgip khan ana suanri, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbar za mbui.’ ” <sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbe suanngim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suanngi kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas ŋkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thiŋgi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi. <sup>21</sup> Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thiŋgi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi.

Mbe bevbavira ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” <sup>23</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ŋgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuuaj vhui. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana rimaŋga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap nera suanngi, ana rimaŋga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingiguma, gu guigira ana kora muunngi. Ana niamuun ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.” <sup>25</sup> Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunngi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

*Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.*

*Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumen phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumen ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” <sup>27</sup> Ana maan mbe suanngiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana

mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. <sup>28</sup> Khe na viziin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suangi viziin ma. Gu gungi gu mbigi vhirve muungi tivi mbatigi vhiizi zav ana siasuagi. <sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gungi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ngava muungiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

*Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.*

*Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas khan wo phorga rui gungi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na khotigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap maan nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’

<sup>32</sup> Gu ringip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.” <sup>33</sup> Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu khotigi thav regirga, gu ndu khotivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>34</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu

nzuai, ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” <sup>35</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi ringirga, gu maan suangip ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gungi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gungi ga suangia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.” <sup>37</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. <sup>38</sup> Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisan khinanera. Nde na suanv ganiv khara kiri.” <sup>39</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana manen mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niin khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan ana nzuai, “O, Dara,

**26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 **26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41 **26:30** Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1 **26:31** Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32 **26:32** Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28 **26:34** Mt 26.69-75 **26:35** Mt 26.56 **26:38** Zo 12.27 **26:39** Mt 6.10; 20.22; Zo 6.38; Hi 5.7-8



maan muungip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

<sup>40</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muungi, “Ram muungi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanv ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktigi fhuve?”  
<sup>41</sup> Nde na suanv ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv kiri. Nde muunv kirim, nden paninga bigin thuen nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungen vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira nkashkagi fhuvara.”

<sup>42</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suan zav vui. Ana vov khan nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkashkarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”  
<sup>43</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.  
<sup>44</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suanji kamen, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

<sup>45</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

“Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi.”  
<sup>46</sup> Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vharvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi.  
<sup>48</sup> Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!”  
<sup>49</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Maana vhuun, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.  
<sup>50</sup> Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba

gumgi hegap Zيسان suirigi.  
b

<sup>51</sup> Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana nien rigi. <sup>52</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. <sup>53</sup> Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangen tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. <sup>c</sup> <sup>54</sup> Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

<sup>55</sup> Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera

rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi. <sup>56</sup> Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

*Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>57</sup> Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. <sup>58</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manen samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba gitiivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigen gani zav vugap ki.

<sup>59</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadege gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muungi tivi bun suanrim, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuen gangip, ne suan ana

**b** **26:50** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kamen mbe ne dorgap khan muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?” **26:51** Zo 18.26 **26:52** Stt 9.6; VB 13.10

**26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10 **c** **26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muungi, 6,000. **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49

**26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37 **26:56** Mt 26.31 **26:59** Lo 19.15; Sng 27.12; Mk 14.55; FG 6.13

shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui. <sup>60</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muungi tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana rimga. Mbe ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi. <sup>61</sup> Mani zav khan nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khan suangi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungirim, ana thigirga.’”

<sup>62</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuen ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muungi khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?”

<sup>63</sup> Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanggi guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

<sup>64</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suangi. Gu maanj muungiap ndu nzuai, nde

zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zungum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.” <sup>65</sup> Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nziii. Nza wom than suanjv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanrie? Fhuvara.

Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime sningi. <sup>66</sup> Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen muungi, ana rimga.” <sup>67</sup> Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. <sup>68</sup> Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanggi fhu.”*

*Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27*

<sup>69</sup> Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan njaara mbiga mbe

ana han zav, khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.” <sup>70</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khan nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara.” <sup>71</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njaara mbik ana gangiap, khan maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.” <sup>72</sup> Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!” <sup>73</sup> Ana maan suangim, tuga tivanenra, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji.” <sup>74</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi. <sup>75</sup> Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangi kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suangi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen

muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

## 27

*Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.*

*Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32*

<sup>1</sup> Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan ana suangiap, mbe zungum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. <sup>a</sup>

*Zudas rimgi.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19*

<sup>3</sup> Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndi. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niinjgi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. <sup>4</sup> Ana vov khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav

**26:74** Mk 14.71    **26:75** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38    **27:1** Ru 22.66    <sup>a</sup> **27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudainj Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri.    **27:3** Mt 26.14-15    **27:5** 2 Sml 17.23

khanj nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkiaa fuav Fhe Bakime Phenav vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntogap rimgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba nkiaa fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkiaa ndigap khanj nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi nkiaa ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phenav nkiaa phorgi surga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiaar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khanj nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezgi, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maan muungiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen. <sup>8</sup> Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suangi kamej ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khanj suangi, “Mbe 30 nkiaar figivein ndigi. Mbe Isrerin mba nkiaar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe mba nkiaar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana

mba kamejra na suangi.”

“Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

*Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38*

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khanj nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” <sup>12</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ngarkai fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” <sup>14</sup> Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Pairat ngava mbatiga muungiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

*Pairat Zisas ndiv khararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16*

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ngui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan

**b 27:8** Kha kamej “Mbara muungi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamej ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13 **27:11** Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13 **27:12** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 **27:14** Zo 19.9

ki guma the fhırgirim, ana bına thav kırar hıgıp, ırgıga. Mbe gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe nduarıra mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhırgirim, ana kırar hıgıp mben han ırgıga. <sup>16</sup> Mba tugen guma mbatıga guarara ana bınan ki, mba gumgi za ana kanđi, ana zi Barabas. <sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbıgi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muıngi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhırgirim, ana nde han ırgırie? Gu Barabas fhırgirim, ana nde han ırgıga o, gu mbe khaı nzuai guma Fhe Bakıme sarıgi guma Zısas, gu ana fhırgirim, ana nde han ırgıga?” <sup>18</sup> Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khaı muıngi. Ana mbe kanđi, mbe fhura Zısas ga nzuav ndav shıgap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndıga zıgi. <sup>19</sup> Pairat vııra, ana bunı mbararagı guma pıgi mpırmıpırgıa perav kim, anan muıı ana ndı kama ndı mbav khaı ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tıvir vhuıııaı mbui guma, ndu bıgıı thuen ana muıı tharı. Gu maan rıman ana gangıap, gu guıgıra sımgı.”

<sup>20</sup> Pairat ne mbararagıap kim, mba Fhe Bakıme rotu gari gumgir panı mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbıgi ndavı khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamıv ana suanrıı, ana Barabas fhırgirim, ana ırgırim, ana Zısas shogirim, ana rımgırga. <sup>21</sup> Mbe mbe ndavı khavav

mbe nzuav kim, ıgıı gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muıngi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumanı rıgar the fhırgirim, ana ırgırie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muıngi, mba gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe kaav khaı nzuai, “Barabas.” <sup>22</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarıgi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khaı nzuai guma Fhe Bakıme sarıgi zıgi guma Krais, gu ram ana muıırie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khaı nzuai, “Ana ndıv khaınarareı ga tıgıp fukfugıri.” <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarıgi, “Ramı ne suanv? Ana bıgıı mbatik thueı muııgıre?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khırvıı kaav khaı nzuai, “Ana ndıv khaınarareı ga tıgı fugı.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kanđi, mbe ana nzuai bunı mbararagırga fhuvara. Mbe vııra ntara bakıme khavgırga. Ana maan muııgıap mbı ndıga zav, mba gumgi gu mbıgi nııara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khaı nzuai, “Kha guma rımgırga nan sımtık fhuvara. Ana nde bıgııara!” <sup>25</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe za khaı nzuai, “Mba sımtık mbar nzan kıv, vııra nzan tarıı kı.” <sup>26</sup> Maan muııgıap, Pairat Barabas fhırgıı, ana mbe han vıı. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntarı

ga mbui gütivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gütivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Zisas nziiv ana nzuai.*

*Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3*

<sup>27</sup> Pairat maan mbe suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. <sup>29</sup> Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muungiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain nguir vhirve gari guman pan.” <sup>C</sup> <sup>30</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe mba tivir ana

mbuav, za ana nziiv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararen ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

*Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga tigap fukfugi.*

*Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararen phufhurav vui. <sup>33</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin nien khan nzuai, pana tuam ki nanen. <sup>34</sup> Mbe mba nanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girigiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. <sup>35</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mba nanen piigiap, ana garav ki. <sup>37</sup> Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe

**27:28** Ru 23.11    **27:29** Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3    **C** **27:29** Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe Zisasana sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nziiv sijnmbarar ana muungi. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gungir pani kha sijnmbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gungir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba sian muungiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi.    **27:30** Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67    **27:31** Ais 53.7    **27:34** Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48    **27:35** Sng 22.18

ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suanji kamen, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamen khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

38-39 Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanquav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui. <sup>40</sup> Mbe pani kuanquav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav niin ziri.” <sup>41</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziiv ana nzuav, khan nzuai, <sup>42</sup> “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muungip, ana mbu khanararen thav niin zirgira, nza ana khotigirga. <sup>43</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime khotigap khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan muungip ana vuzvugirga,

ana ntigem ana kurarga.” <sup>44</sup> Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>45</sup> Mba raar, ra vov phiin ndi maan gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. <sup>46</sup> Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziiv, kaav khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamen niien khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav na thagi?” <sup>47</sup> Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” <sup>48</sup> Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muen ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga. <sup>49</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe khan nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” <sup>50</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

<sup>51</sup> Ana gor vhih ngi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana



rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, nññra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba ñkñir meeñ bakivi nta phireregi. <sup>52</sup> Ñkñi phirerim, vñira mba fhum Fhe Bakime kothigav vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. <sup>53</sup> Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ñgu ñaara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vñirve mbe gangi. <sup>54</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gñitivi gari guman pan won gñitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muunjiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” <sup>55</sup> Mbe mbigi vñirvera, mbe vñira maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manen samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. <sup>56</sup> Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuun ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuun ma.

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunji mbok ga tigi.*

*Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>57</sup> Mba ñkotuguraagen, Ari-matea ñgu bakimen ñkñia vñirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vñira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. <sup>58</sup> Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gñitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daanjiap, ana Zosep ga ñññgi. <sup>59</sup> Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. <sup>60</sup> Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunji mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunji mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maan ana muunjiap, vugi. <sup>61</sup> Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vñira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gñitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.*

<sup>62</sup> Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vñizgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasiñ, mbe Pairat gani za vui. <sup>63</sup> Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum

**27:55** Ru 8.2-3

**27:56** Mt 20.20

**27:58** Lo 21.22-23

**27:60** Ais 53.9

**d 27:62** Khe Sabatar raa ma. **27:63** Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21

ɲam kav suanɟi buna muen, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan suanɟi, 'Ra phuni khegene vɛizgira, gu taagip khavgirga.' <sup>64</sup> Maan muunɟiap, ndu ntige suanɟrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vɛizgiri. Nde muunɟv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ɲgegiv khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, 'Ana rimɟiap taagia khavgi.' Maan muunɟirga, mbe guiguigi bunan kamen, ne ana fhum suanɟi bunen kamarav guigira mbatigirga." <sup>65</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khan mbe nzuai, "Gu ntari ga mbui gɛitivi thari ga suanɟrim, mbe nde phorgi ɲgip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ɲgip, mba mbok thɛɲ mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muunɟiri." <sup>66</sup> Ana maan mbe suanɟim, mbe vov ana mbok thɛnkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thɛnkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ɲgui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui gɛitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thɛnkamani kera ki.

## 28

*Zisas rimɟiap taagia khavgi.*

*Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa vɛizgim, min thugim, harigi ɲaren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mani vuim, khɛmkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khɛmkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thɛnkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. <sup>3</sup> Ana khom guigira ɲgara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava ɲaara hura fara muunɟi. Ana shagi hurɟiap, buiva hura gari fara muunɟi. <sup>4</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gɛitivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivɟiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muunɟiap fhura vɛizav mbarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vɛiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbigani ga nzuai, "Nko rivi thari. Gu kanɟi, ɲko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga ntorgi. <sup>6</sup> Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suanɟi. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi ɲanen gani. <sup>7</sup> Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ɲgip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanɟv, khan mbe suanɟri, 'Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba ɲanen ana ganinga.' Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi."

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigani ana gan-

<sup>27:65</sup> Dan 6.17    <sup>27:66</sup> Dan 6.17    <sup>a</sup> <sup>28:1</sup> Mba ɲaariven fhari raa, ana Sande  
ma.    <sup>28:3</sup> Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10    <sup>28:6</sup> Mt 12.40; 16.21    <sup>28:7</sup> Mt 26.32

giap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui.<sup>9</sup> Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thipanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui.<sup>10</sup> Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin ngiriri. Mbe maanj na ganinga.”

*Ntari ga mbui gütivi suanji kamej.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari, mbe vov ngu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suanji.<sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, nkia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga niingi.<sup>13</sup> Mbe nkia vhirver mbe ndiav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khanj suanjri, ‘Nza maan kuigim,

ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.’<sup>14</sup> Nde maanj suanjrim, ngu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suanjv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.”<sup>15</sup> Mbe maanj suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi mba nkia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suanji kamej zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamej za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suanji kamej, mbe Zudainj ne suirigim, ne mbara muunjiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga njara bun mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi njara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ngiri zav suanji mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi.<sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap, maanj Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phunianj mbui.<sup>18</sup> Zisas mben han zav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum njasnjkar na niingi.<sup>19</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde ngip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe na kothigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na kothivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam,

ana Njina Njaar, nde mben zin  
nkasnkar panan mbe ruari.  
<sup>20</sup> Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde  
suangi buni, nde za ntan mbe  
khiyiri. Nde mbarara! Gu  
rari tugira tigip nde phorgi  
kiv kirim, kha tuk vhezgira.”

## **MAK Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana nkashka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga njaari ana nta muungi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhira khan nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muungi njaari vhirve, ana nta nenji. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vhirve nenji fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nenjegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nenjegap, zumgum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi

ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muungi ne ganinga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui njari, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kanji.

Nde vhira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vhirver ana njingi. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu bunen, Mak Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma  
fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16*

<sup>1</sup> Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai buni vhuuin khare.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga njingi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muungirga.

<sup>3</sup> Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv, kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanri.’”

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde

ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgira.”<sup>5</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ngu gum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>6</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muunji shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muunji shaa figen rikava fara muunji. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi.<sup>7</sup> Ana nzuai kamej khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana njkasjka guigira na kambarigi. Gu ana fara muunji fhu, gu vhira ana njkarve niman nguav, ana ngari sharive mpiinj fhigirga tuktigi fhu.”<sup>8</sup> Gu mbin nde ruai, ana zumgum Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nde ruaga.”<sup>a</sup>

*Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.*

*Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13*

<sup>9</sup> Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ngu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai.<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav

gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhomne fara muunjiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri.<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.”<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime maam ana suanjim, mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi.<sup>13</sup> Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruangi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

*Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamej.*

*Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingi, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai.<sup>15</sup> Ana mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin khothiviri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaan ndi sui. Mani mbarigar shiga mbui gumani ma.<sup>17</sup> Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv

**1:6** Wkp 11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8 **1:7** FG 13.25 **1:8** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13 **a** **1:8** Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sanj Mak 1.15 ganiri. **1:11** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22 **1:13** Sng 91.11-13 **1:14** Mk 6.17 **1:15** Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10 **1:17** Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 **1:18** Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11

na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu nko suanri, nko mbaga ndi tivar nko gumgi ndirga.”<sup>18</sup> Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaain thav ana phorga vui.

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manen siga mpeenjera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaain thithim rigi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njaara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

*Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.*

*Ruk 4.31-37*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta nkasnjka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muungi. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi

phena vhen veravra nzii. <sup>24</sup> Ana nziv khan nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharan khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!” <sup>26</sup> Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana nikuav, nziv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe ram muungi bigen? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamen ma. Ana nkasnjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhira kama havharar njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.” <sup>28</sup> Mbe ana muungi bigen gangiap, ana bun nzuai kamen vhemkora za mba Gariri fhain ga ruigi.

*Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muungim, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41*

<sup>29</sup> Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maan thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi. <sup>30</sup> Saimon samuun fhav gurgurgiap, riv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>31</sup> Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suangim, ana mbaram ana

han vov, ana hara suirav, ana rāgi. Mba rīmrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndīi.

<sup>32</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rīi gumgi gum niningi mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. <sup>33</sup> Mba ŋgun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thīgi. <sup>34</sup> Zisas mbarkirga rīmrīi vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rīmrīi ga mbuim, nta vhez̄i. Ana vhir̄a niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba niningi mbatigi ana kan̄gi. Ana maan̄ muŋgiap kama h̄iv buni suanga nen mba niningi mbatigi th̄ivigi. b

*Zisas gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Ruk 4.42,43*

<sup>35</sup> Mba mitimanera min̄ ntigar gorirga, maan̄ gingira kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi ŋanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>36</sup> Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui. <sup>37</sup> Mbe vov ana gangiap, khan̄ ana nzuai,

“Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ŋgarkarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nza harigi ŋanen kha hara ki ŋguir ŋgirga. Gu vhir̄a maan̄ Fhe Bakime bunin vhir̄a mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi.” <sup>39</sup> Ana ne suan̄giap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhain̄ ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

*Zisas ŋkari goreri rīmrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas maan̄ mbuav kim, ŋkari goreri rīmrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phir̄giap, ana niman̄ fav, khan̄ tigap ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga.”

<sup>41</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muŋgiap, mbaram wo hara ŋgav, mba guma suirav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!” <sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba ŋkari goreri rīmrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

**1:34** Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41 **b** **1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhir̄a Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Krāis. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 gan̄ri. Mbe Zudain̄ khuen̄ kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuen̄ ana ndikndigi, ana ŋgu gari guman pana farar muŋgiap ziv Rom̄in̄ guman pan mbe ŋgu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerin̄ mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi ŋaara nzua zigi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muŋgiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba niningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana n̄i shigirgen̄ vuzvugi fhuvara. **1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 **1:39** Mt 4.23; 9.35



<sup>43</sup> Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai, <sup>44</sup> “Ndu khuen kangiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suangi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanv Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muungiri. Mbe maan muungip gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.” <sup>45</sup> Mba guma vov, maan muungen thav, mbaram mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Ana maan muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrii gum bigi vhezgi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maan muungiap hiinjra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tukti fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv nanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

## 2

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20*

<sup>1</sup> Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamej mbararagi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu

mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhirra givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoon ga mbui. Mbe ana thoon ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. <sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup> Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muungi bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari zegap maan piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, <sup>7</sup> “Khe than nzuav khan muungi buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tukti fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo

**1:44** Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 **a** **2:1** Nza kangi fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuen ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri). **b** **2:4** Mbe Zudain wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muungi pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. **2:5** Ru 7.48 **2:7** Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9

ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kanɣiap, khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muɲɣiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui? <sup>9</sup> Maanɣi kameɲ nzerigi? Gu khaɲ suaɲrie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhiɣi?’ Ee, gu khaɲ suaɲrie, ‘Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ɲgiri?’ <sup>10</sup> Gu mba tivar muɲgirim, nde gangip kanɣirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhiɣirga ɲkasɲka ki.” <sup>11</sup> Ana nen mbe suaɲiap, khaɲ mba bigi ringi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ɲgi.” <sup>12</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ɲgava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khaɲ nzuai, “Nza fhum khaɲ muɲɣi bigen gangi fhu.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.*

*Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bigen ga muɲɣiap, wo phena thav, khavgiaɲ Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap

vui. Ana vuav Arfiyas kama Rivai garim, ana mbe ɲkii ndi ndiii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khaɲ ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv ɲka ɲgirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. <sup>C</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Zumgum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. ɲkiiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhirra ana phorga pi. Mbe khaɲ muɲɣiap, mba ɲkiiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe vhirra ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma. <sup>16</sup> Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudaɲɲ tivi vhuuɲɲ kanɣi Fherasiɲ gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana than nzuav kha ɲkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” <sup>d</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbe nzambaren mbararagiap, khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuɲ gumgi, mbe than suaɲv rii phenan ɲgari guman han ɲgirie? Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ɲgari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuɲɲ ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khaɲ muɲɣi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir

**2:12** Mt 9.33    **2:14** Zo 1.43    <sup>C</sup> **2:14** Matiu harigi zi khare, Rivai.    **2:16**

Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2    <sup>d</sup> **2:16** Mbe Fherasiɲ, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maan mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲɲanɣi. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhuɲ gumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhirra Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲɲanɣi. Mbe Fherasiɲ, mbe mba ɲkiiia ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Romiɲ ndi ɲkiiia ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲɲanɣi. Mbe khaɲ muɲɣiap, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Romiɲ gumgi phorga ki.

kamin za zigi.”

*Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38*

<sup>18</sup> Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muunji: “Ram muunji tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunji. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muungip mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktiigi fhu. <sup>20</sup> Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

<sup>21</sup> “Nde vhira khuen mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamen ndigap, shaa vura thoon phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba shaa figa kamen mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thoon guigira kivgirga. <sup>22</sup> Guma the wain

kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maan muungirga fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.*

*Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav vui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe vuim, Fherasiñ gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiigiap ana mba bigen muunji. <sup>26</sup> Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga nningim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat

ga muunji. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Nde khuen kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

### 3

*Zisas Sabatar haren kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuen muungirim, mbe ne suanjv ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuen nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie? <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za kheinj nima thigi.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maanji tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe ninji, mbe za nimra ki.

<sup>5</sup> Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap

simgiap, khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu haren ndegi.” Mba guma wo haren ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi. <sup>6</sup> Mba Fherasin gumgi maan kav, mba bigen gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.*

*Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19*

<sup>7-8</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusareman ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khingiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamej mbararagiap, ana han veri. <sup>9-10</sup> Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khan phogiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip na ndirarga fhu.” <sup>11</sup> Zisas maan mbuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas

gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njiniŋgi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziiv, za khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!”<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suan thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

*Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi njara gumgi farasegi.*

*Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zumgum mbe sararim, mbe njiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun suanga. <sup>15</sup> Ana vhira wo njaskan mben niŋgiri, mbe vhira njiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. <sup>16</sup> Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita. <sup>17</sup> Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niŋge khan nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi. <sup>18</sup> Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi. <sup>19</sup> Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuun dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suanji guma.

*Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur njaskan phorga njari.”*

*Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiivgi. Mbe maan muunjiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>21</sup> Zisas fegi gu njugi kha kamen mbararagiap, ana kov njir zav zi. Mbe khan nzuai, “Ana njanjangi.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba Zudain tivi vhuuŋ kangi gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana njiniŋgi mbatigi gari guman panan njaskan kha njiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbe nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muunjiap taagip wora vharvhararie? <sup>24</sup> Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu. <sup>25</sup> Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiri kegirga fhu. <sup>26</sup> Satan vhira, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan

**3:12** Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34    **3:16** Zo 1.42    **3:17** Ru 9.54    **3:20** Mk 6.31

**3:21** Zo 7.5; 10.20    **3:22** Mt 9.34; 10.25    <sup>a</sup> **3:22** Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur.

**3:23** Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22    **3:27** Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29

ɲkasɲka kegirga fhu. Anan ɲkasɲka za vɛizgirga.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma ɲkasɲka the phenan ɲgirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana maan muun sanv, ana fharav mba guma kecip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kimga.

<sup>28</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vɛizgirga tuap ki.

<sup>29</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Njina Njaara zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vɛizgirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigen mbara muunji kirim, ana ringirga ne mbara muunji kirga.”

<sup>30</sup> Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Njina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suanji. **b**

*Zisas niamuun gum ana ɲgugi.*

*Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ɲgugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri. <sup>32</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vɛirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu niamuun gum ɲgugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

**3:28** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16

ɲkasɲkan panan wo ɲaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Maan muunji, gumgi thari khaɲ suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga ɲkasɲkan panan ɲgari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndim mbi vhuav ana nzii. **3:31** Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14 **4:1** Mk 3.7-9; Ru 5.1-3

**4:2** Mt 13.34; Mk 4.33-34

<sup>33</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Thein na niamuun gum ɲgugi?”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuun gum na ɲgugi khare. <sup>35</sup> Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan ɲguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuun ma.”

## 4

*Zisas bigin muen vɛhunama dav khaɲ nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”*

*Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vɛirkiigi. Ana thav, feqa kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ana buni vɛirver mbe nzuav, nta vɛhunaa ga sav khaɲ mbe nzuai, <sup>3</sup> “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe voy, rezi fara muunji mban wit vɛigi ndiv mina fui. <sup>4</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. <sup>5</sup> Mbari ɲkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thiiɲra ki, nta

**b 3:30** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar

maangia vhemkora thoongi.  
<sup>6</sup> Zumgum ra ndav nta sha-  
 rigim, nta thiri khinan vergi  
 fhu. Nta maan muungiap  
 ngaav, nziiv, za vhezgi. <sup>7</sup> Mbari  
 tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga  
 regi. Nta regav, mba kargi  
 phorgav vhuungim, mba  
 kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta  
 vhiigi mbai fhu. <sup>8</sup> Mbari  
 rav, nuiana vhuuan regav,  
 vhuungiap, mbari 30 vhiigi  
 mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai,  
 mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov  
 100 thigi vhiigi maangi.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzua  
 vov khañ mbe nzuai,  
 “Guma kharani kiv, ana  
 mbararari.”

<sup>10</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi  
 vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim,  
 ana mba farasegi 12 thigi  
 ngaara gumgi gu ana han ki  
 gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa  
 ga segi buni ga nzuav anan  
 nzai. <sup>11</sup> Ana khañ mbe nzuai,  
 “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu  
 mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin  
 kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime  
 mba zorgi bigi niinge, ana  
 ntan nde suangi. Mba harigi  
 gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura  
 vhunaa ga si bunira mbe  
 nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Ana maan mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe  
 bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe  
 vhira zazera mbararav  
 mbe bigin thuen kanji fhu.  
 Ana maan muunrim, mbe  
 ndavi domdorgirga fhuv  
 Fhe Bakime mbe

muungi tivi mbatigi  
 vhezgirga fhu.’ ” a

<sup>13</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe  
 nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai,  
 “Nde kha vhunama dagi  
 buna niien kanji fhuve? Nde  
 maan muungip ram muungip  
 mba vhunaa ga si buna thuen  
 kanjirie?” <sup>14</sup> Ana ne mbe  
 suangiap, mba vhunama dagi  
 buna niien bun mbe nzuav  
 khañ nzuai, “Mba guma  
 Fhe Bakime buni fua sui.  
<sup>15</sup> Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga  
 regi mban vhiigi fara muungi.  
 Mbe Fhe Bakime buni  
 mbararavra thagim, Satan  
 zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe  
 Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta  
 ndigi. <sup>16</sup> Gumgi mbari mba  
 nkii ki nuiana regi vhiigi fara  
 muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime  
 buni mbararav guigira nta  
 nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe  
 vhira thiri khinan vergi fhu,  
 mbe vhira tuga mpeen ki  
 fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum  
 Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir  
 farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura  
 Fhe Bakime buni kothivi  
 thagi. <sup>18</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe  
 mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen  
 ga regi vhiigi fara muungi.  
 Mbe mba Fhe Bakime  
 buni mbararagi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe  
 nta mbararagi, mbe vhira  
 kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav  
 ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.  
 Mbe vhira kha nuianan nkii  
 vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav,  
 kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav  
 nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi  
 ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime

4:8 Mt 13.8; Ru 8.8; Zo 15.5; Kor 1.6

a 4:12 Ais 6.9-10

4:18 Mt 26.31

4:12 Ais 6.9-10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27

4:19 Mt 19.23-24; 1 T 6.9; 6.17

buni mbevig, nta vhiigi mbai fhu. <sup>20</sup> Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuan regi mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav mba vhiigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maanigi.”

*Ram wo tui nanen ga ntorgiri.*

<sup>21</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiiñra ntorgi.” <sup>22</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga, nde vhira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhira zungum kirar hegirga. <sup>23</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

<sup>24</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhigira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunv, vhira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niingirga. <sup>25</sup> Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigiven, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

*Bigina muen vhunama sav mban vhiik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.*

<sup>26</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khañ muungi. Guma mbe mban vhiigi ndi nuiana fuigi. <sup>27</sup> Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhiigi, nta thoongiap vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niien kanji fhu. <sup>28</sup> Mba mba nuian nduara nta muungim, nta vhuongiap mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiap, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiap, mba tegi. <sup>29</sup> Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

*Buna muen mastet vhiga vhunama dagi.*

*Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19*

<sup>30</sup> Ana taagia khañ nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muungi ni sigar anan muunrie? <sup>31</sup> Ana mastet vhgara fara muungi. Mastet, ana khañ vhiiga bisanen ma. Harigi khirar vhiigi zam ana kambara kivgi. <sup>32</sup> Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zungum vhuuv guigira kivgiap mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta



kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ngagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ngagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muungi vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai. <sup>34</sup> Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndiriven bun mbe nzuai.

*Zisas biiḡbiiḡ gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25*

<sup>35</sup> Mba raan, ra verav vhizi ḡkotuguraagen, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muen nderen ḡgirga.” <sup>36</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muen vui. Harigi ḡkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui. <sup>37</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, biiḡbiiḡ bakī khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba keman mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ḡgiri zav bisan khinanera. <sup>38</sup> Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararen tithogap pana roran wo pana rogap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin

nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba biiḡbiiḡ ruma mbuav khan mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba biiḡbiiḡ gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbiraga rigav ki.

<sup>40</sup> Ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha ririva muungi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuv thi?”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha biiḡbiiḡ gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!”

## 5

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ḡniniḡi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Gereseniḡ nderen phorgi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, ḡjina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ḡnanen kegap Zيسان pura zi. <sup>3</sup> Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ḡnanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana keḡirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira shenin ana kav ragi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta

gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the ṅkasṅkagip ana keḡirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>5</sup> Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gungi ndi mbogi ga rigi ṅanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziv, nduara ṅkir wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

<sup>6</sup> Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingi. <sup>7-8</sup> Zisas khan mba ṅina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ṅina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khan na suan, ‘Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba ṅina mbatik ana ṅgarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkiḡi.” <sup>10</sup> Ana maan suangiap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhain thav ṅgirgen nza suan thari.”

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshii piin hanera maan kav pav ki. <sup>12</sup> Mba ṅiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ṅiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba ṅiningi

mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanṅtaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba daa gari gungi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ṅgu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ṅgui bisarirer vov, mba higi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gungi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe zav, Zisas han mba ṅiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi. <sup>16</sup> Mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba ṅiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gungi ga suangi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vhira mba daar higi bigen phorga bun suangi. <sup>17</sup> Mba gungi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhain thav ṅgir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mbaram mba fhain thav ṅgir zav keman verim, mba ṅiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ṅgir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. <sup>19</sup> Zisas ana thivav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ṅiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muunḡi bigi bun mbe suanḡ,

ana vhira fhura ndu kora muunji ne bun mbe suanji.”

<sup>20</sup> Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muunji bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhain ki njuir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji.

*Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. <sup>22-23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vhira maanji. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas njkarveni nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana khingirim, ana rimrim vhezgip, taagip khavgip, kirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vum, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe vum, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. <sup>26</sup> Ana fhum

mba rimrim vhezgi zav, rii phenan ngari gumgi han vum, mbe mba rimrim vhezgi zav, zaa bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo rimrim vhezgi zav fhura won njkar mbe vhezgim, ana njka za vhezgi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui. <sup>27-28</sup> Ana Zisas kamej mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vhezgira.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi. <sup>29</sup> Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana maanji muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav ana ninji njkasjka, ana fhava khavgim, ana kanji, nan njkasjka ngari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

<sup>31</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, ‘The nan suirigi?’ ”

<sup>32</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga

nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanji zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki. <sup>33</sup> Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won hīgi bigen kanjiap, guigira rivgiav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas ŋkarveni nima khangiap, guigira won hīgi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suangi. <sup>34</sup> Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na kothīgi, ndu rimrim vhižgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ŋgiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ŋaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik rimgi. Ndu than nzuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuian nza khivi guma ruma sui?”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigiri.”

<sup>37</sup> Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ŋgir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan ŋguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. <sup>38</sup> Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi. <sup>39</sup> Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav

nziiva nzi? Kha tar ringi fhuvava, ana kui.” <sup>40</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanji, ana guigira ringi.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki ŋanen vui. <sup>41</sup> Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba kama niien khan nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!” <sup>42</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maan muungiap gangiap, guigira ŋgava mbatiga muungi. <sup>43</sup> Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.” Ana maan mbe nzuav, mban ana niin zav mbe nzuai.

## 6

*Zisas ŋgu niingen ki gumgi ana nziiv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.*

*Matu 13.54-58*

1 Zisas maan̄ thav wo ngu n̄nḡen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. 2 Ana ndav Sabat raa h̄igim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma maan̄ kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maan̄ kha khesharigi ndiknd̄iga vhuun̄ ndigi? Ana v̄h̄ira maan̄ kha mirikori ga mbui n̄kas̄n̄ka ndigi? 3 Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana n̄h̄iv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

4 Zisas mbaram khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma, ana harigi nguir vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana nd̄ii. Ana wo ngu n̄nḡera, ana nt̄iri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi nt̄iri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.” 5 Ana maan̄ muungiap maam mirikori v̄h̄irve ga muun̄gi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver r̄ii gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rim̄r̄i v̄h̄izgi. 6 Ana mbe ana kthōth̄igi fhuv, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muun̄gi.

*Zisas n̄aarar wo farasegi 12 thigi n̄aarar gumgi ga nd̄iv mbe*

*ndi mbai.*

*Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5*

Zisas mbaram za mba ngu ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suan̄giap, khavgiav, harigi nen yui. Ana mbara mbua rui. 7 Zisas maan̄ mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi n̄aarar gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav v̄h̄ira n̄iningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga n̄kas̄n̄ka phorga mbe nd̄iv mbe ndi mbai.

8-9 Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde nḡiv bigi thari ndigip wari nḡi thari. Nde viktuma thuen̄ ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige ruḡi thari, nde kimararan̄ thuen̄ suiḡi thari. Nde wo n̄kari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suiḡiv, nḡiri.” 10 Ana v̄h̄ira khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde maan̄ muungip nḡiv, ngu then nḡigirim, mbe phena then nden n̄nḡiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun nḡiri. 11 Nde maan̄ muungip nḡip ngu then nḡigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe v̄h̄ira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan̄ muun̄ri. Nde mba ngu thav nḡiv, nde wari wo n̄kari shari nuiana p̄izgip, wari mba ngu thav, nḡiri.

Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.”  
a

<sup>12</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vhira gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

*Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.*

*Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kangi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ringia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, njakajka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fara muungi guma mbe ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai

Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

<sup>17-20</sup> Herot khan muungiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khan ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuan muungi fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuan tigi.” Zon ne suangim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kangi, Zon Fhe Bakime guman njaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuinra zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muungiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vhira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagen vuzvugi.

<sup>21</sup> Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo njari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. <sup>22</sup> Mbe

a **6:11** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukitigi fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. **6:13** Ze 5.14 **6:14** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19

**6:17-20** Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20

zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi njanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khan mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khan ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba biptar mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanv nzarie?”

Ana niamuun ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba biptar mba kamen mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuun the khingip, nan niingiri.”

<sup>26</sup> Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanrie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maan muungiap, ana daan thagi.

<sup>27</sup> Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi.

<sup>28</sup> Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuun mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niinggi.

<sup>29</sup> Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muungi bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>31</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv njanen ngegip, nde vhuk-surga.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nguir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khua-fuav vov, fharav mbe mba

vui njanen hegi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muungi. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muungi, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv vhirver mbe nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhazi. Ana phorga rui njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare. Kha ra verav vhazi. <sup>36</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv, mba vhezip mbirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suanjv mba vhezirga nkia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezzi vhezzi tukthigi. Nza mba fara muungi nkia ndigi ngiv, mbe suanjv vikntuua vhezgip mben kurmbirie?”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shinj mpuani phorga khar ki.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi

ga vhuav mba vhazigina piigi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muungi, mbari 50, mbari 100. <sup>41</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mba mbigama shinj mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjv, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhora mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhora ni shama mbua mbe ndii. <sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. <sup>43</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. <sup>44</sup> Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.*

*Matu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21*

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun ngiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nguir ngirga.” <sup>46</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

<sup>47</sup> Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, maanj gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas



nduara mbikshiman piin ki.  
 48 Ana kav wo phorga rui  
 ŋaara gumgi garim, biñbiñ  
 kivgia zav mben kema  
 rigi. Mbe ana dav togav,  
 ŋaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe  
 toga vuav kim, min gori za  
 mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav  
 mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe  
 kaman zav mbui. 49-50 Mbe  
 ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva  
 vuim, mbe khueñ ndikndigi,  
 “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba  
 ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana  
 gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam  
 nzii.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana  
 za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde  
 ŋgirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuir  
 thari.”

51 Ana maan mbe nzuav,  
 fega mbe han keman mba-  
 rigim, mba biñbiñ fhura  
 mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne  
 ndikndiga ŋgava mbatiga  
 muunji. 52 Mbe khan  
 muunjiap, ana mba 5,000  
 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba  
 meen̄thigi vikntuueñra  
 mben kua mbegi, mbe ne  
 gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara,  
 mbe ndikndigi tivgi. b

53 Mbe vov, mba mbi  
 thugap muen Genesaret  
 fhain phorgav kema ndi  
 thirigi. 54 Mbe kema ndi  
 thirav thivar ndaim, mba  
 gumgi Zisas garavra ana  
 kheharigi. 55 Mbe ana

kheharav, mba fhain maan  
 ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua  
 ana han zi. Mbe riñ gumgi,  
 mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas  
 han zav mbararagi, Zisas  
 maan ki ŋanen kim, mbe mbe  
 ndiav ana han vui. 56 Zisas  
 maan mbuav za mba bigi  
 ga ruigi. Ana ŋgui bakivir  
 vov, mba ŋgui bisarire gum  
 mba ruari ŋgui ana vñira  
 ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba  
 gumgi za kaagir riñ gumgi  
 ndia zav ŋgui rigivigen mbav  
 khan tiga anan nzai, “Ndu  
 nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa  
 tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan  
 nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi  
 ntñiri, mbe rimriñ za vñizi.

## 7

*The Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi  
 kamarigi.*

*Matiu 15.1-20*

1 Harigi tuk mben,  
 Fherasiñ gumgi mbari, Zu-  
 daiñ tivi vhuuñ kanggi gumgi  
 mbari, mbe Zerusalem  
 kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap  
 Zisas han zav ana phok thigi.  
 2 Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga  
 rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe  
 mben nzigi tiva zin vuav  
 fari ruagiap mba pi fhu.  
 Mbe fhura mba pi. 3 Mba  
 Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba  
 Zudaiñ gumgi, mbe won nzigi  
 tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari  
 ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura

6:49-50 Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 6:51 Mk 4.39 6:52 Mk 8.17 b 6:52

Zisas mba meen̄thigi vikntuueñ phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nññgi. Ana  
 maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga  
 ŋkasñka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi  
 fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biñbiñ ga  
 nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ŋgava mbatiga muunji.

6:56 Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12 7:2 Ru 11.38 7:3 Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14  
 7:4 Mt 23.25

miban mbegirga tuktiği fhu.  
 4 Mbe vħira phogar kegip ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktiği fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vħira wari wo nziği mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktiği fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

5 Mbe maan muunġiap, mba Fherasiġ gumgi gum mba Zudaiġ tivi vhuuin kanġi gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zيسان nzarigi, "Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muunġiap nziği tiva zin ġġiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?"

6 Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunġim, Zisas mbe ġgarkarav khaġ mbe nzuai, "Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishiġi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khaġ suanġi,

'Kheinj thirinġuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

7 Mbe fhura shishiġa na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suanġi tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khaġ nzuai, "Kheinj Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma." 'a

8 Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi, nde nta

kuegap, wari wo nziği suanġi tivi, nde ntara suirigi."

9 Ana ne mbe nzuav, khaġ mbe nzuai, "Nde tivav vhuun guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa kħingiap, nde won nziği tivara zin vui.

10 Moses khaġ nde nzuai, 'Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuunġ gu ndia ga suanġirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri.' 11 Nde khaġ nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuunġ gu ndiar kurkura zav tiġi ġkħi, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khaġ mani ga nzuai, "Mba ġkon kurkura zav tiġi ġkħi, nta Koban ma."

' (Koban niġeġ khaġ nzuai, 'Fhe Bakimen niġga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.') 12 Nde maan mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuunġ gu ndiar kurarga tuktiği fhu. 13 Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nziği han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbevigi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vħerve, nde nta mbui."

14 Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirver kamġim, mbe ana han zim, ana khaġ mbe nzuai, "Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tiġiri. 15-16 Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muunġim,

ana nzaṅnzaṅgira tuktigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muṅgim, ana nzaṅnzaṅgi.” b

17 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suṅgiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suṅgi buni niṅge nzuav, anan nzai. 18 Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhira mba kamenj ndi sagi fhuve?” Ana thav mben nzarigi, “Nde khuej kanji fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bungum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzaṅnzai fhu. 19 Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zumgum nta vhihi.” (Zisas khan muṅgia tiga nza nzuai, ne khan muṅgi, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

20 Ana ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaṅnzaṅgi. 21 Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kii, guma shogi rimgi, 22 ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui,

bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura ṅanṅana tivi mbatigi ga mbui. 23 Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muṅgim, ana nzaṅnzaṅgi.”

*Sairofonisian mbik Zisas khothigi.*

*Matiu 15.21-28*

24 Zisas mba suṅgi buni niṅge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suṅgiap, maan thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tuktigi fhu. 25 Ana maan kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik njina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maan ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas ṅkarveni nima khingi. 26 Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhainj mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khan tigav wo kambiga tin mba njina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

27 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niṅgirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ndu thanj nzuav tarir mba fua feij ga sui?”

28 Mba mbik ana ṅgarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahanj, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feij vhira mba kaar piin kav

b 7:15-16 Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga khar ki. Mba kamenj khan muṅgi suambara mbui, “Guma khuarani kiv ana mbararari.” 7:20 Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23

mba tari pi phireri figivein pi.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan na suangi, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba njina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi.” <sup>30</sup> Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kanji, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

*Zisas khuarani njangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 15.29-31*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas maan kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. <sup>32</sup> Ana vugap maan kim, gumgi mbari khuarani njangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khan tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani njangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi. <sup>34</sup> Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav

nziav, khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama nñen khan nzuai, “Fhogi!” <sup>35</sup> Zisas maan mba guma ga muunngim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigen bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai. <sup>37</sup> Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunngiap, thiri tuigap, khan nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani njangi guman muunngirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vñira buni suangen kakagi guman muunngirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai.”

## 8

*Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.*

*Matiu 15.32-39*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbirga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vñizgim, mbe mba

vhira vhezgi. Mbe thi hegi.  
<sup>3</sup> Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo n̄guir n̄girga, mbe tuavar thir vhezgi, suira wari phogiv n̄gegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhira saman kegap zegi.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana n̄garkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv n̄aneñ khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgi, za kha gumgir kurmbegir?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana n̄garkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, ntan wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira mbaga bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vhira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi

kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.  
<sup>9</sup> Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhezgi 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo n̄guir vui.  
<sup>10</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasiñ mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki n̄kasnkan mirikor then muunrim, nza gangip, kan̄girga, ndu Fhe Bakimen n̄jaara mbui.” <sup>12</sup> Zisas mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuun̄gi ntiri, nde than nzuav niñge ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu niñeñ ki mirikor then nden niñgirga fhu.”  
<sup>13</sup> Ana nera mbe suangia thav, mba Fherasiñ gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi.

*Mba Fherasiñ gu Herot is.  
 Matiu 16.1-12*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgen̄ n̄angi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba keman ki. <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde

thukhingira mba Fherasin gum Herot is gangiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas ne mbe suangim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuv, ana maan muungia nen nza nzuai.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kangiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde than nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kangi fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi. <sup>18</sup> Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve? <sup>19</sup> Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuu phirav nde niingi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga niingi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde niingim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maan muungiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

*Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khan tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

<sup>24</sup> Mba guma ragia garav, khan nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muungiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muungia.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. <sup>26</sup> Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

28 Mbe ana ngarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khaṅ nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma mbe ma.”

29 Mbe maanḡ nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu Krais ma.”<sup>a</sup>  
30 Pita ne suanḡim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanḡ thari.”

*Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27*

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe suanḡia thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudainḡ tivi vhuuinḡ kanḡi gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavirga.”<sup>32</sup> Zisas wo rimingane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu maanḡ suanḡ thari.”

33 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khaṅ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanḡi fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanḡi.”

34 Ana mba kamen Pita suanḡia thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanḡ, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga kha-nararenḡ phufhurav, na zin ziri.<sup>35</sup> Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuinḡ gum na suanḡ wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muunḡip kirga.<sup>36</sup> Khe tivar vhuunḡ ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunḡ kiv ringirga, mba bigi ram muunḡip ana tuman kurarie?<sup>37</sup> Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muunḡip kirie?<sup>38</sup> Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunḡia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maanḡ muunḡip kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunḡ, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuinḡ bun suanḡ mbergi. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan

**8:29** Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27 taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. 14.27 **8:35** Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **8:38**

<sup>a</sup> **8:29** Kha zi niienḡ khare, Fhe Bakime **8:31** Mt 17.22 **8:34** Mt 10.38-39; Ru Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8

ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime ṅkasṅka phorgip zirirga, ana vḥira mben mbergirga.”

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vḥizgirga fhu. Nde khara muṅgip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ṅkasṅka phorgiv zirgirga.”

*Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.*

<sup>2</sup> Mporathigi raari vḥizgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mba shargi shagi guigira hurgiap ṅaara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ṅgara gari gangana muṅgi fhuvara. Nta guigira ṅaara gari. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>5-6</sup> Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza nde suanv mpikava phuni khegenen muṅgirga. Ndu suanv thevi, Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza suanv thevi.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Pita nen Zisas ga suanvim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba kamthoon mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip, taagi khavgiri.” <sup>10</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai,

**9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18 **9:2** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:3** Dan

7.9 <sup>a</sup> **9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerin guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga niṅgi. Ana ni Moses ga niṅgim, Moses ni Isrerin ga niṅgi. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerin ga suangi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Mbe Isrerin kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi.

<sup>b</sup> **9:5-6** Kha kameṅ Rabai. Mbe khan nzuai kameṅ ma. Mbe Hibruin gum Zudain, mbe wari won kaman khan nzuai Rabai. Nza Kiriin, nzan kaman nza kha kameṅ nza khan nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kameṅ Rabai maan nzuai kameṅ ma. **9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22 **9:9** Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 **9:11** Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14



“Ram muunġi ne khare, ringip, taagi khavġirġa?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanġi gumġi thaġ nzuav khaġ nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirġa’?”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Guirġira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigirġa maanga. Maan muunġiap, mbe thaġ nzuav khaġ muunġi kameġ kherġi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirġa. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirġa. <sup>13</sup> Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirġa tivir ana muunġi. Mbe ana muunġi tivi, mbe nta kherġi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muunġi.”

*Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatigġa mbe vharigim, ana taagġa nzerigi.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumġi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumġi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanġi gumġi, mbe bigin muen nzuav, mbe dav ki. <sup>15</sup> Mbe zergav, mbe han maan kim, mba gumġi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatigġa muunġiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheinj dav mbe nzuai?”

<sup>17</sup> Ana mben nzaim, mba gumġi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana njina mbatigġa mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. <sup>18</sup> Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigirġa si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumġi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktiġi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunġi ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime njkasnjka kthothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtiġi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba njina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanini thigi.

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana rangi tugar kha bigen anan higi?”

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muunġia khar ki. <sup>22</sup> Ana tugi vhirvera anan

shogirim, ana rimgir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muungirgen tuktigip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan kurari.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzua khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktigire’? Ndu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziv khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothivi tiv havhargirga.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav kharani nangi njina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ngiri thari.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba njina mbatik ndarav nziv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar njama rimgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Ana rimgi”. <sup>27</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

<sup>28</sup> Zisas zungum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi,

“Nza ram muungiap kha njina mbatiga vharvharagen tuktigi fhu?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan muungi njina mbatiga vharvharar sanj, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanjri.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhaij sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui nanen kangirgane thagi. <sup>31</sup> Ana

khan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khangiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavgirga.” <sup>32</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne nien ga suanj anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

### *The nzan rigar zi ki?*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kamej ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kangi, mbe tuavar zav khuen nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

35 Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir kamgiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir san̄v, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir n̄aara guma kiri.”

36 Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khañ mbe nzuai, 37 “Guma the na zin khañ muun̄gi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

*Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.*

38 Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuen nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

39 Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muun̄girga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suan̄girga fhuvara. 40 Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma. 41 Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niin̄girga, ana vhira nde kan̄gi,

nde Kraisi nt̄iri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara.” Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

*Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kthothigi ndikndigir farfagi.*

42 Ana nen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kthothigi tara then muun̄girim, ana rigip, na kthothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara. 43-44 Ndu hara thuen̄ ndun muun̄girim, ndu rigiv, na kthothivi tharga, ndu mba hareñ thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buen̄ra kirga, ndu zazera mbara muun̄gia ki biin̄biin̄ ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muun̄gia ki vhavar kegirga. 45-46 Ndu nkari thave ndun muun̄girim, ndu rigiv, na kthothivi tharga, ndu mba nkerve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muun̄gia ki biin̄biin̄ ndigirga. Ndu nkarveni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. C 47 Ndu rima thuen̄ ndun muun̄girim, ndu rigiv, na kthothivi tharga, ndu mba rimain̄ sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buen̄ra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi

9:37 Mt 10.40; Ru 10.16; Zo 13.20    9:38 Nam 11.27-29; Ru 9.49    9:39 1 Ko 12.3    9:40 Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23    9:41 Mt 10.42    9:43-44 Mt 5.30    C 9:45-46 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ garav nta kan̄gi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen̄ vhira khar ki. Mba kamen̄ khañ muun̄gi, “Mba ngun̄ pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba ngun̄ vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara muun̄gip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri.    9:47 Mt 5.29

garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

48 'Mba njanen gumgi fhaviga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba njanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.' d

49 "Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

50 "Mbasik biginan vhuun ma, ana fanjirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?

"Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri." e

## 10

*Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.*

*Matiu 19.1-9*

1 Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhain shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, maan thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muen nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maan ana phok thigi. Mbe maan ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav,

maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

2 Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasiy mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, "Ndu khar nza suanj, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muun thamthargane nzerarame?"

3 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suangi?"

4 Mbe khan nzuai, "Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muun thamtha sanj, gava thuen khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suangi, mba gaven anan niingip, zam ana thamtharga."

5 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muungiap nde nzuav mba kamen khergi."

6 Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungi. 7 Maan muungiap, guma won muuan tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuun thav, ana wo muun phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi. 8 Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui. 9 Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phogirim, guma ni shigi thari."

9:48 Ais 66.24 d 9:48 Ais 66.24 9:49 Ese 43.24 9:50 Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 e 9:50 Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kamen sigasarigi fhuvara. 10:4 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 10:6 Stt 1.27; 5.2 10:7 1 Ko 6.16; Ef 5.31 10:7 Stt 2.24

<sup>10</sup> Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi. <sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar tigirga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi. <sup>12</sup> Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muungi.”

*Zisas gum tari bisarire.*

*Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khan muungi tarire fara muungi ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ma. <sup>15</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the tara bisanen Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga fhu.” <sup>16</sup> Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven

mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndii.

*Nkii kivgi guma.*

*Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niingiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirie?”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. <sup>19</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva kanji. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muun ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tiva zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muungi.”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiiir mba

bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuin guarira kirga. Ndu maan muungip, na phorgi ruri.”

22 Mba guma mba kamej mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kang, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muungiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

23 Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgiv kirgane suanjv, mbe njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

24 Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamej mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgane suanjv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga. 25 Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngir zav, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri, ana mbe phorgi kirgane sanjv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

26 Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?”

27 Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tuktiigi.”

28 Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

29 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuin gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meeinj gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuun won tari gu mini thav na zi rui, 30 mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana niingirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kambararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan niinjv, fegi gum ngugi, meeinj gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana niingirga. Ana vhira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhira nta ndirga. Ana zungum zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. 31 Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zungum fhararga.”

*Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suanjap, ntige wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33*

32 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas

fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higurga bigi bun mbe nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Ana khan mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusareman ndai. Nza Zerusareman ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana suanv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khan ana suanga, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Mbe maan ana suanjip, ana shogirim, ana ringirgane suanv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiri fararar mbararga. <sup>34</sup> Mba harigi ngu ntiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suanv, ana sinv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirim, ra phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

*Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.*

*Matiu 20.20-28*

<sup>35</sup> Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, nka bigin muen ga nzuav ndun nzai. Nka ndun nzararim, ndu nkan kurav nka ndim mba bigen muunji.”

<sup>36</sup> Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu nkon kurav ram nkon

muunji?”

<sup>37</sup> Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum nkasnka ndigip, ndu nka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, nka the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mani ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nko mba bigen nien kanjiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ningen mbegirie? Ee, nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruagirie?”

<sup>39</sup> Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, nka tukti.”

Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ningen mbirga. Nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruarga. <sup>40</sup> Nko mba na guva haren gum na nkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba nani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba nani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kanjiap, mbe ndi muunji nani ma.”

<sup>41</sup> Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suanjim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi njaara gumgi mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi. <sup>42</sup> Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi

gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khan tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

43 “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanv, ana za wo mbevav nde njaara guma kiri. 44 Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sanv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir njaara guma kiri. 45 Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir njaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben njaara guma kiv, vhira mbe suanv ringiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

*Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43*

46 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maan ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui. 47 Ana maan perav kav mbararagim, mbe

khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

48 Ana maan nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khan nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

49 Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khan nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muun thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

50 Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram feqa mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

51 Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muunrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimanin muungirim, ni nzera.”

52 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkasnka khothigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav



Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

## 11

*Zisas ηgui gari guman pana gegav Zerusalem ndai.*

*Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15*

<sup>1-2</sup> Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gungir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusalem han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ηgu bisanenin hīgi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ηgunin hīgav, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ηgip, mbu fhara ki ηgu bisanen ηgiri. Nko ηgip, ηgun vhen ηgirivra, ηko za ganinga, mbe donki ηgugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki ηguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiiη fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri. <sup>3</sup> Guma the ηko gangip khan ηko suanga ‘Nko maan ram mbui?’ ηko khan ana suanri, ‘Guma Bakime ηaar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’ ”

<sup>4-5</sup> Ana maan mani ga suanηim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ηgun hav garim, mba donki ηgugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiiη fhiri. Mani ana mpiiη fhirim, gumgi mbari maan thivgiav kav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko maan ram mbuav, mba donki ηgugar kaman mpiiη fhiri?” <sup>6</sup> Mani mbe ηgarkarav

mba Zisas mani ga suanηi kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui. <sup>7</sup> Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki ηguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi. <sup>8</sup> Zisas mba donki ηguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gumgi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gumgi mbari ruan khira ηgagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. <sup>9</sup> Ana nta tin ndaim, gumgi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Hosana!”

“Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

<sup>10</sup> “Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muunrim, ana nza ganinga.

“Hosana! Nza ne suanηv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanηv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zerusalem hīgav, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi ηaara gungir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

*Zisas fik khage suanġim, ana shiġġi.*

*Matiu 21.18-22*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavġiav, Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi. <sup>13</sup> Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, niġġe thiġav ki. Ana niġġe garim, niġġe khovġim, ana khaġ nzuai, “Niġġe vhiġi mbarigi thi?”

Ana ne ndikndiga vov niġġe garim, niġġe vhiġi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhiġi mbai tuk fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Ana niġġe gangia thav, mbaram khaġ mba fik khage nzuai, “Guma the taagip ndun vhiġar mbegiġga fhu.” Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenena bina vhen shiġa mbui ntiri zitigi.*

*Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16*

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mba fik khage suanġiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phenena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ġkiiar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhiġa nta siasui. <sup>16</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuav vhiġa mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phenena bina vhee mbugu ġgirirganen

mbe thiġigi. <sup>17</sup> Ana maan mbe muunġiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khaġ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khaġ nzuai,

‘Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ġgui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.’<sup>a</sup>

Nde maan ana muunġi fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori ġnanen fara muunġi.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ana ne suanġim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanġi gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhiġa anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhiġve za ana buni mbararav, ġgava mbatiga mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Zisas maan kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhiġim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ġgu thav kirar hegi.

*Guma guigira Fhe Bakime ġkasġka khotiviv, ana bigin the suanġ Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanġirga, mba bigin anan higiġga.*

*Matiu 21.19-22*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, niġġe za nzi vov, bira phorga shiġġi. <sup>21</sup> Mbe niġġe

**11:13** Mk 11.20    **11:14** Ru 13.6    **11:15** Mal 3.1-9    **11:17** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11

**a 11:17** Ais 56.7    **b 11:17** Jer 7.11    **11:18** Mk 14.1    **11:20** Mk 11.14

garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suanji ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninje suanjim, ninje za shiingil!”

22 Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime nkasjka kothiviri. 23 Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,’ mba guma ndikndiga baviran muunv, Fhe Bakime nkasjka kothigip, khan suanga, ‘Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,’ ana maanj suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga. 24 Gu maanj muungia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkasjka kothiviv bigin the suanjv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niingirga.

25-26 “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, nde harigi ntiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maanj muungirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.” C

*Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, “The nkasjka ana niingji?”*

*Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8*

27 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuunj kangi gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi. 28 Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunji nkasjka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkasjka ndu niingji?”

29 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai “Gu bigina thuenj ga suanjv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkasjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga.” 30 Ana nen mbe suanjap, mben nzarigi, “The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanjv.”

31 Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ma,’ ana taagi khan nza suanga, ‘Maamgia, nde ram muunjap ana kothivi fhu?’

32 Maanji nza khan suanga, ‘Kha nuiana gumgi han.’ ” Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi

11:23 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2

11:24 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6

11:25-26 Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13

C 11:25-26 Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj garav

nta kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nde muungip harigi gumgi nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhu.” 11:32 Mt 14.5; Mk 6.20

vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu."

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muunji, gu the kha nkasnka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niien bun nde suanjirga fhu."

## 12

*Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne nenji.*

*Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudain gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram nkhi ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoon ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba phena muunjiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi. <sup>2</sup> Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba

givigi tuk higim, ana wo njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui.

<sup>3</sup> Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi. <sup>4</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muunji fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunji. <sup>5</sup> Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana maan mbuav wo njaara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>6</sup> "Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khan nzuai, 'Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.'

<sup>7</sup> "Ana ne suanjiaap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana gangiap, khan wari ga nzuai, 'Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia njana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.' <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne

suanḡiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana rimgim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

9 “Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muunḡrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ḡgari gumgi shogirim, mbe vḡizḡirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir niḡḡirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ḡgarirga.

10 “Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunenḡ gangi fhuve?

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.”

Mbe maanḡ nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigi, ana thigi.

11 Fhe Bakime ntige ana muunḡgim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.’” a

12 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainḡ tivi vhuuinḡ kanḡi gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanḡi ana mben vḡhunamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vḡhira kha gumgi gu mbigir vḡhivver rivḡiav, wari ana suigiḡi thav wari ana thav vegi.

*Nza ḡkḡar Sisar niḡḡrie?*

*Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26*

13 Mbe vegap, zumgum Fherasiḡ mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuenḡ suanḡirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi. 14 Mbe ana han zegap, khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ndiḡndigi vhuuinḡ nza khivi guman rum, nza kanḡi, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanenḡ, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muunenḡ vuzvugi tivir vhuuinḡra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suanḡ, nza ḡkḡar Sisar ndiḡi ne nzerarame?”

15 “Ee nza niḡḡrie, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanḡi, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañḡ nzua nan paniv za mbui? Nde mba kima raranḡ thuenḡ ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.” 16 Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raranḡ muenḡ ndiga zav ana niḡḡgim, ana mben nza-rigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the ziv khergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ḡgarkarav khaḡ nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

17 Zisas thav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niḡḡri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niḡḡri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muunji.

*Mba Sadusiŋ gumgi guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zisasan nza.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusiŋ gumgi mbari buna muen nzuav Zisasan nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusiŋ, mbe khan nzuai ntiiri ma, guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kamen khan nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura ringirga, mba guman nguk anan muun siin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’ <sup>20</sup> Nza ntige maan muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. <sup>21</sup> Ana ringim, mba fegra thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. Ana ringim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegav ringi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muunji. Mba mbik mbe gon

tara the ndigim, mbe vhiŋgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhiŋgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin ringi. <sup>23</sup> Nza khuen kanji za mbui. Mba vhiŋgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavgirim, mba mbik ana then muun kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khan muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vhiŋa Fhe Bakimen nkasnka kanji fhuvara? <sup>25</sup> Nde mbarara, mba vhiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunjiap, ana han Hevenan kirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhiŋzav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisanen vhav ne thiga shi ne nengegi. Mba kha bisanen vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ <sup>27</sup> Mba vhiŋgi ntiiri, mbe vhiŋgiap, za vhiŋgi fhuvara, mbe vhiŋgia vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhiŋgi fhuvar

ntiiri, ana vhira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

*Maangi tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kambarav, fharigi tiv?*

*Matiu 22.34-40*

<sup>28</sup> Mba Sadusiŋ gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ŋgarkar vhuuŋra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maangi tiv, ana za kha tivi kambarav fharigi?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram, ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kambarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Is-reriŋ, nde thukhingira khuen mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>30</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niŋgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, ŋkasŋkar anan niŋgiri.’ <sup>31</sup> Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kambarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suangi. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niŋv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum,

ŋkasŋka gum, ndu vhira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kambarav, vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kambarigi.”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuuŋra kav, nzerara ana ŋgarkarigim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maan ana suangi, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanv anan nzangen rivgi.

*Krais then Kam?*

*Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi thaŋ nzuav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’ <sup>36</sup> Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Niina Naar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khaŋ nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khaŋ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu

ŋkarve piin khingirga.”

37 “Khe Devit nduara anan kaazi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?” b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

38 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpeenra shari. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanjv mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi.

39 Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav nani vhuuinra pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi nanira pigirgen vuzvugi.

40 Mbe vhira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiav, mbe pheni kiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeen nzuai. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

*Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik nkir Fhe Bakime ga ndii.*

*Ruk 21.5-36*

41 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv nkii ndi sui kovsigi han muain kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo nkii ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, nkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, nkii vhirvera ndi sui.

42 Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raran hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgirga tuktigi.

43 Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi nkii, nta guigira kheinj suegi nkii kambarigi. 44 Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkii vhirve kav, mbe naar ki fhuv nkii, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhudara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga nkii ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga nkii ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

## 13

*Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36*

1 Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungi nkii guigira kivgi.



Ntan muunḡi pheni guigira kivgi.”

<sup>2</sup> Zisas ana ḡgarkarav khaḡ nzuai, “Ndu kha muunḡi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muunḡi ḡkii, nta khara muunḡip wari tiiḡin naanḡi keḡirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu niiḡan sueḡirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime Phenav thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phenav garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai, <sup>4</sup> “Ndu nza suanḡ, mba bigi maanḡi tugar hiriv? Thagina bigin higirim, nza ana gangip kanḡiriv? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga. <sup>6</sup> Gumḡi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khaḡ suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maanḡ suanḡv gumḡi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga sueḡirga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde vhirav hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ḡgava mbatigar muunḡ thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vhirzirga tuk higi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Nde vhirav mbarararga, ḡgu bakim the khavgiv harigi ḡgu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. ḡgui gari guma bakim the piin

ki ntiiḡi khavgiv, harigi ḡgu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiiḡi phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhirav mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba ḡguir hirga. ḡgui thari mba tiviv thir vhirzirga. Kha khesharigi tiviv, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muunḡip fhara hirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Mba tiviv hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumḡi thari nde ndigip, ḡgiv ḡgu gari gumḡi han ḡgigirga. Gumḡi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumḡi thari nde ndim ḡgui gari gumḡi bakivi gum ḡgui vhirve za gari gumḡi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanḡv mba tiviv nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga. <sup>10</sup> Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinḡ mbe fharav ntan za kha ḡgui bakivi ga suanḡirga. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maanḡi tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ḡgiv, nde suanḡrim, nde suanga buni ga suanḡv ndikndigi vhirver muunḡv rivi thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanḡri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mbar nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> “Mba tugivigen feḡi gu ḡgugi warira thuunḡ domdoriv, warira shogir sanḡv, wari ndi mbur niiḡga. Ndeḡi won tari, mbe warira thuunḡ

domdoriv, warira shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur nninga. Tari vhira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, riiñrriñv mbe shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur nninga. <sup>13</sup> Nde na zin vui ne suanjv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv ringirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki bñjññ anan nningirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbe nzuav, khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi ñaneñ, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuen kangiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshir ndari. <sup>15</sup> Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir sanv muun thari. <sup>16</sup> Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanv ngi thari. <sup>17</sup> Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari ririvi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga. <sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, mba bigen kun tugar hi thari. <sup>19</sup> Ne khan muungi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav

ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime kanji, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

<sup>21</sup> “Mba tugivigen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraistra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kthovivi thari. <sup>22</sup> Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Kraisa ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanjv mirikor gu ñkasñka ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga ñkasñka ki. Mbe maan muunv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungirga. <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan muunrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zungum hirga bigi bun nde suangi.

<sup>24</sup> “Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maan gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Mbu buivar ki ñkaa za kori nian regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muungirga fhuvara, nta

**13:13** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.12; Mt 10.22; Zo 15.21 **13:14** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11

**13:15** Ru 17.31 **13:17** Ru 23.29 **13:18** Dan 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **13:22**

Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13 **13:24** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12

**13:25** Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13 **a** **13:25** Ais 13.10, 34.4

za wari ngavizgirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>26</sup> “Mba tugar gungi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo nkasnjka bakime gum wo nkasnjka vhava njaara phorgiv zirirga. <sup>27</sup> Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorinj, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gungi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

<sup>28</sup> “Nde ntige kha fik khage muungi ne gangip kanjiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan muungia gangiap kanji, ra thivir za mbui. <sup>29</sup> Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera. <sup>30</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhizgi fhuv ntiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga. <sup>31</sup> Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhizgirga, nan buni vhuinj vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Guma the mba raa gu tuk kanji fhu.*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mbe nzuav khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kanji fhu.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kanji.

<sup>33</sup> “Nde mba tuga kanjirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri. <sup>34</sup> Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi njanen vui ne fara muungi. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo njaari gungi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingi, wo phenan njaari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiiv, khanj mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

<sup>35</sup> “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kanji fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara. Ana nkotugar zirga thi, ana maan rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi? <sup>36</sup> Nde maan muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganingen nzerigi fhuvara.” <sup>37</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gungi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

## 14

*Mbiga mbe Betanin mpo-riin siav Zisas pana suagi.*

*Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8*

1 Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari. 2 Mbe khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvava. Nza ana muunrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

3 Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon ŋkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muunji nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

4 Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Khe thaŋ nzuav kha ndiga vhuun hi mporiin farfagi? 5 Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntirir niingirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhez, vheza kambarigi ŋkhar ana vhezgirim, nza mba ŋkhar bigi sosuagi

gumgir niinga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

6 Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde thaŋ nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuun guarara na muunji. 7 Nde khuen kanjiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde ram-bui tugar mben kurkura sanv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvava, gu khara muunji nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvava. 8 Kha mbik, ana muunga bigen muunji. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndim mbogar rigirga. 9 Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maanji nanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muunji bigen, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

*Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.*

*Matu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6*

10 Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuun dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi. 11 Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, ŋkhar Zudas ga vhez za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.*

*Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

12 Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudainj zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanji njanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga njanen bevahirie?”

13 Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv nkon higrim, nko ana zin ngiri. 14 Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, nko ana zin ngiriv, khanj mba phena namkama suanjri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khanj nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga njanen mba?” ’ 15 Nko maanj suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki njana bakimera nko khivarga, mbe mba njanen bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegiri.”

16 Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suanji kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

17 Mani mba bigi bevahegim, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi. 18 Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuunj dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

19 Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khanj ana nzuai, “Maanj gu fhuvara.”

20 Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuanj vhui gumara. 21 Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamenj Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamenjra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuunj dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muunji. Ana niamuunj thanj nzuav ana tegi?”

22 Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga ndiv khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

23 A maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, anan mbe niingim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

24 Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suanjiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma. 25 Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zungum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga."

26 A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muunjiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

*Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.31-35*

27 Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamen mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

'Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.'

" a

28 Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav

nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga."

29 Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khan ana nzuai, "Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu."

30 Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muunjiap, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muunjiap."

31 Pita ne mbararagiap khan tigap, khan ana nzuai "Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv ringirga." Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari, mbe vhirira nera nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46*

32 Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi njanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga." 33 Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi. 34 Ana thav khan Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, "Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu

rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanjv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, mbe thav manej shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.” <sup>36</sup> Ana ana phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui nkasjka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” b

<sup>37</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanjv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve?” <sup>38</sup> Ndu na suanjv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. Ndu kanji fhuvara, maanj muungip bigin thuej nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungenj vuzvugi, ndu fhav nkasjka ki fhu.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maanj ana suanjiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suanji kamera ana nzuai. <sup>40</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe

rimgi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana ruru mpuani ga muunjiap, taagi khegenai ga muunjiap, taagia zav, khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi. <sup>42</sup> Nde khavgip nza ngirga. Mba na thuuj dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi.”

*Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vhirve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

<sup>44</sup> Mba Zisas thuuj dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas,

**14:36** Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7 **b 14:36** Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khan nzuai, “Dara”. **14:38** Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17

ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khan mbe suanji, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

<sup>45</sup> Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khan ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maan ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari. <sup>46</sup> Zudas maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zيسان suirigi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe ana suirigim, maan Zisas han maan thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigav, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana nien rigi.

<sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram kama hegav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maan muunjiap kozi gum fani ndigav na suigir za zegi? <sup>49</sup> Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgen thagi. Nde thagi ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga.” <sup>50</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

<sup>51-52</sup> Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenra kegav, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim,

ana mba rashaa huren fhirgiap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

*Mbe Zisas ndigav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.*

*Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>53</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi. <sup>54</sup> Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergav, mba gutivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

<sup>55</sup> Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muunji bigin thuen bun suanrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muunji bigin thuen mbararagi fhu. <sup>56</sup> Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>57-58</sup> Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khan nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khan suanji, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muunji Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi



anan muungirga. Gu ana muunjv, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>59</sup> Mbe vhira mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>60</sup> Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khav-gia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheinj khar ndu muungi bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?” <sup>61</sup> Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu Kraiss, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

<sup>62</sup> Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas khar ana nzuai, “Ahar, gu ana ma. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasjka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

<sup>63</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khar nzuai, “Nza thar suanjv ana muungi bigi thari phorgiv kanji sarjv, harigi ntiri nzarie?” <sup>64</sup> Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi. Nde ram muungi ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegap, khar nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen ga muungi, ana rimgirga.”

<sup>65</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khar ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe maanj ana mbuim, mben gitivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

*Pita khar nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”*

*Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bungum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi. <sup>67</sup> Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khar ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma.”

<sup>68</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, khar ana nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanjiap nen sagi fhuvara.” Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

<sup>69</sup> Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maanj ana ganjiap, khar maanj thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma

ana mba guma mbe ma.”  
<sup>70</sup> Mba mbik wom maan ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maan thiga kav kim, ana han maan thivgia ki gumgi mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma.”

<sup>71</sup> Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanen ana kanji fhuvara.”

<sup>72</sup> Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suangi kamen ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khan ana suangi. “Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita mba kamen ndirga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

## 15

*Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.*

*Matu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mba bigi

ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe vhirra zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingim.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzai, “Ndu Zudain gari guman pan, e?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

<sup>3</sup> Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, “Ndu khein ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu nzuai.”

<sup>5</sup> Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Pairat Zisas ndim, khararen ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.*

*Matu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16*

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar higi ngirga. <sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe

ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas.<sup>8</sup> Mba tugen, gungi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunri.”

<sup>9</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudain gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?”<sup>10</sup> Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana niingi.<sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gungi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suanrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maan mbe suangim, mba gungi gu mbigi vhirve khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhirgiri, ana nza han ziri.”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maangi, nde mba khan nzuai guma, Zudain gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunrie?”

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khan nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu!”

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muunji ne suanjv? Ana

thagina bigina mbatigen ga muunji?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khan tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!”

<sup>15</sup> Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap, mba gungi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi farve khingi.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas nzii.*

*Matiu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3*

<sup>16</sup> Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petoriam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui gutivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi.<sup>17</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeen ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muungiap, anan Zيسان panan fagi.<sup>18</sup> Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain gari guman pan!”<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinsiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav,

anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ana nziiv, mba tivir ana muunjiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeen zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugfugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

*Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi.*

*Matiu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusareman zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kamarav Zerusareman ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugfugirga khanararej ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararej phufhuri.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mba khanararej phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi nanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi niinge khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muunji nanen. <sup>23</sup> Mbe mba nanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbiim mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi. <sup>24</sup> Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararej ga tigap, ana ndi fugfugi. Mbe ana

ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi. <sup>26</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana ringi kamen khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Zudainj Gari Guman Pan.” <sup>27-28</sup> Mbe vhira kiiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanarareni ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva harenj ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin harenj ga ntorgi. a

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba khanararej ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai guma ma, ‘Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muunjiirga,’ <sup>30</sup> Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararej thav nin zirik!”

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Aa, ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi, ana wora

**15:21** Ro 16.13    **15:24** Sng 22.18    **15:27-28** Ais 53.12    a **15:27-28** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj garav nta kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki buna muenj guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guma mbatik ma.’ ”    **15:29** Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19

kurarga tuktiḡi fhuvara!  
<sup>32</sup> Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Krai, kha Isrerinḡi gari guman pan, ana kha khanararenḡi thav nin zirḡirga, nza ana gangip ana khotiḡirga.” Mbe maanḡi nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vḡira ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

*Zisas rimḡi.*

*Matiu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>33-34</sup> Ra vov phiiḡi ndigim, kha nuian za maanḡi giḡiap kim, ra vera vov ḡkotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziiv khaḡi nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kama niienḡi khaḡi nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thanḡi nzuav na thagi?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maanḡi ana han thivḡia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khaḡi nzuai, “Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai.”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muenḡi ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان niin za mbuim, guma mbe khaḡi ana nzuai, “Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirḡirga thi?”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ne suanḡiap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama

bakime rugav nziiv, gor vḡik ḡirgi.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas gor vḡik ḡirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenā ntorgi rashāa bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav niinra vergi. <sup>39</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan Zisas niman maanḡi thivḡav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vḡik ḡirgav, bur huasḡia ntorgim, ana thav khaḡi nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

<sup>40</sup> Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manenḡi samra thivḡiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan ḡuga Zems, manin niamuunḡi, Maria, gu Sorome. <sup>41</sup> Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vḡirve vḡira Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vḡira maanḡi ki.

*Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muunḡi mboga tiḡi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>42-43</sup> Mba Zisas rimḡi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa hiḡim, zumgum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vḡizim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudainḡi bigi ndi thivḡir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vḡira gumgi gu mbigi ana khotivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe

Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo niingiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai. <sup>44</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan nzuai, "Ana guigira ringire?" Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, "Ahan, ana guigira ringi." <sup>45</sup> Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

<sup>46</sup> Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi. <sup>47</sup> Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuun Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

## 16

*Zisas ringia taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat ra vhezgim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuun Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma

hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ga vhezgi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba mporiin ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe vov, khan wari ga nzuai, "The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?"

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muungi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir riingi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe warir riirim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir rini thari. Gu kangi, nde mba khanararen ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi njanen gani. <sup>7</sup> Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanj, vhira Pita suangiri, 'Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suangi.' "

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigi mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma

the suanji fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>a</sup>

*Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.*

*Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas rimgiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi. <sup>10</sup> Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziiv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suanji. <sup>11</sup> Ana Zisas taagia khavgim, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suanji, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

*Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.*

*Ruk 24.13-35*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas zumgum fhav manen harigi gangana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusareman kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi. <sup>13</sup> Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusarem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi

gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhirra mani kothigi fhu.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi naara gumgi, muunga naara bun mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>14</sup> Zumgum ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuen nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana rimgia taagia khavgim, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. <sup>16</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba

Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothiviiv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki binbin mben ningirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime

<sup>a</sup> **16:8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamen ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki nanen, mba kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tiviven khar ki. Mba buniven khan nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suanji. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suanji buni, mbe nta bun Pita suanji. Mbe ana suanji, zumgum Zisas nduara naara mbe ningim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamen khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin mben ninga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezirga tuktigi fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.' " **16:9** Ru 8.2 **16:10** Ru 24.10 **16:14** 1 Ko 15.5 **16:15** Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23 **16:16** Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21

nima thivgirim, ana ne suany  
 mbe fuv Her ga suegirga.  
 17-18 Mbe mba Fhe Bakime  
 buni vhuuij kothivi ntiri,  
 kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe  
 na zin panan njiningi mbatigi  
 ga vharvharav, mbe vhira  
 harigi nguir kaar buni suany,  
 mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe  
 vhira thingi mbin mbirga,  
 mba mbi gum kurigi vhira  
 mben farfagirga tuktiigi fhu.  
 Mbe vhira wari wo farir rii  
 gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii  
 vhizirga.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga  
 Hevenan ndagi.*

*Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi  
 Gumgi 1.9-11*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe  
 suanyia thugim, Fhe Bakime  
 ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim,  
 ana Fhe Bakime han, ana  
 guva harenj ga perigi. <sup>20</sup> Zisas  
 Hevenan ndagim, ana  
 phorga ruigi gumgi za kha  
 nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime  
 buni vhuuij bun, mbe nzua  
 rui. Mbe maanj mbuim,  
 Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mbe  
 phorga ruav, njakanjkar mbe  
 ndiim, mbe mirikori ga  
 mbuim, mba gumgi gum  
 mbigi nta garav khanj nzuai,  
 “Khe guigira Fhe Bakime  
 buni ma!”



## RUK Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganiŋa buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas ana taa-giap Isrerin ndiap, vhirra mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ŋaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Fhe Bakime buni vhuu- uin bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khueŋ guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muunŋi. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip ganiŋ ŋgip 48 thigiri, ndu vhirra sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vhazi ganiven ndu ganiŋa, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muunŋi bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suanŋi. Mba bigi nenŋi buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk

nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta nenŋegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nenŋegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suanŋi ne nenŋegi. Ana vhirra mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamenŋ nenŋegi. Ana vhirra Zisas vhu- naa ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhirra nta nenŋegi. Ruk vhirra Sakius, ŋkha ndia ruigi guma, ana vhirra ana nenŋegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhirra Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mbui ŋaara nzuai. Ruk vhirra Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhazi ne nzuai. Ruk vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suanŋi buni kha gavar vhezgi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muunŋi ŋaari nenŋi gap ma.

*Khe fhara ganiŋa buni khare.*

<sup>1-4</sup> Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanŋi, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muunŋi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo ringi

thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi n̄aara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuitugira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndirivenj ndigi. Gu vhira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuitugira kha bigi khergip ntan ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kanjiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

**Khe Erisabet gum  
Maria Zon Gumgi  
Ruai Guma gum  
Zisas tir zav mbuim  
higi bigi nenjegi  
buni khare.**

*Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma tirga ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana

won tor Abaia shiga nt̄iri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muuj, Erisabet, mani vhira Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma. <sup>6</sup> Mani vhira guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. <sup>7</sup> Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khanj muunjiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maanj muunjiap, mani vhira fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi.

<sup>8-9</sup> Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ngarirga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngarirga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suanjv ndiga vhuun hi khan nanan poonga.” <sup>10</sup> Mbe ne suanjap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuun hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi,

mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpoov kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi. <sup>12</sup> Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won riingiap, guigira rivgi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu riviv thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambaren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muun Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan niingiri, Zon. <sup>14</sup> Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suanv ndikndigirga. <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba tara suanv ndikndigirga, ne khan muunji, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhirva wain gum pan nanjani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhirva wo niamuun ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar anan niingirim, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naara nkasnka phorgiv kirar higirga. <sup>16</sup> Ana higip ana zumgum taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip

mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga. <sup>17</sup> Ana vhirva Iraiza Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar panan nkasnkagi nkasnkan farar muungip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi rirrii gumgi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuin kangiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suanjim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kangirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kangi, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saan vhirva mpari vhirve vhirgi.”

<sup>19</sup> Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kangire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. <sup>20</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunen khotthigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suangi bunen mba tegirga. Ndu thini

mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kamen guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamen mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

21 Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?” 22 Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maan muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

23 Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi.

24 Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muun Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi. 25 Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muungji. Ana na kora muungji. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na

garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niinga fhu.”

*Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas turga ne bun ana nzuai.*

26-27 Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisanen Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi bip-tara kama zi khare, Maria.”

28 Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suangim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

29 Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muungji kamen na nzuai?”

30 Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. 31 Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip

nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiiri, Zisas. <sup>32</sup> Mba tar, ana zumgum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita njana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga. <sup>33</sup> Ana won nziga njana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezgirga tuktigi fhu.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigen ram muungip nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu siinjra khar ki. Gu vhira guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njaknjka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

<sup>36</sup> “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuun ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige

mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi. <sup>37</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungenj kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

<sup>38</sup> Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

*Maria Erisabet gani za vui.*

<sup>39</sup> Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai. <sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phenan vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kaminga khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.” <sup>41</sup> Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. <sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe

1:32 Sng 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mk 5.7 1:32 2 Sml 7.12-16; Ais 9.7 1:33 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Mai 4.7; Zo 12.34; Hi 1.8 1:35 Mt 1.20; 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37 1:37 Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Ro 4.21 1:41 Ru 1.15 1:42 Lo 28.4; Het 5.24

Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! <sup>43</sup> Gu ram muunji khesharigi mbik, maanjiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi? <sup>44</sup> Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen fega mbarigi. <sup>45</sup> Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suanji bigen guigira mba tegirga ne kthothi. Ndu ne suanji guigira ndikndigiri.”

*Maria muunji ngav.*

<sup>46</sup> Erisabet nen Maria ga suanji, Maria khan nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

<sup>47</sup> Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

<sup>48</sup> Gu anan njara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muunji.

Mbe ntige gum zumgum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khan na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muunji.’

<sup>49</sup> Gu kanji, za kha bigi ga muunjiap nta kharav njaska vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muunji. Ana zi njgaravra kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zumgum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muunjiirga.

<sup>51</sup> Fhe Bakime won farvenin njari bakivin muunjiirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam njegirga.

<sup>52</sup> Ana mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben njaskanjagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta njgirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbevig gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

<sup>53</sup> Ana maanji muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuunra mbe njgirgirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura njegirga.

**1:45** Ru 1.20 **1:46** 1 Sml 2.1-10; Sng 34.2-3; Hab 3.18 **1:46** 1 Sml 2.1-10  
**1:48** 1 Sml 1.11; Sng 138.6; Mal 3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27 **1:49** Sng 71.19; 111.9; 126.2-3 **1:50** Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18 **1:51** 2 Sml 22.28; Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5 **1:52** 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6 **1:53** 1 Sml 2.5; Sng 34.10; 107.9 **1:54-55** Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3; 132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai 7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16

54-55 Ana won njaara gumgi Isreriņ, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suanji kamen, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nziņi, ana mba kamen zin njiņi, ana zumgum mbe hirga, ana zazer mben korar muņgirga.”

56 Maria kha buni suanjiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

*Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.*

57 Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk hiiim, ana nguga ruagi. 58 Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ngu ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muņjiap guigira tivar vhuņra ana muņji ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

59 Mba tar hiiap kim, sigarathii raa hiiim, mba tara ndia gum niamuņ, mani phorge regi ntiiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foņji, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tiiirga.

60 Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuņ kama hegap kha mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tiiirga, Zon.”

61 Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaņ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nziņi, anan tori mbe the mba zi ziiing fhuvara.”

62 Mbe nen ana niamuņ ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzi. 63 Mbe Sekaraian nzuaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muen ndigap zav ana niiingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gaven kherav khaņ nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbiņi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muņji. 64 Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikiiingim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. 65 Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiiri gum anan ngu ntiiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamen za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshii ki nji ga ruigi. Mba nji ki gumgi, mbe za mba hii bigi, mbe nta nen gap nta nzuai.

66 Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbiņi vhiirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zumgum ram muņji guma kiiie?” Mbe kani, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

*Sekaraia muunji ngav.*

67 Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khan nzuai, 68-70 “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir njaari ga suangim, mbe ne bun suangi. Nza Isrerin Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanv zirga. Ana won njaara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman njaknjka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui. 71 Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’ 72 Ana maan muunv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kaman njaaren, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. 73 Ana fhum kha kama njaaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, 74 gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan njaarar muunv mben rivirga fhuvara.’ 75 Nza anan njaarar muunv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir

njaarira muunv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga. 76 Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ndu khan muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanv tuavar muungirga. 77 Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdorim, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga. 78 Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muunji. Ana maan muungiap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga. 79 Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbarav wari kirga.”

80 Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana

**1:67** Jol 2.28    **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16    **1:68-70** Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2    **1:71** Sng 106.10    **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45    **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20    **1:74** Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4    **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10    **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3    **1:78** Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18    **1:80** Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40



Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen kav kav, thav k̄irar h̄igap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suan̄gi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

## 2

### *Maria Zisas tegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana h̄igap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharēn̄ ndi t̄igi. Mba kamēn̄ khān̄ nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhain̄ gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharēn̄ ndi t̄igav khān̄ nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde n̄gip tamtam harigi n̄guir k̄iv, nde taagi n̄gip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi n̄gu nīn̄gera n̄gegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maan̄ suan̄gim, mbe taagia wari wo n̄guir vui.

<sup>4</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, Zosep Garirin n̄gu bisanēn̄ Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita n̄gu bisanēn̄ Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap Betreheman ndai. <sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiav ndav, ana v̄hira mbe ana ndim fagi muun̄ Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana v̄hira anan kov mani ndai. Maria v̄hira mba ndavar ki tara t̄irga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maan̄ muun̄giap anan kov mani ndai. <sup>6</sup> Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. <sup>7</sup> Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim v̄hazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kov̄siga kh̄ingi. Mani khān̄ muun̄giap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi n̄gui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

*Fhe Bakime enser Zisas ni-  
amuun̄ ana ruagi ne bun sip-  
sivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan̄ wo sipsivi garav, mba n̄gu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. <sup>9</sup> Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben h̄igi. Ana mben h̄igim, Fhe Bakimen n̄kas̄n̄ka vhava n̄aara fara muun̄giap mbe sh̄irav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava n̄aar mbe

<sup>a</sup> **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Romin̄, mben guman pan Isrerin̄ gari. Kha n̄gu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai n̄gu bakime fhain̄ vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Romin̄, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. **2:4** Ru 1.27 **2:6** Mt 1.25 **2:10** Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23

shirigim, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muunji. <sup>10</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari. Gu buna vhuun gorejra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuunen za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunen ma. Kha bunen za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanenj Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khan muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuun ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khangim, ana riga ka kui.” b

<sup>13</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suanjiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phogap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe

Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

<sup>15</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suanji bigen ganinga.”

<sup>16</sup> Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suanjiap, mbaram vhemkora khaviav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khangim, ana rigap ka kui. <sup>17</sup> Mba

sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamen bun za mbe suanji. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ne bun mbe suanjim, mba kamenj

**2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 **b** **2:12** Khe mbe Zudainj mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khan mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana zivav, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana zivav ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuenj nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Mbe Zudainj mben tiv ma. Maanj muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. **2:13** Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 **2:14** Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:16** Ru 2.10-12

mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suanji kamen, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. <sup>19</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. <sup>20</sup> Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamen, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

*Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ningi, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan ninga zi phorga ana suanji. Mbe mba zin ana ningi.

*Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.*

<sup>22</sup> Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime

nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai. <sup>23</sup> Kha tiv Guma Bakime suanji tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khan nzuai, "Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ningiri."

<sup>24</sup> Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanjv shaman muun sanjv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maanj muungip ndigiv ana suanjv shaman muunga.

<sup>25</sup> Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusareman ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar guigira ana phorga ki. <sup>26</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar fhum khan ana suanji, "Ndu gura rimgirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav

taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Krai, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za rilinga.”

27-28 Ana maan muunjiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen niin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, kha nzuai,

29 “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip njirga.

30 Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suangi farasarigi guma gangi.

31 Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

32 Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava njaa ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tui-tuigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kanjirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nta kanjip, nta zin

ngip, ne suany, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

33 Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuun gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. 34 Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muunjiap, kha mba tara niamuun Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigirirga. Ana vhira taagip Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suany buni mbatigir ana suanga. 35 Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muunjiap wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

36 Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena

bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana rimgi. <sup>37</sup> Ana mana rimgim, ana siira ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. <sup>38</sup> Ana vhora mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusareman ndir zav suangiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma."

<sup>39</sup> Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suangi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muungi. Mani mba tivi ga muangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanej Nasaretan vergi. <sup>40</sup> Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira nkasnka mbatiga muangiap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuin guigira ana

ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

*Zisas tarara kav wo niamuun gu ndia phorgav Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas niamuun gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusareman ndai. <sup>42-43</sup> Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Anan niamuun gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muungim, ana vhezgim, anan niamuun gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusaremra ki. Anan niamuun gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>44</sup> Mani khuej ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suangiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. <sup>45</sup> Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusareman ndai. <sup>46</sup> Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanji gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe

**2:38** Ais 52.9; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.25; 24.21

**2:39** Mt 2.23

**2:40** Ru 1.80; 2.52

**2:41** Kis 12.1-27; 23.14-17; 34.23; Lo 16.1-8

phorga nzuav ki. <sup>47</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maan ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. <sup>48</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga muunjiap, anan niamuun mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar nka muunji? Ndun ndia nka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

<sup>49</sup> Anan niamuun maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Nko than nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuej kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” <sup>50</sup> Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamej nneij kanji fhuvara.

<sup>51</sup> Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suanji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vheetigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. <sup>52</sup> Anan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasnka mbatiga

muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gungi gu mbigi vhira ana vuzvugi.

### 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.*

*Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1-2</sup> Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhainj gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhainj gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhainj gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gungi ki fhuv nanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gungi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanji. <sup>3</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj bun nzuaim, gungi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga.” <sup>4</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamej wo

kamthoon guma Aisaia ga niinggi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv nenen kiv kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suany tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanjire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muungirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muungirim, nta guigira mbirira ngigiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

<sup>7</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv nenen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe

ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suangim, nde ana ndav shiri nkia khingip regirie? <sup>8</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maan muun thav, than nzuav fhura khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nziigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha nkair gumgi tharir muungirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nziigi kirga. <sup>9</sup> Nde khuen mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhiigi vhuuin mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muunrie?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ga muungim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niingiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muungiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niingiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nkia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap

3:6 Sng 98.2; Ais 52.10

3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33

3:8 Zo 8.33; 8.39

3:9 Mt 7.19

3:10 FG 2.37

3:11 Ru 11.41; 2 Ko 8.14; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Zo 3.17

3:12 Mt 21.32;

anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunrie?”

<sup>13</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han ṅkiīa ndiv, nde mba ṅgu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suanḡi thara zin ṅgiv mbe han ṅkiīa ndiri. Nde mba tha kamaṅv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe ṅkiīa ndi thari.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana maanḡ mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giītivi mbari maanḡ kav vḡira anan nzarigi, “Maanḡi, nza ram muunrie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde ṅkiīa kivgip ndirgane suanḡv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben niīṅv, mbe ṅkiīa ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhez vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

<sup>15</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vḡirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira ṅkasṅka bakime ki. Gu vḡira ana ṅkarve niman ṅguav ana ṅkari sharive mpiinḡ fhingirga tukṅigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar gum vḡavar nde ruarga. <sup>17</sup> Ana

vḡira bigi heei rīmani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muunḡi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuin, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muunḡi phenan vḡorga. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muunḡiap shiav ki vḡava suegirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vḡirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

<sup>19-20</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zungum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vḡirve ga muunḡiap, wom higap, won ṅguga tin ana muunḡ Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muenḡ phorga mba bigi tikḡingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.*

*Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11*

<sup>21-22</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vḡira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar fhomne fara muunḡiap gegap, zerap, ana



perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

*Khe Zيسان nziḡi ziri khare.*

*Matiu 1.1-17*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won ŋaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kanḡi, ana Zozevan kam ma.” <sup>24</sup> Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. <sup>25</sup> Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. <sup>26</sup> Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. <sup>27</sup> Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. <sup>28</sup> Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er,

Zosua ana tegi. <sup>29</sup> Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. <sup>30</sup> Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. <sup>31</sup> Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. <sup>32</sup> Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. <sup>33</sup> Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. <sup>34</sup> Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. <sup>35</sup> Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi. <sup>36</sup> Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. <sup>37</sup> Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. <sup>38</sup> Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe

Bakime fharav muunji guma ma. <sup>a</sup>

## 4

*Satan Zيسان Mparigi.*

*Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. <sup>2</sup> Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanej mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana thihegim, Satan zav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri."

<sup>4</sup> Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana njarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, 'Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njaknjagiap ki fhuvara.'"

<sup>5</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njaknjagir ana khivigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana ntan ana khivav khan ana nzuai, "Gu kha bigi ganinga njaknjakar ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi

vhuuij ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then niin sanv, gu ntan anan niinga. <sup>7</sup> Ndu maanj muunji ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga."

<sup>8</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana njarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, 'Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!'"

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ne ana suanjim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phenavun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegi mbarav ngiri. <sup>10</sup> Kha kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

'Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba njakir wo njarveni ndi darga tukti fhuvara.'"

<sup>12</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana njarkarav khan

<sup>a</sup> **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muunjiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunji. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma. **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 **4:4** Lo 8.3 **4:6** Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7 **4:8** Lo 6.13-14; 10.20 **4:9** Sng 91.11-12 **4:12** Lo 6.16; 1 Ko 10.9

ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana ñkasñka gani sañ muuñ thari.’ ”

<sup>13</sup> Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muuñgia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zumgum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

## **Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ñkasñkan panan won ñaara khavgi.**

*Zisas fharav Garirin won ñaara khavgi.*

*Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain higap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ñkasñkan panan won ñaara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kameñ za mba Gariri fhain ki ñgui bakivi gum ñgui bisarire ga ruigi. <sup>15</sup> Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

*Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.*

*Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuun gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maan kava vhuuñgi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov

Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavan, ana buna muen gani zav khavgia thigi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana ñuñgi. Ana ana fhogap kha kameñ gangi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai,

<sup>18</sup> “Fhe Bakime won Nina Naar na ñuñgim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khañ muuñgiap, ana won buni vhuuñ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba rimgi pangi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanrim, mbe rimgi taanv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntiri ga ndii, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhi zi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

<sup>19</sup> Ana vhira khuen bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

20 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñj ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana ðimngiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niñngiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

21 Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñj ki gaven kegi bunen, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

22 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kamenj, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuenj ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vñira ngava mbatiga muñngiap, ndikndigi vñirver ana mbuav, khanj ana nzuai, “Nza kanji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muñngiap kha khesharigi buni kanjip nta suanjrie?”

23 Mba gungi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muñngip nan vñunama siv suanga. Nde khanj suanga,

‘Ndu riñi phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muñngirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maanj suanjv khanj suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muñngi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maanj muñngip, ndu ntigem won ngu niñngera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muñngiri.’ ” a

24 Ana nen mbe suanjgiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ngu niñngera ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. 25 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vñirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gungi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe thir vñizi.

26 “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisanenj Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. 27 Mba Fhe Bakime

4:22 Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42 4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12

a 4:23 Kha riñi phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muñngip won kurav nzerarga ne niñen, khanj muñngi. Guma the khanj suanga, ana ñaarar then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba ñaara ana za kha gungi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muñngi. Ana maanj muunga, mbe ana kthothigirga. Kha kamenj ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niñngi ñaara bakime nzuai. Maanj muñngiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gungi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gungi gu mbigi khanj suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muñngirga, mbe ana buni kthothigirga. 4:24 Zo 4.44 4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 4:26 1 Kin 17.8-16 4:27 2 Kin 5.1-14

kamthoon guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhirra nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gungi vhirve, mbe Isrerar ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhezgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhezgi.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gungi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. <sup>29</sup> Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. <sup>30</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

*Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.*

*Mak 1.21-28*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>32</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gungi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki

guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muunggi.

<sup>33</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziiv khan nzuai, <sup>34</sup> “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanggi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Njaar ma.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higeri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gungi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muunggi fhuvara.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas maan muungim, mba gungi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muungiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesarigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, nkasaka kav, kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gungi thamthav kirar hav vui.” <sup>37</sup> Mbe maan nzuav, mba Zisas muunggi bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamej za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

*Zisas Saimon samuun kurigim, ana rimrim fhura*

*vhizgi.*

*Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hīgav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuun fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi. <sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram vov ana han thīgav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

*Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34*

<sup>40</sup> Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rihi ntiiri ga suim, mben rimrii vhezgi. <sup>41</sup> Ana vhira gumgi vhezve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!" Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kangi, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

<sup>42</sup> Mba mitimanera Zisas maanra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki nanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu. <sup>43</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi." <sup>44</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

## 5

*Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirverandigi.*

*Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhezve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaain ruai.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaainj ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen jaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamenj zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Zisas suangi kamenj zin vov mba vhaainj ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaainj vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaainj ngim, mba vhaainj kari za mbui. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan muungiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav

kim, mba kemani vhirra givav mbi thor zav mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Saimon Pita maan muungiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khan ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” <sup>9</sup> Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhirra ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gumgi ndirga.” <sup>11</sup> Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45*

<sup>12</sup> Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muungirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” b

<sup>13</sup> Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana

suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige njarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav njarigi ne suanv, Fhe Bakime suanv, mba Moses fhum suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kamen za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamen vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Zisas maan mbe mbuav, ana vhirva tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12*

<sup>17</sup> Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi

gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kangigumgi, mbe vhirva zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki njuir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki njuir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhirva maan piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga nkasaka, ana Zisas phorga ki. <sup>18</sup> Zisas maan mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen njiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhirva givigi. Mbe mba riiguma ndigi njirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoon ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muunji tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”



21 Zisas mba kamen ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen njana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga tukti fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

22 Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui? 23 Gu maanji kamen suanjrim, nde gangip kangirie? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezigi,’ ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip nji?’ 24 Gu kha tivar muunjirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaska ki.” Ana nen mbe suanjap, mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan nji.” 25 Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. 26 Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun

kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime njaska gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.*

*Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17*

27 Zisas maan kegap khavgia vov, njaa ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won njara mbuav mbe njaa ndia ndii phena bisanej ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” c 28 Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

29 Rivai zumgum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muunjim, Zisas ana phorga pim, njaa ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. 30 Mbe pim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav njaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” d

31 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuv guma, rii phenan ngari guma than

5:24 Zo 5.8 c 5:27 Matiu zi mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri.

5:30

Ru 15.1-2 d 5:30 Ndu Matiu 9.11 ganiri.

suanv ana han ngirie? Rii guma, ana nduara, rii phenan ngari guma han vui. <sup>32</sup> Maan muungiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanv mbe suanrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>35</sup> Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuenj

ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain nin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

<sup>38</sup> “Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.” <sup>39</sup> Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’ ”

## 6

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.*

*Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhiigi pi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiva mbui.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit

muunji bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap, ana mba bigen muunji. <sup>4</sup> Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungen thivigi tiv, ana ne muunji. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga ningim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.” <sup>5</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

*Zisas Sabatar haren kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. <sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuen muungirim, mbe ne ga suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga

mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheinj niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba haren kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana zav thigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maangi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won haren ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won haren ndegim, anan haren taagia nzerigi. <sup>11</sup> Anan haren nzerigim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

*Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi nyaara gumgi farasegi.*

*Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19*

<sup>12</sup> Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. <sup>13</sup> Min thugim, ana mitimana wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi nyaara gumgi farasegi. <sup>14</sup> Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga

ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu, <sup>15</sup> Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, <sup>16</sup> Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuun dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muungim, nta vhezgi.*

*Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi njanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. <sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi zav njinggi njakasaka ana ki. Mba njakasaka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njakaa mbuav mbe gori rui.*

*Matiu 5.1-12*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiiv khañ nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga. Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaan muunga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suangirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khañ suanga, ‘Nde gumgi mbatigi ma’.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zumgum Hevenan Fhe

Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zumgum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muunji.”

24 Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige shiga mbuav ŋkhaa kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

25 Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaan ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

26 Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suangia.”

*Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.*

*Matiu 5.38-48*

27 “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde

won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. a 28 Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sanv suanrim, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri.

29 Guma the ndu kuren phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri.

30 Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niinri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. 31 Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

32 “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. 33 Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun

6:24 Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1      6:25 Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6      6:26  
 Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5      6:27 Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20      a 6:27 Ndu  
 Matiu 12.2 ganiri.      6:28 Ru 23.34; FG 7.60      6:29 Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7      6:30 Lo  
 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42      6:31 Mt 7.12      6:32 Mt 5.46

mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kanjire? Nde tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui. <sup>34</sup> Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanjv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, 'Ana zungum ana ngarkarga.' Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan nningirga, the khan nde suanjrie, 'Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuin ma?' Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Ana za nta ngarkararga.' <sup>35</sup> Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben nningip, nde ana ngariga suanjv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zungum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njkaa gum njkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. <sup>36</sup> Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira

kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri."

*Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanj thari.*

*Matiu 7.1-5*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde harigi gumgi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv khan mbe suanj thari, 'Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zungum ntan vheza ndigirga.' Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungip tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhizgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungip tivi mbatigi vhizgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. <sup>38</sup> Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden nninga. Ana nden nningv, ana vhira bigir vhuuin vhirvera nden nningirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga."

<sup>39</sup> Ana mbe nzua vov khuen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, "Nde ram muungip ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhan thige thigip, mani vhira

**6:34** Mt 5.42      **6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45      **6:37** Mt 6.14; 7.1

**6:38** Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze 2.13      **6:39** Mt 15.14      **6:40** Mt 10.24-25;

Zo 13.16; 15.20

rigirga. <sup>40</sup> Sure mbui tar, ana won mpampare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhižgi tar, ana won mpamparera fara muunji.

<sup>41</sup> “Ndu than nzuav mba ndigina bisanej ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararaj rumenj ndu rimatuga nkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. <sup>42</sup> Ndu maanj muunji ndu ram muunji ganiv, khanj won kivntoga suanjrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.’ Ndu maanj ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararaj rumenj ndu rimatuga nkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararaj rumenj ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.”

*Kha gum anan vhihi.*

*Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35*

<sup>43-44</sup> “Ndu khan vhihi gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan vhihi khare. Nde kanji, khan vhuun, ana vhihi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhihi, ana vhihi vhuun mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhihi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. <sup>45</sup> Kha khesharigi

ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhihi ana vov wain vhihi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisanej thanen ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuun ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuun ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

*Ndikndiga vhuun ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.*

*Matiu 7.24-27*

<sup>46</sup> “Nde than nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. <sup>47</sup> Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. <sup>48</sup> Ana khan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, nkhir higan, wo phena muunji. Ana wo phena muunji, zungum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana higan fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunra wo phena muunji. <sup>49</sup> Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu vov guma, ana khan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianen gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, nkhir higan fhuvara. Ana phena

mbogi thijra ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

## 7

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan njara guman kurigim, ana taagia nze-rigi.*

*Matu 8.5-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. <sup>2</sup> Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana njara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba njara guma vuzvugi. Ana riv rimin zav gor vjik bisanera ki. <sup>3</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudain gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan njara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhezgip taagi khavgirga” <sup>4</sup> Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khan tigav ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuun ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. <sup>5</sup> Ana guigira nza Zudain, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav,

nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muungi.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga suanjim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan Zisas ga suanri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanj njara mbatigar muun thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari.

<sup>7</sup> Gu maan muungiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanjrim, na njara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagi nzerarga. <sup>8</sup> Gu khan muungiap kha kamen nzuai, gu vhira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khan the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu khan the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhira njara guma ki. Gu khan ana suanga, “Ndu kha njaarar muun, ana mba njara mbui.” ’ ’

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kambarigi fhuvara.” <sup>10</sup> Zisas maan mbe suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe



taagia phenan vov garim, mba n̄aara guma rimrim v̄hizgiap, taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muungim, ana taagia khavgi.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maan̄ kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha n̄gun vergi. Mba n̄gu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi v̄hurve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. <sup>12</sup> Ana vov, mba n̄gun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba n̄gun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari v̄hurve ki fhuvava. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba n̄gun ki gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve mba mbiga phorga zi. <sup>13</sup> Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap khañ ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan̄ ana suan̄giap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khañ nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni

nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun̄ han vui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana taagia wo niamuun̄ han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve Fhe Bakime n̄kasn̄ka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma n̄kasn̄ka mbe ntige nzan rigar h̄igi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.” <sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bigen̄ muungim, nen kamen̄ za mba Zudia fhain̄ ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki n̄gui, mba kamen̄ za nta ruigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.*

*Matiu 11.2-19*

<sup>18</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. <sup>19</sup> Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khañ mani ga nzuai, “N̄ko n̄gip kha nzambaren Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan̄ mba gumani ga suan̄gim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khañ ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi

Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav nka sarigim, nka zigi. Ana khan nzuai, 'Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?' "

<sup>21</sup> Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zيسان mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhirra gumgi mbari tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhirra rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. <sup>22</sup> Zيسان mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zيسان mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gummanin nzambarej ngarkarav, khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Nko khan ana suanri. 'Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, mbe nta mbararagi.' a

<sup>23</sup> Mba na gangiap guigira na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri."

<sup>24</sup> Zيسان mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zيسان mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, biinbiin ana rigim, ana niin kuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nde maan muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuin shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuin hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. <sup>26</sup> Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Ahan, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kamarigi guma ma. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

7:22 Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18  
Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18

7:24 Mt 11.7

7:26

a 7:22 Ndu Matiu 11.5 ganiri.

7:23

Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76

7:27 Mal 3.1

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muunga.’

28 Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kambarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi.”

29 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuig gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuig guarira.” Mbe khar muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. 30 Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuig kangi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuig, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khar mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muunjrie? Mbe ramgi khe-

sharigi gumgi? 32 Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui njanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khar mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

33 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khar ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’ 34 Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khar nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

35 “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuig ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kangiap khar nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

*Mbiga mbe mporiig siav Zisas nkarveni ga suagi.*

36 Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suanjim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. 37 Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen

tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muunji nda, ana ndigar vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba mporiin ndiga zi. <sup>38</sup> Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piin thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkarveni ga muunjiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuun hi mporiin siav Zisas nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiin ana nkarveni hivi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba mbik maan mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanjiap, khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guman

Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

<sup>41</sup> Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han nkiiar ngariga muunji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00. <sup>42</sup> Mba gumani mba ngariga muunji nkii, mani nta ngarkarga tuktiigi fhu. Mani maan muunjim, mani mba han ngariga muunji guma, ana fhura mba mani ngariga muunji nkii ndikndik nangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maanji guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

<sup>43</sup> Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkii vhirve ngariga muunji guma ma.”

Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

<sup>44</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ruarga mbin na niinji fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi. <sup>45</sup> Ndu vhira na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na

ņkarveni viavav na ņkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muunġia khar ki. <sup>46</sup> Ndu vħira mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiġa vhuun hi mporiin na ņkarveni hivgi. <sup>47</sup> Gu maan muunġiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muunġi tivi mbatigi vħirve, ana nta vħizgiap, nta ndikndik ņangi. Kha mbik, ana gu-gira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vħirve ga muunġi fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muunġi tivi mbatigire vħizgiap, nta ndikndik ņangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

<sup>48</sup> Zisas maan Saimon ga suanġiap, khañ mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vħizgiap, nta ndikndik ņangi.”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vħizi?”

<sup>50</sup> Mba gumgi mba ndikndiġa mbuim, Zisas mbaram khañ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na kħothiġi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagiā ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ņġiv, ndava mātigar kiri.”

## 8

*Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ņgui bakivi gum ņgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khañ mbui, ana ņgu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanġiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thiġi ņaara gumgi ana phorga rui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vħira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin ņiniġi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vħizgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi ņiniġi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi. <sup>3</sup> Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vħirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

*Zisas buna muen vħunama sav, guma rezi fara muunġi mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Matu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9*

<sup>4</sup> Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve zav ana phok thiġi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba

rui fhain n̄guir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai. <sup>5</sup> “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muŋgi mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi nt̄iri, gumgi nta thi-poga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. <sup>6</sup> Mbari nk̄ii ki nuianenj ga regi. Nta regap, thoŋgiap, vhuunga nt̄iri ki. Mba nuianenj vhira mbi ki fhu, maan muŋgiap, nta za thoŋgiap, nz̄iv, vhi-zi. <sup>7</sup> Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianenj ga regi. Nta mba nuianenj ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuŋgim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. <sup>8</sup> Mbari nuiana vhuuenj ga regi, nta regap, vhuŋgiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhi-gi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani k̄iv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suan-gim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna n̄ienj ram nzuai?” <sup>10</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muŋgim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gan̄irim, mbe ana piin k̄iv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde kh̄ivav, ana nta n̄in-ge bun nde suan-gi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura

vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muŋgiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuenj sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuenj kanjirga fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas nen mbe suan-giap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna n̄ienj khare. Mba mban vhi-gi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ma. <sup>12</sup> Mban vhi-gi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khanj muŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana muŋv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj khotigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. <sup>13</sup> Mban vhi-gi mba nk̄ii ki nuianenj ga regi. Mba nk̄ii ki nuianenj ne khanj muŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vhi-gi fara muŋgi. Mbe khanj muŋgi, mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj khotigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigenj mben h̄igim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. <sup>14</sup> Mba mban vhi-gi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianenj ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianenj, ne khanj muŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj

mbararav, nta khotiği za mbuav, mbe vħira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan ĩkii vħirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, mbe vħira kha nuiana bigi vħirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. <sup>15</sup> Mba mban vħigi mba nuiana vhuuej ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuej khañ muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tiğap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan mbuav thiğa havhargiap, mba ti.”

*Ram wo tui ĩnaney ga ntorgiri.*

*Mak 4.21-25*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana ĩaara gari. <sup>17</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vħagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga. Nde vħira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vħira zumgum kirar hegirga.

<sup>18</sup> “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana

mba suirav kav khañ nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ”

*Zisas niamuun gum anan ĩgugi.*

*Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ĩgugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muungip mba phena vhen ĩgirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuun gu ĩgugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” <sup>21</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ĩgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav nta zin vui ntiiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ĩgugi ma.”

*Zisas biinbiin gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41*

<sup>22</sup> Raa mben Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hirga.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. <sup>23</sup> Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biinbiin bakime khavgi. Mba biinbiin bakime khavgim, mba mbi

phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisarj khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi.  
<sup>24</sup> Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان vhurav kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maarj ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biiḅbiiḅ gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. <sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na kothigi tiv maarj ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ḅgava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biiḅbiiḅ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhirā ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ḅniniḅgi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseniḅ ndererj phorgi. <sup>27-29</sup> Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, ḅjina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ḅgu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenḅmpeen, ana fhura

mbugumra ki. Ana vhirā phenā kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba ḅjina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba ḅjina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv ḅjani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba ḅjina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo fega Zisas niḅma khingi. Zisas mbaram kharj mba ḅjina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ḅjina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar ḅigiri.” Zisas maarj ana nzuaim, mba ḅjina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan niḅ thari.”

<sup>30</sup> Mba ḅjina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba ḅjina mbatik ana ḅgarkarav kharj nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve.” Ana kharj muungiap ne nzuai, mbe ḅjiniḅgi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. <sup>31</sup> Mba ḅjiniḅgi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram kharj tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav kharj nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv



mboga su thari.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maan kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi. <sup>33</sup> Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

<sup>34</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai. <sup>35</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. <sup>36</sup> Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai. <sup>37</sup> Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Geresenin fhain ki gumgi gu mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim,

Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui. <sup>38-39</sup> Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungia bigi bun mbe suanri.” Zisas maan mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muungia bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

*Zisas rimgi biptar gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. <sup>41</sup> Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>42</sup> Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muungia, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhek bisanera ki. Ana maan muungiap wo phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamenj mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. <sup>43</sup> Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.<sup>a</sup> <sup>44</sup> Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. <sup>45</sup> Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.” <sup>46</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav na niingij kasjka na fhava khavgi.” <sup>47</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharjenj mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav,

wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niiej bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.” <sup>48</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na kothigim, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbarav njiri.”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khanj Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.” <sup>50</sup> Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khanj Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.” <sup>51</sup> Zisas ne suanjap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuuj, ana mbera kov vhen veri. <sup>52</sup> Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khanj mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi.

**8:43** Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 <sup>a</sup> **8:43** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Ana won kurkurar zav, ana za won njiaa fova rihi phenan njari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgir zav maanj muungi.” **8:46** Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19 **8:48** Ru 7.50

Mbige maan rimgi, ana kui.”  
<sup>53</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.”  
<sup>54</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khan ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.”  
<sup>55</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.”  
<sup>56</sup> Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

## 9

*Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndiv mbe sasari.*

*Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum

ngasngkan mbe ndiiv. <sup>2</sup> Ana zi bakime gum ngasngkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga. <sup>3</sup> Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. <sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuu, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuu, nde khan muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.”  
 a <sup>6</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe

**8:54** Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43 **8:56** Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14 **9:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 **9:3**

Ru 10.4-11 **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 **9:5** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 a **9:5**

Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun kheinj ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktighti fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. **9:6** Mk 6.12

suanjiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhižgi.

*Herot Zisas kanji za mbui.*

*Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.” <sup>8</sup> Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Iraiza taagia hīgi.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap, taagia khavgi.” <sup>9</sup> Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khan nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suanjiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thiği njaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum, mba gumgi

gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suanjim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida. <sup>11</sup> Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanen kanjiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhiži.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhižim, ana mba farasegi 12 thiği njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngu gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuuvetra mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?” <sup>14</sup> Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maan ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba

gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khan muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunv phogir pigiri.”<sup>15</sup> Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi.<sup>16</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvnej ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiinj mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. <sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29*

<sup>18</sup> Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav njana muenj kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai

Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.’”

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maanj nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Kraiss, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

*Zisas wo ringip, kegi, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1*

<sup>21</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas maanj mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangj gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhirzirim, ana taagi khavirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav khan za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanj, ana wo

vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo riminga khanararen phufhurav, na zin ziri. <sup>24</sup> Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>25</sup> Khe tivar vhuun e? Guma the wora ndikndigirga, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv ringirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? <sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won nkashka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakime nkashka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njaari nkashka vhava njaara, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.” <sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khar mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiri, nde thari vhizgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

*Zisas fhav harigi kshara higi.*

*Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari

vhizgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. <sup>29</sup> Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi ksharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. <sup>30-31</sup> Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkashka vhava njaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav

mani ana phorga nzuai. <sup>b</sup>  
<sup>32</sup> Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe nkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas nkasnkar vhava njaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. <sup>33</sup> Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ngir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanyv thevi Moses ga suanyv thevi, Iraiza ga suanyv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suangi.

<sup>34</sup> Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>35</sup> Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won njaara muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!” <sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj mbe suangim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar

vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suangi fhuvara.

*Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi. <sup>38</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khan muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. <sup>39</sup> Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanjini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki. <sup>40</sup> Gu ana vharvhara zav khan tigap ndu phorga rui

**b 9:30-31** Kha ves nin ki kamenj ne nienj khan muungji. Ne khan nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman nienj maanj nzuai. Kha kamenj ne guigira mba Isrerinj Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunenj ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riminga fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungji. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tukrtigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga bijnbjinj kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tukrtigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maanj muungip, kha Zisas rimgi ne khan muungji, ana za rimgi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muungji kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tukrtigi fhuvara. **9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Jo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18 **9:35** Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22

gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharargen mbovaragi.”

<sup>41</sup> Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. <sup>43</sup> Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime nkashka bakime gangiap guigira ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingej bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32*

Mbe mba Zisas muungi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, <sup>44</sup> “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunej

mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuun dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khangira.” <sup>45</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna nñej kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna nñej sigasarav, mbe suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna nñen mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muungiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

*The nzan rigar zi ki?*

*Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuej nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? <sup>47</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisan manej ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. <sup>48</sup> Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khan muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

*Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.*

*Mak 9.38-40*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njinigi mbatigi



ga vharvharigi. Nza khuen nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.”  
<sup>50</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

## **Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.**

*Samariaiŋ wo ŋgun ŋgirgen Zisas thivigi.*

<sup>51</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui.  
<sup>52</sup> Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suaŋv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ŋgu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui.  
<sup>53</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ŋgun ki gumgi, mbe wo ŋgun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khan nzuai, “Zisas khan zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman ndai.”  
<sup>54</sup> Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim,

nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?”  
<sup>55-56</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ŋgun vui.

*Zisas guma ana phorgi rur saŋv muunga tivi bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 8.19-22*

<sup>57</sup> Zisas maan thav harigi ŋgun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui ŋani, gu zam ntan rurga.”  
<sup>58</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feiŋ, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga nana thuen ki fhuvara.”  
<sup>59</sup> Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi ŋka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ŋgi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”  
<sup>60</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe naar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi

**9:50** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23    **9:51** Mk 10.32; 16.19    **9:53** Zo 4.9    **C 9:53** Mbe Samariaiŋ, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudain, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariaiŋ, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudain ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuun zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkurargen thagi.    **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16

gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suan ru.”

<sup>61</sup> Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuñ, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.” <sup>62</sup> Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaarar muungirga tuktigi fhu.”

## 10

*Zisas 72 njaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana njaarar muun zav vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. <sup>a</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe sarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirki vgi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap

nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanrim, ana njaara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoiri.

<sup>3</sup> “Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feñ rigar vui. <sup>4</sup> Nde ngip, nkia ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘nkotuguraagen’ anan niñ thari. <sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanv, nde fhara khañ mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava mitik nde phorgi ki.’ <sup>6</sup> Nde maan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava mitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamen ndigirga. Maan muungi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamen, ne taagip ndera zigirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde maan muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkoo thari.

<sup>8</sup> “Nde ngip ngu baki

**9:61** 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 **a 10:1** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khañ muungip 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. **10:2** Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 **10:3** Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 **10:7** Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27

then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden niinrim, nde mbiri. <sup>9</sup> Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rihi gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimriir muunrim, nta vheziri. Nde khañ mbe suañri, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.' <sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khañ mbe suañri, <sup>11</sup> 'Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khañ muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.' Nde vhera ndikndiga vhuunra muunv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi." <sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodomani kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga."

*Zisas khañ nzuai, "Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi*

*gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi."*  
*Matu 11.20-24*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, "Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhera guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungi. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungi tiva muungi kake, gu kangiri, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muungiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. <sup>14</sup> Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga. <sup>15</sup> Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezigi gumgi ki ngun

ngirgirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mba wo farasegi 72 ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vħira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

*Zisas 72 ŋaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 72 ŋaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vħirve ga mbuav, nza vħira ndu zin panan ŋiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.”  
<sup>18</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhagi fara muuŋgiap kigira niian ndarigi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>19</sup> Nde na mbarara! Gu ŋkasŋkan nde niŋgi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemiŋ, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vħira za ana ŋkasŋka mbevav, nden ŋkasŋka guigira ana kambararga. Kha bigin the

nden farfagirga tuktiŋi fhu.  
<sup>20</sup> Nde vħira khueŋ suanŋv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, ŋiningi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khueŋ suanŋv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.*

*Matu 11.25-27; 13.16-17*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khaŋ ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khaŋ muuŋgi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kaŋgiap ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Ahaŋ, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muuŋgi.”  
<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve kħingi. Guma the tuituigiap khueŋ kaŋgi fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kaŋgi. Fhe Bakime vħira, guma the ana kaŋgi fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kaŋgi. Ana ana kaŋgiap, ana anan mba khivi

**10:18** Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 **b** **10:18** Ais 14.12 **10:19** Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5 **10:20** Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27 **10:22** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2

zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanji.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>24</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gumgir vhirve gum ñgui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingen vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

*Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne nenji.*

<sup>25</sup> Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muñgia ki biñbiñ ndigirie?” <sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana ntañ Moses ga niñgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?” <sup>27</sup> Ana Zisas ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Mba tivi khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niñgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum

ñkasñkan anan niñgiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’ ” <sup>28</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunv, ndu zazera mbara muñgia ki biñbiñ ndigirga.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muñgi, “Mañgi kha kameñ khañ nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe thein?”

<sup>30</sup> Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muñgim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav kha bigen ana nenji, “Guma mbe Zerusareman kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiiv gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muñgim, ana ñama rimgim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana ñkia vugi. <sup>32</sup> Ana vugim, Rivali guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura

ana ŋkɪia vugi.

<sup>33</sup> “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki ŋanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muunji. <sup>34</sup> Ana ana kora muunjiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiij ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ŋgui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. <sup>35</sup> Ana mitimanera khavgiap, kima raranj mpuani fanjiap, mba phena gari guma ga niŋgi. Ana nta fanjiap, ana ndiv khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suanjv won ŋkɪia thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu ŋkɪia ŋgarkararga.’ ” C

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji guma nenjegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nengegi bigenj mbararagi. Maanji guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kiii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?” <sup>37</sup> Mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji guma ana ŋgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muunji guma.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ŋip mba tivara muunri.”

*Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.*

**10:33** Zo 4.9    **10:33** 2 Sto 28.15    **C 10:35** Mba kima raranj mpuani ra phuni tuktigi vhez ma.    **10:38** Zo 11.1    **10:39** Zo 12.2-3    **10:42** Sng 27.4; Mt 6.33  
**11:1** Ru 5.33

<sup>38</sup> Zisas maan kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ŋgu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ŋgun higim, mba ŋgun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. <sup>39</sup> Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. <sup>40</sup> Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vaira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khan kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanjrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.” <sup>41</sup> Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

<sup>42</sup> “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun ndir sanjv muunrim gu thanj suanjv ana thivirie?”

## 11

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.*

*Matu 6.9-15; 7.7-11*

1 Raa mben Zisas njana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muuj." 2 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khan ana suanjri.

'O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuenj suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi njgaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

3 Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niinjri.

4 Ndu nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muunji tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuenj nzan hi thari.' "

5 Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiaf khan mbe nzuai, "Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maanj muunjip maanj rigar ngiv, khan ana suanga. 'Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. 6 Gu

khan muunjiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpeen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.' 7 Ana maanj ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khan ana suanga, 'Ena, kha maanj riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu thanj nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanjip ziri.' Mba guman kivntok maanj ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khan thigav, anan nzai. 8 Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niinjirga. Ana khuenj ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maanj muunjiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niinjirga. 9 Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suanjv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga. 10 Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe

Bakime mbe mbararagi.

11 “Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niñ thav kurugan ana niñgirie? 12 Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niñgirie? Fhuvara! 13 Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuñra wari won tarir niñgenj kanji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuej kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Njina Njaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niñgen ndikndigi.”

*Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur ñkasñkan pana ngari.”*

*Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27*

14 Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. 15 Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ñkasñkan panan kha njiningi mbatigi

ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.” 16 Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki ñkasñkar mirikor then muun.” 17 Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga. 18 Satan, vhira anan ñaara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip ñkasñkagip won ñaari gangirie? Gu khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muungi. Nde khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu Bersebur ñkasñkan panan ngari.’ 19 Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muungiap Bersebur ñkasñkan panan ngarirga. The ñkasñkan nden kaa gumgi ga niñgim, mbe mba ñkasñkar panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. 20 Fhe Bakime maan muungip ñkasñkan na niñgim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

21 “Nde mbarara. Maan



muongip guman nkasnka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga. <sup>22</sup> Ana maan muongip kirga, guman nkasnka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kambarav, ana tin ana mba nkasnkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

<sup>23</sup> “Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

*Nina mbatik taagia zi.*

*Matiu 12.43-45*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga nani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ <sup>25</sup> Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muongim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena

vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba njina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

*Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunrie?*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu niingi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.” <sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.’ ”

*Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.*

*Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga

mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kanji, mba mirikor, ana tugira. <sup>30</sup> Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. <sup>31</sup> Zungum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhizi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi. <sup>32</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba

Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muunjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

*Fhe Bakime vhava njara ndun kiri.*

*Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23*

<sup>33</sup> Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piaan rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinjra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava njara gari. <sup>34</sup> Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaraar ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma. <sup>35</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava njaraar shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki. <sup>36</sup> Ndu maanj muunjiap ndu za vhava njaraar ki, ndu thanej ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaraara ki, ne khan muunji, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava njara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

*Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe

wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. <sup>38</sup> Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>39</sup> Ana ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasin, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi. <sup>40</sup> Nde nanjangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muungi guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muungi. <sup>41</sup> Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niri. Nde maan muungirga, nde bigi za ngaravra kirga.

<sup>42</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won nin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won nin zav suangi nderen ana ndii. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuinj gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira

ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzeraga.

<sup>43</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuej suanj wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>44</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuej suanj warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhezgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungi. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nanzanjagi.”

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain tivi kanji guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasin ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbeviggi.” <sup>46</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khan mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi

gumgi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtuigi. Mbe ntan simtigi ndim, nde thaneṅ mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

47 “Nde vḥira khueṅ muṅgi ne suaṅv warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooṅ gumgi shogim, mbe vḥizgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muṅgiap, mbe bun nzuai. 48 Nde mba tivivi ga mbuav, mba tiviri harigi gumgi khivav khaṅ mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muṅgi tivivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooṅ gumgi shogim, mbe vḥizgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muṅgi.”

49 “Fhe Bakime khaṅ muṅgiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muṅgiap khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthooṅ gumgi gum wo farasegi ṅaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ṅirga. Mbe ṅirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vḥizgirga.’ Ana maṅ suaṅgiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. 50 Maṅ muṅgiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muṅgim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthooṅ gumgi shogim, mbe vḥizgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. 51 Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana viziṅ siasuagi

tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phenakitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana viziṅ siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthooṅ gumgi shogim, mbe vḥizgi gumgi. Ahaṅ, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vḥira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muṅgi. Nde ne suaṅv ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

52 “Nde guigira Zudaṅ tivivi kaṅgi gumgi, nde khueṅ suaṅ guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuiṅ ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuiṅ ndi ṅgun ṅgirgeṅ thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuiṅ ndi ṅgun ṅgir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

53 Zisas mba bunin mbe suaṅgia tugap, mba phenav thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudaṅ tivivi vhuuiṅ kaṅgi gumgi gum mba Fherasiṅ gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui. 54 Mbe khueṅ nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suaṅv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ṅgarkarav mbe suaṅgirim, mbe ne suaṅv ana ndi suaṅgir zav anan nzai.

## 12

*Nde Fherasiṅ guiguigi tiviri riviri.*

*Matiu 10.26-27*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiugiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiugin, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khan muungi. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai.  
<sup>2</sup> Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moongia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga. <sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suangi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiñshiñ karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

*Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!*

*Matiu 10.28-31*

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom

harigi bigina then nden muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.  
<sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga njakñka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde khuen kangiri, gumgi mbari meenthigi korigi bisanri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisan thanen, ana ne ndikndik ngangirga tuktigi fhuvara.  
<sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kangi. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kamarigi.”

*Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberi thari.*

*Matiu 10.32-33*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khan harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira khan mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ <sup>9</sup> Maan muungip guma the khan harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vhira khan mba

Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, 'Ana na guma fhuvara.'

10 "Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suanjirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suanji buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Njina Njaara zin farfagi ne ndikndik njangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

11 "Nde na zin vui ne suanv, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suan mbe phorgip suanrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suan ndikndigi vhirver muunv, wari simi thari. 12 Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde ninga, nde mbe phorgi suanga."

*Zisas mba nkii kivgi gumgi nanjangi tivi ga mbui ne vhu-nama si.*

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan fega suanrim, ana nka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan ninga." 14 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, "Ndu ram nzuai, the

mba bigi ga suanv nko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanv nko suanv nta shirav nkon ningrie?" 15 Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muun thari, 'Gu kha nuianan garav niihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.' Nde khan suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu."

16 Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, "Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi. 17 Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, 'Gu ntige ram muunrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhorga nan tuktiigi fhu.' 18 Ana thav khan nzuai, 'Gu ntigem khan muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhu pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin ntan vhorga. 19 Gu maan muungip, gu ntige khan wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktiigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuk-suv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.' 20 Ana maan wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba

ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuñ, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?”<sup>21</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

*Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv simi thari.*

*Matiu 6.25-34*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khañ wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie?’ Nde maan wari ga suan, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’<sup>23</sup> Nde mbara nzuav biñbiiñ ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara.<sup>24</sup> Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhorga pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndiii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi.<sup>25</sup> Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuñ ga ndikndigip won biñbiiña phevav thaneñ

tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktiigi fhuvara.<sup>26</sup> Nde maan muunjiirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

<sup>27</sup> “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muunji hiiia muunji? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ñgui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuñra sharav, siin vhuunra mbui. Ana mba nzii siin, nta kha khira shivi nzii siin kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzii siin guigira ana mba nzii siin kambarigi.<sup>28</sup> Nde maan muunjiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khañ muunji ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmangip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime khotiigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga siin vhira nden niinga.<sup>29</sup> Nde maan muunjiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.<sup>30</sup> Kha nuianan

ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kanji, nde nta vuzvugi. <sup>31</sup> Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden nninga.”

*Bigir vhuuñ ndia phogi ga vhuu tiv khare.*

*Matiu 24.45-51*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntihire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suañgi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden nningen ndikndigi. <sup>33</sup> Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkhaar bigi sosuagi gumgi nningiri. Nde mba nkhaar mben nningip, nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki nkhaa, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuñ, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vhira kii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>34</sup> Mba ngun nden bigi vhuuñ anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

*Naara guman vhuuñ, ana won naara bigi bevahegap*

*naara rargap ki.*

*Matiu 24.42-44*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khueñ phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo naari bigi bevahegip, wari wo raan poongip kiri. <sup>36</sup> Nde kha tivar muungiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuñ, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhingirga. <sup>37</sup> Maan muungip, mba guma bakime ziv won naara gumgi ganiri, mbe nkkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba naara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won naara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben nninga. <sup>38</sup> Mba naara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muungip maan rigar mben higriga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muungip ziv, won naara gumgi ganirim, mbe nkkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba naara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>39</sup> “Nde vhira khueñ kanjiri. Maan muungip,



guma the kiima guma ana phena phirirga tuga kanjirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>40</sup> Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

*Naara guma vhuuj gum naara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamenj.*

*Matiu 24.45-51*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuairi, o, ndu za kheinj ga nzuai?”

<sup>42</sup> Pita mba nzambaren ana muunjim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, maangi mpiinsik ana ndikndiga vhuuj kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav naara vhuujra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinsik mba naari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana naari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. <sup>43</sup> Mba khesharigi naara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. <sup>44</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi naara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana naari gu bigi ganinga. <sup>45</sup> Mba mpiinsik

maan muungip kiv khan suanga, ‘Ahanj, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suanjip wo gari guma bakimen naara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muunjv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, nanjaniv kirga. <sup>46</sup> Ana maan muunjv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muunjv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muunjv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki nanenj khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

<sup>47</sup> “Nde khuenj mbarara, naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kanjiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi naara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muungirga. <sup>48</sup> Khan muungi naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kanji fhu, ana pham bigin thuenj muungip, ana ne suanjv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanjv kaminga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.*

*Matiu 10.34-36*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vharav kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga. <sup>50</sup> Gu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muunggi fhuvara, gu maan muungiap nan ndav guigira simgi. <sup>51</sup> Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava mitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. <sup>52</sup> Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zumgum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthihi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

<sup>53</sup> “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muuan kegirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga kegirga.”

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi n'ngge kanji fhuvara.*

*Matiu 16.2-3*

<sup>54</sup> Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. <sup>55</sup> Nde vhira gari biinbiin bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. <sup>56</sup> Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kanji. Nde ram muungiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

*Nde wari ga suany suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanji.*

*Matiu 5.25-26*

<sup>57</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuun? <sup>58</sup> Ndu maan muungip ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suan bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suany suan sanv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen nko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen nko wani phorgi suany mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim gutivi farve

khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. <sup>59</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suangi nkia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

## 13

*Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nenjap kha ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui giitivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas kha mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kamarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire?” <sup>3</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga. <sup>4</sup> Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav

mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusareman ki gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kamarigi? <sup>5</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

*Zisas kha vhihi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram bigina muen vhuuna dav kha mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhihi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhihi mbai fhu. <sup>7</sup> Ana thav kha mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegtiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi ni khinik! Ninje than suanjv fhura kha kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirie?’ <sup>8</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba nara guma ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga. <sup>9</sup> Ana mbu zin mpariven vhihi maanga thi,

<sup>a</sup> **13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suangi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi. **13:2** Zo 9.2-3 **13:3** Sng 7.12 **13:6** Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 **13:7** Ru 3.9 **13:8** 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15

fhuu thi? Ana maan muungip vhiigi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.’ ”

*Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>10</sup> Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vher-gap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman nningi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana nningim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi rui-girga tuktigi fhu. <sup>12</sup> Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana kha ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.” <sup>13</sup> Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, kha mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza njari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhezgi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba njara khavgi?”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhora Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi. <sup>16</sup> Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhora Abraham shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana nningim, ana mba simtik ana kegim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maan muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanv, gu Sabat ga suanv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?” <sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muungi. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuin ga nzuav ndikndigi.

*Zisas mastet vhiga vhu-nama si.*

*Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie? <sup>19</sup> Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muungi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe

mastet v̄higa ndiga vov won minan mp̄irigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muon̄giap, vhuon̄gip, kiv̄giap, ngagi sh̄igim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

*Zisas is v̄hunama si.  
Matiu 13.33*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas nen mbe suan̄giap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi gan̄irim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana v̄hunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muon̄rie? <sup>21</sup> Ana is fara muon̄gi, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zumgum kav vhuon̄gia ndagi.”

*Nde tuav kama bisanen̄  
thigip ngirga.*

*Matiu 7.13-14,21-23*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄gia thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire sh̄igav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai. <sup>23</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi v̄hirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, <sup>24</sup> “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira n̄kasn̄kagip khan̄ tigip, nde mba tuav bisanen̄ thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi v̄hirvera, mbe mba

tuav bisanen̄ thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgen̄ nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mbara muon̄v kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgip wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khan̄ ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maan̄ suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khan̄ nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kan̄gi fhuvara, gu v̄hira nde kega zegi ngu kan̄gi fhu.’ <sup>26</sup> Ana maan̄ nde suanga, nde khan̄ suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi nt̄iri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.’ <sup>27</sup> Nde maan̄ ana suanga, ana khan̄ nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kan̄gi fhuvara, gu v̄hira nde kega zegi ngu kan̄gi fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui nt̄iri ma, nde na thav sari.’ <sup>28</sup> Ana maan̄ nde suan̄girim, nde nzi mbatigar muon̄v tari nt̄iri phirirga. Nde maan̄ muon̄v kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi, nde mbe gan̄inga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki. <sup>29</sup> Mba ra

**13:24** Mt 7.13; Zo 7.34; Ro 9.31; Fi 3.12    **13:25** Sng 32.6; Ais 55.6; Mt 7.23; 25.10-12; Ru 6.46    **13:27** Sng 6.8; Mt 7.23; 25.41    **13:28** Mt 13.42; 22.13; 24.51; 25.30    **13:28** Mt 8.11-12    **13:29** Sng 107.3; Ru 14.15

ndai fhain ki n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki n̄gun wari wo n̄ani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga. <sup>30</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga.”

*Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muunji.*

*Matiu 23.37-39*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasin mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha n̄gu thav harigi n̄anen n̄giri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.” <sup>32</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ndu n̄gip khan mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurman̄gip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin n̄inin̄gi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii v̄hizirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won n̄aara v̄hizirga.’” <sup>33</sup> Gu maan muun̄gip ntige n̄gip kiv, gurman̄gip n̄gip kiv, verman̄gip gu Zerusalem h̄irga. Maan muun̄gip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi n̄gu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

<sup>34</sup> “O Zerusalem, Zerusalem, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe v̄hizim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu n̄k̄ir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe v̄hizi ne ma. Gu tugi v̄h̄irvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won n̄gugi fugap won v̄h̄iganin mbe v̄harigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi. <sup>35</sup> Nde mbarara! Nde n̄gu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga v̄huunra mba Guma Bakime zi muun̄gia zi guman muunri!’ Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

## 14

*Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe v̄hira zigap Zisas han maan ki. <sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain t̄ivi v̄huuin̄ kangi gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman

kurav ana rimrima vhizi ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?”<sup>4</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirigim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui.<sup>5</sup> Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?”<sup>6</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

*Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai,<sup>8</sup> “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki.<sup>9</sup> Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim,

mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga.<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khan ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana maan ndu suanrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu zi ki guma ma.’<sup>11</sup> Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirigirga. Guma the wo zi mbevirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga.”

*Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo

phorgi mbir sanv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zungum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga. <sup>13</sup> Ndu maan muungip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muungi gumgir kamiri. <sup>14</sup> Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zungum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktimi fhuvara. Ndu zungum mba tivar vhuuan muungi gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga.”

*Shama bakime vhunama si kamenj.*

*Matiu 22.1-10*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.” <sup>16</sup> Ana maan

nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. <sup>17</sup> Ana khan mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegi, mba shama bakime tuk hiki.’ <sup>18</sup> Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muen ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ <sup>19</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaaran muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaaran ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ <sup>20</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuan tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

<sup>21</sup> “Mba shama bakime



mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suanġim, ana mba kamen ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suanġi buni bun wo guma ruma suanġi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.'

22 "Ana maan won njaara guma ga suanġim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.' 23 Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khan won njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Maan muunġim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khan tigiv mbe suanrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, na phen

za givarga, ne nzerarga.' 24 Ana nen ana suanġiap khan ana nzuai, 'Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanej mbegirga tuktigi fhu.' "

*Zisas khan nzuai, "Guma na phorgiv rur sanv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga."*

*Matiu 10.37-38*

25 Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, 26 "Guma the na phorgiv rur sanv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuun gum, won muun gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meein gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. 27 Guma the vhira wo riminga khanararen phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu." a

28 Zisas mba bunin mbe suanġiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muunġip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanv, ana ram mbui tivar muunġirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkha gari,

ana mba phenan muunga ŋkɪia tuktigi o, fhu. <sup>29</sup> Ana fharav maan muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana ŋkɪia vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanv ana siinga. <sup>30</sup> Mbe ana siŋv khan ana suanga, 'Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.'

<sup>31</sup> "Maan muungip ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve ganiv khan wo suanga, 'Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui giitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui giitivir ko zi.' Ana mba ndikndigar muunv, khan wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui giitivir vhirve khan muungiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunrie? Gu mbu harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?'

<sup>32</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar muunv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanv ana suanga.

<sup>33</sup> "Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunri, nde the na phorgi rur sanv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga,

ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu."

*Zisas mbasik faangi ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khan mbe nzuai, "Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? <sup>35</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunain, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari."

## 15

*Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 18.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben ŋkɪia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji

gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, <sup>4</sup> “Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigrim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. <sup>5-6</sup> Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rareŋ ga suanv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rareŋ mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ” <sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv

kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suan Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

*Zisas buna muen vhunama sav kima rareŋ muen mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suanngiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rareŋveŋ kirga. Maan muungip thuen mbar rigirga, ana ram muunrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. <sup>9</sup> Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rareŋ ga suanv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rareŋ mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ” <sup>10</sup> Zisas mba bunen mbe suanngiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rareŋ gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanv ndikndigirga.”

*Zisas buna muen nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne*

*vhunama si.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki. <sup>12</sup> Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khan won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ninngiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga ninngi. <sup>13</sup> Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ninngim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ninngim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkiaa fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkiaa za vhezgi. <sup>14</sup> Ana za won nkiaa fuasuegim, nta vhezgim, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanen ki za fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Ana thav vov, mba ngu ninnge guma mben higap, ana njaara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. <sup>16</sup> Ana vov, ana daa

garav, mban nta ndiiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> “Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar njaara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’ <sup>18</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khan ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. <sup>19</sup> Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won njaara guman nan kaminga.” ’

<sup>20</sup> “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maan wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. <sup>21</sup> Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga

tuktigi fhuvara.’<sup>22</sup> Ana maan wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won njaara gumgir kamgiap khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkarkeni sharari.’<sup>23</sup> Nde maan ana muungip, ngip borombaga nguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanjv shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga.<sup>24</sup> Kha shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga, ne khañ muungi. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vñira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

<sup>25</sup> “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi.”<sup>26</sup> Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’<sup>27</sup> Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav

khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanji fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za ringi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’

<sup>28</sup> Ana nen ana suanjim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khañ thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai.<sup>29</sup> Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuen, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maan muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!’<sup>30</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niingji bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niingji zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.’

<sup>31</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khañ ana nzuai,

'Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. <sup>32</sup> Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khan muunji, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.' "

## 16

*Zisas mpiiñsiga mbatiga vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiñsik ma. Mba mpiiñsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiiñsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.' <sup>2</sup> Mbe maan mba shiga namkama suangim, ana mbaram won mpiiñsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, 'Ndu than nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muunjim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niñgi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiiñsik kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

<sup>3</sup> "Mba shiga namkam maan mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiñsiga suangim, mba mpiiñsik thavkhan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntige ram muunrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga njakanja ki fhu. Gu vhira nkia suanjv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.' <sup>4</sup> Ana maan wo suangiap khan nzuai, 'Gu ntige muunga bigen kanji. Gu khan muunjirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiiñsiga njaaran na vhezirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.' <sup>5</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muunji gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiiñsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunji.' <sup>6</sup> Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunji.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiñsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muunji bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khan muunji ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunji.' <sup>7</sup> Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim,

harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiṅsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ṅgariga muṅgi?’ Ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ṅgariga muṅgi.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiṅsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ṅgariga muṅgi bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khan muṅgip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ṅgariga muṅgi.’

8 “Mba mpiiṅsik mba tiva muṅgim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kameṅ mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiṅsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khan mbui tiva muṅgi ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuuṅ ki mpiiṅsiga muunga tiva muṅgi. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kaṅgiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

9 “Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum ṅkṳa, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muuṅv kiri. Nde maan muuṅv kirim, mba nuiana ṅkṳa gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba

zazera mbara muṅgiap ki phenin ṅgigip zazera mbara muṅgip kirga. <sup>a</sup>

10 “Guma bigina bisaneṅ ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muṅgiap ntige guma the bigina bisaneṅ ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga. <sup>11</sup> Nde kha nuianan ṅkṳa, nde nta ndiav tuituigia nta garav, ntan ṅgari fhu. Maanṅim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niṅgirim, nde ana gangirie? <sup>12</sup> Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niṅgirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktigi fhu.

13 “Guma the fhum mpiiṅsiga phuninin ṅaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ṅgargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ṅgariv vhira ṅkṳa gum bigin ṅgargirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga niṅgi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo*

**16:8** Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5      **16:9** Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19      <sup>a</sup> **16:9** Kha buna niṅṅ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kaṅgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khan nzuai, nza wari won ṅkṳar mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zumgum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ṅgigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga.      **16:10** Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26      **16:13** Mt 6.24

*gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ, mbe guigira ñkiiã nzuav thagine mbui ndiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiri wari thivgiap ana gari. <sup>15</sup> Mbe Zisas garim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuñ ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kanji. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuñ ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

<sup>16</sup> “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga ñiñgi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suañgi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuñ higi. Mba buni vhuuñ higim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbui.

<sup>17</sup> “Nde kha nuian gum

buiva gari mani vhiži sanj mani vhižirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga ñiñgi tivi, nta thaneñ vhižirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

*Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiri ga rigi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Guma the won muuñ thav ñgip harigi mbiga then tigirga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuñgi. Guma the vhira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuñgi.”

*Khe ñkiiã kivgi guma gum Rasarus neñgi kameñ khare.*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Fhum ñkiiã kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba ñkiiã kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuñra sharav, shagi hivi vhuuñra ki. Ana maan mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuñra pi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maan tigem, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. <sup>21</sup> Ana maan kav mba ñkiiã kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira ñheñri mban tivi,



ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maan kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feinj zav nta rega pi.

22 “Mba guma mbatik maan mbuav kim, ana rilinga tuk higim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zumgum mba nkiaa kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi. 23 Ana vov mba za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ngun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. 24 Mba nkiaa kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khan ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muonv nan kurkura sanv Rasarus ga suanrim, ana won farafe ndi mbin rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thanej rangirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

25 “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuen ndirigiri. Ndu fhum nam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuinve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ngun ana mpirampiriga vhuuan muongiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi.

26 Ndu vhira khuen kangiri, ndu mbar ki nanen gum nza khar ki nanen, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuon bakime thugi. Maan muongiap, khan ki gumgi maan ngir zav mbui, mbe ram muongip mbar ngegirie? Maan muongiap, maan ki gumgi mbe ram muongip khar zegirie?”

27 “Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Maangi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ngip na ntiri han ngiriri. 28 Na meenthigi ngugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ngip kama havharara mbe suanrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muonv kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha ngun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ 29 Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kangi, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav khuaran nta tigiri.’ 30 Abraham maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktigi fhu. Maan muongip rimgi guma the taagi khavgip ngip, mbe suanrim, mbe ana khotigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

31 “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan muongip mba Moses gum mba Fhe

Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum rimgia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suanjrim, mbe ana kothigirie? ”

## 17

*Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungi. <sup>2</sup> Guma the maan muungip, kha tara bisan thanen muunjirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunjirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khangirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

<sup>3</sup> “Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muunjirim, nde ne suanj ana miiv ana suanri. Nde ana miirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari. <sup>4</sup> Ana maan muungip

raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maan ndu suanjirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime kothivi tivi ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kothivi tivir muunjirim, nza ndu kothivi tivi havhargirga.” <sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip na kothigi tiva bisanen kha vuina kuguna bisanen farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga.”

*Zisas njara guma mbui tiva nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muungip njara guma the kirga. Ana njara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba njaarar muungip, taagi njkotugun phenan zirga. Ana maan muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv khan

perav mban mbi?’<sup>8</sup> Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suany mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.’<sup>9</sup> Mba njaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kamen zin vov, mba njaara muungi ne suany, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara!<sup>10</sup> Nde vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza njaara gumgir vhuuin ma. Nza khar mbui njaara, ana nzan njaara ma. Nza won njaara mbui.’ ”

*Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai.<sup>12-13</sup> Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan

kura!”<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi.<sup>15</sup> Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi.<sup>16</sup> Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma.<sup>17</sup> Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiri mba?”<sup>18</sup> Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suany Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhain ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?”<sup>19</sup> Zisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgiap ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga.*

*Matiu 24.23-28,37-41*

**17:10** Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11

**17:12-13** Wkp 13.46 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.45-46

8.4; Ru 5.14 **17:19** Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50

**17:11** Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4

**17:14** Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt

**17:20** Zo 3.3; 18.36

20 Mba Fherasiŋ gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maanji tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo rimgir ana gangip, kanjip khan suanjrie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’”  
 21 Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”<sup>a</sup>

22 Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zumgum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu.  
 23 Gumgi thari khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanjrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari. 24 Nde khuen kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava njaara farar muungip, ana njakan vhava

njaara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.  
 25 Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

26 “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muungi tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. 27 Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muunjiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. 28 Mbara muunji tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunji, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. 29 Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muunji nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muunjiap zerav, za mba Sodoman ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi.  
 30 Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muungirga.

**17:21** Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 <sup>a</sup> **17:21** Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamen domdorav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.” **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 **17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 **17:26** Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16

31 “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. 32 Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirigiri. b

33 “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

34 “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. 35-36 Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” c 37 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba njanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba njanen phogi ga vhu.”

## 18

*Zisas mbiga mbe khan tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.*

1 Zisas mba buni suanjia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv vhukvhuigi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muenj vhunama sav mbe nzuai. 2 Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. 3 Mba ngu bakimen mana rimgi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khan mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanjv suanjri.’ 4 Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zungum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. 5 Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram khan wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muun, gu ana kurav ana suanjv suanga. Gu maan muun tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanjv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.’ ”

17:32 Stt 19.26 b 17:32 Stat 19.12-26 17:33 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 17:34 Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 c 17:35-36 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari khan ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khan muungip, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. 17:37 Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 18:1 Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17 18:5 Ru 11.7-8

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunen, nde ne mbararagire?”  
<sup>7</sup> Maanji Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?”

*Fherasiñ guma gum nkia ndia rui guma vhunama si.*

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. “Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuñ ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muunji fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesarigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khañ nzuai. <sup>10</sup> “Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma. <sup>11</sup> Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khañ nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime,

gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muuin, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba nkia ndia rui gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav njaariven tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.’ <sup>13</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ngiav wo gor mbav, khañ nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunv nan kura!’ ”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba nkia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuan muunji. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.’ Ne khañ muunji, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri.”

*Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31*

<sup>15</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. <sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma. <sup>17</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

*Nkii kivi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muungi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuun ma, ndu khar na suan. Gu ram muungip

zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndigirie?” <sup>19</sup> Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuun ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. <sup>20</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, ndu nta kangi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhihi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanv suan thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.’ ” <sup>21</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muungiap, nta zin vuavra ki.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muen khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkii ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuun kirga. Ndu maan muungip ziv na phorigi rurga.” <sup>23</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khan

muunjiap, ana guigira bigi vhirki vgi guma ma.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khan nzuai, “Nkiiia kivi gi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suany njaara mbatigar muungirga.” <sup>25</sup> Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viinj thoon ngiri zav, ana njaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nkiiia kivi gi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suany njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

<sup>26</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maanj muungirga, theinj Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?” <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma muungen kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.” <sup>29-30</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime njaara muun sanj, wo phena thav, won muunj gu

fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vaira zungum kha nuian vhezirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj anan niingirga.”

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo ringip taagi khavirga ne bun suanjiap, ana ntigem wom wo rilinga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suanji tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga. <sup>32</sup> Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzii buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunj, ana khoma pariv, <sup>33</sup> kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavirga.” <sup>34</sup> Zisas

**18:24** Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28

**18:28** Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28

**18:29-30** Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30

**18:32** Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13

**18:34** Mk 9.32; Ru 9.45; Zo 10.6; 12.16

**18:27** Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk

**18:29-30** Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk

**18:31** Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21; Mk

**18:34**



mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni niinge kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niinge sigasarav mbe suangi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kanji fhuvara.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.*

*Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai. <sup>36</sup> Ana maanj kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maanj vov dugdugi khikhim khare?”

<sup>37</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.” <sup>38</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunj nan kura.” <sup>39</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khan tigap Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunj.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani

mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi, <sup>41</sup> “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungen vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.” <sup>42</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.” <sup>43</sup> Zisas maanj ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

## 19

*Zisas Zakias phenan vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. <sup>2</sup> Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maanj muungiap,

mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirxivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie? <sup>4</sup> Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninje vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga. <sup>5</sup> Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” <sup>6</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. <sup>7</sup> Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir ninga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi,

gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben ningirga.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khan muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zig.”

*Khe phikthigi naara gumgi nkia ndigi ne vhunama si kamen khare.*

*Matiu 25.14-30*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muen vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusareman han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu ningan zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga. <sup>13</sup> Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe

**19:7** Mt 9.11; Ru 5.30; 15.2      **19:8** Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6

**19:9** Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7      **19:10** Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15      **19:11** Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6

ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niinggi. Ana mba nkian mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde kha nkia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muuv kirim, gu taagi zirga.' a

14 "Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, 'Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgenj vuzvugi fhu.' 15 Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, 'Nde mba gu fhum nkian niingia vugi njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niinggi nkia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkia, gu nta ganinga.'

16 "Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niinggi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.' 17 Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan njaara guman vhuur ma. Ndu njaara vhuur mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu

maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.'

18 "Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndu na niinggi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.' 19 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.' 20 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muenj ndigap, noniga vhuur nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. 21 Gu khan muungiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.'

22 "Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan mba njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suanjv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi. 23 Ndu maan

a 19:13 Mba guman rum won njaara gumgi ga niinggi nkia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi njaara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi nkia ma. 19:14 Zo 1.11

19:17 Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10 19:20 Mt 25.24 19:22 2 Sml 1.16; Jop 15.6; Mt 12.37; 25.26

muonjiap kanjiap, ndu than nzuav nan nkia ndigi ngip, nkia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biin nkia phorgip ndigirga.’<sup>24</sup> Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niin.’<sup>25</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.’

<sup>26</sup> “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niingirga. Maan muonjiap, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanjire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.’<sup>27</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.’”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suanja thugap, mbaram maan thav khavjiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

**Zisas nda vov  
Zerusalem  
higap, mbaram vov  
Fhe Bakime phena  
bina vhen vergap,  
Fhe Bakimen buni  
vhuuin gumgi gu**

## **mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.**

*Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muonjiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.*

*Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,<sup>30</sup> “Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiin fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri.<sup>31</sup> Nko ana mpiin fhirim, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, ‘Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?’ Nko khan ana suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime naar anan ki.’”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan mani ga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suanji bunira zin vugap higi.<sup>33</sup> Mani mba donki gangi, ana mpiin fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangi, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?”<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime naar anan ki.”

35 Mani maan mbe suanjiap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi. 36 Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. 37 Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi. 38 Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngu ganinga guman panan muunri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muunji zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

39 Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.” 40 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai,

“Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.*

41 Zisas maan mbe suanjiap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. 42 Ana nziav khan nzuai, “O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kanjirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. 43 Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. 44 Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khan muunji ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.*

*Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22*

45 Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phenav bina

19:36 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.8      19:38 Sng 118.26; Ru 2.14; 13.35; Ef 2.14      19:40 Hab 2.11      19:41 Zo 11.35      19:42 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14; Ro 11.8      19:43 Ais 29.3-4; Jer 6.3; 6.6; Ru 21.20      19:44 Dan 9.24; Mai 3.12; Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 1.68; 21.6      19:45 Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15

vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. <sup>46</sup> Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khan mbe nzuai, “The Bakime gavan ki kamej khan nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori phena fara muunggi.’ ”

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maan kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. <sup>48</sup> Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khan tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuej gangi fhu.

## 20

*Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nza, “The mba zi Bakime gum rkasjkan ndu niingji.”*

*Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe

Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu maam mba rkasjka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba rkasjka gum zi bakimen ndu niingji?”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muen nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanjri. <sup>4</sup> Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen?” <sup>5</sup> Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan muungji tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maangim, nde ram muungiap ne kothigi fhu?’

<sup>6</sup> Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za rkaar nza segirim, nza vhezirga. Mbe khan muungji, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan wari ga suanjap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza

kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba njkasjka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.”<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha njkasjka gum zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suanjirga fhuvara.”

*Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhunama si.*

*Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suanjap, mbaram buna muen vhunama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ndirga, gu wo thuen ndirga.’ Ana maan mbe suanjap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki njanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba njanen kirga.”<sup>10</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhigi

ana niinga. Ana ne suanjap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana njara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.<sup>11</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi njara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muungi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivar ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunjap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.<sup>12</sup> Ana won njara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maan mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi njara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana njama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi.<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Ana maan suanjia thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muungip ana buni mbarararga thi?’<sup>14</sup> Ana ne suanjap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga.

Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.’<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana rimgi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirie? <sup>16</sup> Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgira, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir niingirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Maan muungi bigin thuen hi thari!”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Nde maan nzuai, mbe than nzuav kha kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamen khañ nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

<sup>18</sup> Ntigem mba kima tiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregira. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiirigira, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgira.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kangi, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

*Mbe nkian Sisara niinga o, fhu?*

*Matu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17*

<sup>20</sup> Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiv, ana gari. Mba kiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuen puskai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuen nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangiirim, mbe mba bunen ga suany ana suany, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangiira. <sup>21</sup> Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, nza kangi, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuinra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga



mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.”<sup>22</sup> Mbe nen ana suanjiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar nninga o, fhu?”<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai,<sup>24</sup> “Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the nini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.”<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana nini. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen nini.”<sup>26</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanv suanga buna thuen ga suanv ana pan za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav rari. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren ana ne ngarkarav mbe suanjiap, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungip, mbe buna thuen suanji fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

*Mba Sadusiñ guma rimgia*

*taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27*

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen Sadusiñ gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muen ga nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusiñ, mbe khan nzuai nini ma, “Guma rimgia taagia khavi fhuvara.”<sup>28</sup> Mbe zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamen khan nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura rimgi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigirga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek rimgi, nta ana zararga.’”<sup>29</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigi, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana rimgi fhuvara.”<sup>30</sup> Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi.<sup>31</sup> Ana ana tigap, ana vhira rimgi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara.”<sup>32</sup> Mbe za vhezgi, mba mbik vhira rimgi.<sup>33</sup> Maan muungip,

zumgum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muun kirie? Ndu kanji mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe vhira wom riminga fhu.

Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunjiap kirga. Mbe vhezgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma.

<sup>37</sup> Nde nza za kanji, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanej vhav ne shigi ne nenjap khan suangi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’

<sup>38</sup> Nza maan muunjiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari

mba buni mbararagiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe maan suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuen phorgiv Zيسان nzenge rivgi.

*Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Ram muunji ne nzuav mbe khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma?

<sup>42-43</sup> Devit nduara kha kamen khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khan suangi,

‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun ñkarve piinj khingirga.”’

<sup>44</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muunjiap kirim, ana ram muunjiap ana kam kirie?”

*Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54*

45 Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, 46 “Nde mba Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgir riviri. Mbe khaŋ mbui, mbe shagi mpeeŋra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuŋ ŋanin ŋgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘Nkotuguraagen’ mben niŋga. Mbe vhirra, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhirra shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhirra zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. 47 Mbe vhirra mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maan mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeeŋ nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

## 21

*Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe ŋkii ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.*

*Mak 12.41-44*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, ŋkii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii

ŋkii ndim, mba ŋkii ndi sui kovsiga sui. <sup>2</sup> Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kii ma raraŋ hiva bisan mpuneni ndiv mba ŋkii ndi sui kovsiga kŋingi. <sup>3</sup> Ana ni ndi kŋingim, Zisas ana gangiap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga kŋingi ŋkii, nta guigira kha ŋkii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi ŋkii kambarigi. <sup>4</sup> Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ŋkii vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niŋe, ana za ne ndiga zav khar kŋingi.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe ŋkii vhuuŋra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niŋgi bigir vhuuŋra, mbe nta kha phena siŋgi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, <sup>6</sup> “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zumgum tuga the higirga, kha ŋkii nta khara muuŋgip wari tiirin ŋaŋgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zumgum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niŋa suegirga.”

Zisas simtigi vhirve hīrgane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

<sup>7</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maanji tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi hīgirim, nza gangip kangirga, mba bigi hīrga tuk han mbarigi?” a

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunji kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khan suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanjv khan suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanjrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. <sup>9</sup> Zungum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hīrga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hīrga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora hīgirga fhuvara.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiri harigi ntiri phorgiv shogirga. <sup>11</sup> Nde mbarararga, khimkhihi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngui thari tuga

mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hīrga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hīrga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zungum hīrga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suanjv suanjv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevīrga ne suanjv, nde ndi ngip wari won ngui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe vhira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanjv suanga. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhīrgi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanjri. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunjri. Nde wari ga suanjv goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. <sup>15</sup> Ne khan muunji, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuin nden niinjrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuen daanjirga tuktihi fhuvara,

a **21:7** Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamen “Guman Rum” khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.” **21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3 **21:10** Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8 **21:12** Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 **21:14** Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 **21:14** Ru 12.11-12 **21:15** FG 6.10

mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuenj mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> “Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntñiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuuñ domdoriv, nde suañv nde pana gumgi ga suañrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vñizgirga. <sup>17</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khanj muñgi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. <sup>18</sup> Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktiigi fhu. <sup>19</sup> Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maanj muñgip zazera mbara muñgip kirga.”

*Zisas Zerusalem mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui gñitivi ziv Zerusalem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kanjiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi ñanen ñgegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen

ñgiri thari. <sup>22</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap ne suañgi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi mbatigi vhezar mben ñin sañv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kameñ za guigira higirga. <sup>23</sup> Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndñii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muñgi. Gu khanj muñgi ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. <sup>24</sup> Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vñizgirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki ñguir ñgirim, mbe mben ñaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntñiri maanj mben muñv, mbe vhira Zerusalem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vñizgirga.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.*

*Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, ñkaar

**21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 **21:17** Mt 10.22 **21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 **21:20** Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 **21:22** Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7 **21:23** Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26 **21:24** Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2 **21:25** Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13

hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. <sup>26</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khan muungiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won nkasnka gum wo nkasnkan vhava nraara bakime phorgip zirirga. <sup>28</sup> Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

*Nde fik khage ganiv kangiri.*

*Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha buney vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. <sup>30</sup> Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui. <sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi

ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezgirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. <sup>33</sup> Kha nuian gum buip za vhezgirga. Na bunin vhuuin, nta vhezgirga tukti fhuvara.”

*Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, nanjaniv kirga. Nde vhira maanv muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaanv thoon vergim, vhaanv ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga. <sup>35</sup> Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. <sup>36</sup> Nde maanv muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan nkasnkar nden ninrim,

**21:27** Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14 **21:28** Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11

**21:33** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 **21:34** Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19;

Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7 **21:35** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15

**21:36** Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17

nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. <sup>38</sup> Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

## **Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.**

### **22**

*Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap,  
ana ndiv mbe won gumgir  
pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak  
14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime naara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. <sup>2</sup> Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara guma mbe ma. <sup>4</sup> Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gitiivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap kha ana nzuai, “Nza nkhar ndun nina.” <sup>6</sup> Mbe nkhar Zudas nina zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuun ma.

*Zisas phorga rui guma  
phunini vov Pasova mba  
bevahi.*

*Matiu 26.17-25; Mak  
14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>7</sup> Zudas mbe phorga suangiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Is-reran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva nguga shogip, anan

mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiip mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. <sup>8</sup> Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maangi njanen vuzvugi, nka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?” <sup>10</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, nko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, nko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, nko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri. <sup>11</sup> Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip khan mba phena namkama suanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khan ndu nzuai, ‘Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga njanen mba?’” <sup>12</sup> Nko maan ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki njanen nko khivarga, mba njanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. Nko mba njanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.” <sup>13</sup> Zisas maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangi bigi, nta mbara muungiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga

mbara bevahegi.

*Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhighar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>14</sup> Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. <sup>16</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muungiap kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niiriv anan mbi. <sup>18</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu zungum wom kha wain kariga vhighar mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga,



gu taagip kha wain kariga vhirgar mbin mbirga.”<sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndiiv, gu nde suany za ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.”<sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muongi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamej ma. Na vizin nde suany siv kha nuiana suarga.”<sup>21</sup> Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuuj dorgip na suany kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi.”<sup>22</sup> Kha kamej Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamej ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuuj dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muongi.”<sup>23</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi

njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muongirie?”

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, khuen nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.”<sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen kangiri, harigi nguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi ma.”<sup>26</sup> Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muongip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari.”<sup>27</sup> Nde vhira khuen ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndiiv guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara

**22:19** Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24 <sup>a</sup> **22:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamej fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi. **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16 **22:21** Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26

**22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 **22:23** Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25 **22:24** Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 **22:25** Mk 10.42-45 **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 **22:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 **22:27** Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7

zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

28 “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. 29 Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na ningim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde ningi, nde gumgir pani kirga. 30 Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanrim, nde nguiv hurve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

*Zisas khañ nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga.”*

*Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38*

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap mbaram khañ nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan khañ nde suanji, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi. 32 Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maan muungip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi

gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

33 Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv bineñ rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.” 34 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

*Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nkia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”*

35 Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan njaarak muun zav vov, nde nkia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, nkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.” 36 Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanji, nde ntigem nkia vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninge ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanrim, mbe ana

22:28 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15    22:29 Ru 12.32    22:30 Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21    22:31 Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8    22:32 Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17    22:33 Ru 22.54    22:34 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38  
22:35 Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4    22:36 Ru 22.49    22:37 Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52

vhezgirim, nde mba nkhaar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. <sup>37</sup> Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamenj khan nzuai, 'Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khan ana nzuai, ana vhirra guma mbatik ma.' Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahanj, mba nan hir za suanjgi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga." <sup>38</sup> Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki." Ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Zam. Tugira."

*Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42*

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjgia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. <sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov mba njanen higap, ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde muunjv kirim, mparmpare thuenj nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi." <sup>41</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbaram manenj mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime

phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, <sup>42</sup> "O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri."

<sup>43</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana nningi. <sup>44</sup> Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khanj tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khanj tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muunjiap sia mbu nuiana sui. <sup>b</sup> <sup>45</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suanjgiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. <sup>46</sup> Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Ai, nde ram muunjiap kuav ki? Nde khavgip Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj. Nde muunjv kirim mparmpare thuenj nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi."

*Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe

**22:39** Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1 **22:40** Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 **22:42** Mt

6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **22:44** Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 **b** **22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamenj ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. **22:47** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3

khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga. <sup>48</sup> Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

<sup>49</sup> Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?” <sup>50</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuarenj shogi, ne thuga nienj rigi. <sup>51</sup> Ana maan muungim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khan nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarenj suirigim, ana khuarenj taagia nzerigi.

<sup>52</sup> Zisas taagiap ana khuarenj ndiv sarav, khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari giitivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kii faru muungi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?”

<sup>53</sup> Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phenaga bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan khirigim, ana nkasnka ntige ngari.”

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kangifhu.”*

*Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27*

<sup>54</sup> Zisas maan mbe suangim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phenaga vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manen samra ki. <sup>55</sup> Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phenaga bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi. <sup>56</sup> Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.” <sup>57</sup> Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kangifhuvara.” <sup>58</sup> Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zungum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita

mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Guma, gu fhuvara!"<sup>59</sup> Ana maan suanjiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, "Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma."<sup>60</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamen, gu ne kanji fhuvara!" Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi.<sup>61</sup> Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suanji kamen ga ndirigi. Zisas khan Pita ga suanji, "Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga."<sup>62</sup> Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

*Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.*

*Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65*

<sup>63</sup> Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi.<sup>64</sup> Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khan ana muunji, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khan ana nzuai, "Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?"<sup>65</sup> Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi

buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuun kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gitivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai,<sup>67</sup> "Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?" Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na kothigirga fhu."<sup>68</sup> Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu.<sup>69</sup> Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zungum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav njaskan ka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga."

<sup>70</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khan ana nzuai, "Maanji, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?" Mbe mba nzambaran

ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.”<sup>71</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kamej nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

## 23

*Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe maan suanjiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza nkiiar Sisaran nninga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigindir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’” <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” <sup>4</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma nninga tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu.” <sup>5</sup> Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigav nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?” <sup>7</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mbe ana suanjim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusareman ki.

<sup>8</sup> Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muunjirga. <sup>9</sup> Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzanji. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna

thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. <sup>a</sup>  
<sup>10</sup> Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khan tiga ana nzuav nzuai. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui gütivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzii. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzii siinjmarar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui. <sup>12</sup> Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

*Pairat Zisas ndim kharararej ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16*

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kangim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khan na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muungiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba

bigi ga nzuav ana nzanji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muungi tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuen muungi fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muungip ne khuav rimin sanv muunrim, gu khan ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara. <sup>16-17</sup> Gu maan muungiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Ndu Barabas fhirgirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.” <sup>19</sup> Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana rimgim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khangi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirgen vuzvugi.” <sup>21</sup> Ana

**a** **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen ga muungi, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muungiap mbe ngarka thagi. **23:11** Ais 53.3 **23:12** FG 4.27 **23:16-17** Mt 27.15;

Zo 18.39 **b** **23:16-17** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen kha muungi. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!”<sup>22</sup> Mbe

maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muunjiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuenj kanji fhu. Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuenj kanjip, gu ana riminga ne suanjv suanga. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khañ tigap kaav, ngarngarav khañ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigiv fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamej zav Pairat nzuai kamej kharav vun vui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui. <sup>25</sup> Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgin, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

*Mbe Zisas ndiv kharararenj ga tigi fugi.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>26</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas kharararenj ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

<sup>28</sup> Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusareman mbigi, nde na suanjv nzi thari. Nde warira suanjv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suanjv nziv, wari won tari ga suanjv nziri. <sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khañ suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta nningi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba tugen, mbe khañ mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.’ <sup>31</sup> Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu



mbigi, nde mba shiingi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan namtiŋ ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maangi ram mbui tivar mba shiingi khira mbe ntan muungi?”

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv ringirga. <sup>33</sup> Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha nanen vugi. Mba nanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba nanen Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanaraini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararen ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga ntorgim, ana khanararen vun kav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheij mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kanji fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim,

mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi. Ana maan muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won naar muunv mba taagip khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muungip taagip wora kura.” <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndii. <sup>37</sup> Mbe maan ana mbuav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.” <sup>38</sup> Mbe vhira kama muen khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararen ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muungia won kurkurav vhira nkan kurae.” <sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muen ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi? <sup>41</sup> Mbe nka shogim, nka rii, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, nka

**23:33** Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18

3.17; 7.60 **23:35** Sng 22.7; Sek 12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29

**23:34** Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG

**23:36** Sng 69.21

ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muunji, zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>42</sup> Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vharve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.”

<sup>43</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

### *Zisas Rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>44-45</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phinj ndim, ran naar vhezgi. Ran naar vhezgim, maanj gangiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maanj gangiap, mbara muunjiap kim, ra vera vov njkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maanj gangim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khanj nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khiingi.” Ana maanj suanjap, za gor vhez ngirgi.

<sup>47</sup> Ana ringim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana ringi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma.”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba zegap maanj kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muunjiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

<sup>49</sup> Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

*Mbe Zisas ndim, kima thoon muunji mboga tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>50-51</sup> Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zikhare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. <sup>52</sup> Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khiingi. <sup>53</sup> Pairat ana khiirim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kima thoon muunji mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. <sup>54</sup> Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim,

Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

<sup>55</sup> Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. <sup>56</sup> Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

## 24

*Zisas taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa vhezgim, harigi njaaen fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muungi mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, "Zisas khum maan ki?" Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav

garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari. <sup>5</sup> Mba mbigi maan muungiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khan mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki njanen zegi? <sup>6</sup> Ana khan ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamen ga ndikndigiri. <sup>7</sup> Ana Garirir kav khan nde suangi, 'Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga tigiv fugurim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgip, raa phunini vhezgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.' "

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamen ga ndirigi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muungi mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi njaaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. <sup>10</sup> Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaaara gumgi ga suangi mbigi khare.

**23:55** Ru 23.49    **23:56** Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14    **a 24:1** Mba njaaiven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma.    **24:4** FG 1.10    **24:5** Ru 2.9    **24:6** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33    **24:9** Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3

Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. <sup>11</sup> Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gungi, mbe mba mbigi suangi kamej khotthigi fhuvara. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai bññbñn kaa ma.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muungiap, khan wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maan suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muungi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan muungia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. **b**

*Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.*

*Mak 16.12-13*

<sup>13</sup> Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manen Zerusalem thav samra ki. Ndu phñn khavgirga,

ndu ra ngirip ñkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higirga. <sup>14</sup> Mani Zerusalem kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusalem hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. <sup>15</sup> Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri. <sup>16</sup> Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Ñko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muungiap wani ngiigi. <sup>18</sup> Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gungi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kanji fhuve?” <sup>19</sup> Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khan ana nzuai, “Ñka mba Nasaret guma Zيسان higi bigi, ñka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana

**24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25 **b** **24:12** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamej ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi. **24:15** Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36 **24:16** Zo 20.14; 21.4 **24:18** Zo 19.25 **24:19** Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22

mbe niman ana nkasnka ki njaari ga mbuav, vhira nkasnka ki buni nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga fukfugim, ana rimgi. <sup>21</sup> Nza fharav khuen nzuav ana khothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunvhuunv kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muungim, ra phunini vhezim, ntige khegene ma. <sup>22</sup> Ntige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muungim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. <sup>23</sup> Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khan nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khan nza nzuai, “Ana maan rimgi, ana taagia khavgi.”’ <sup>24</sup> Mba mbigi zav maan suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap,

mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.”

<sup>25</sup> Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nko nta khothige.

<sup>26</sup> Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko khuen kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana nen mani ga suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suangi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nunge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

<sup>28</sup> Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ngun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ngu kambarav mbur ngir zav mbui. <sup>29</sup> Ana ngir zav mbuim, mani khan tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vhezim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv nka phorgi ki.” Mani

**24:20** Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28 **24:22** Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18 **24:24** Zo 20.3-10 **24:26** Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11 **24:27** Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13 **24:30** Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19

maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. <sup>30</sup> Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe pi-igiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndii. <sup>31</sup> Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muungim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu. <sup>32</sup> Mani thav nuanira khan wani ga nzuai, "Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ninge bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi."

<sup>33</sup> Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki. <sup>34</sup> Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, "Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi." <sup>35</sup> Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi

bigi, mani nta nenji. Mani nta nenja vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khan nzuai, "Khe Zisas ma!"

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>36</sup> Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap khan mbe nzuai, "Nden ndavi mbarav kiri." <sup>C</sup> <sup>37</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuen ndikndigi, "Khe tum ma?" <sup>38</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khan nzuai, 'Khe the khare?'" <sup>39</sup> Nde na farveni ganiv, nan nkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khan muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?"

<sup>40</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum

**24:34** 1 Ko 15.4-5    **24:36** 1 Ko 15.5    <sup>C</sup> **24:36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.    **24:37** Mt 14.26

ηkarvenin mbe khivi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>41</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ηgava mbatiga muηngiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne khotiigi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khaη mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thaneη mbar kire?” <sup>42</sup> Ana maη mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raraη muen ana niηgi. <sup>43</sup> Mbe mba mbigama raraη muen ana niηgim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

<sup>44</sup> Ana khaη mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khaη nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhirra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhirra ηgavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.” <sup>45</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiη ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiη niηge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuiη kaηgirga. <sup>46</sup> Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khaη mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiη ki gavar ki buneη khaη nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav

zaa ndiv ringirga, raa phuni vhiηgirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga. <sup>47</sup> Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiη bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muηgi tivi mbatigi vhiηiv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusalem kegi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiη bun suaηri. <sup>48</sup> Nde kha gangi bigi bun suaηri.” <sup>49</sup> Ana maη mbe nzua vov, khaη mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Nina Njara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ηgu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime ηkasηka ndigiri.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.*

*Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12*

<sup>50</sup> Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ηgav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>51</sup> Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai. <sup>52</sup> Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim,

**d** **24:40** Bigi kaηgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameη, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.

**24:41** Zo 21.5 **24:44** Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 **24:45** Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 **24:47** Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 **24:48** Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 **24:51** Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22

mbe thav, thivi phirav, an  
 zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana  
 ndikndigi. Mbe guigira  
 ana ndikndigap, taagiap  
 Zerusareman vui. e <sup>53</sup> Mbe  
 taagia Zerusareman vegap,  
 mbe zazera Fhe Bakime  
 Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi  
 ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

---

e **24:52** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamej Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.  
**24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42



## ZON Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuueŋ Zon ne kherav, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khaŋ nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kothigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe ana kothigiv khueŋ kaŋgira, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suaŋgiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khueŋ kaŋgi, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suaŋgiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khueŋ kaŋgi, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirga. Ana maan muuŋgiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khaŋ nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki bueŋ ma.” Ana zumgum Zisas muuŋgi mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maan muunga, nza gangip kaŋgira, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suaŋgiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muuŋgi mirikor niŋge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim,

gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muuŋgi nai neŋgi. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuŋ vhirvera mbe suaŋgi. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suaŋgiap, ana ndim khararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thigi njara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina mueŋ nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigen nza kivgira mba kameŋ gari. Mba bigen khaŋ muuŋgi, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhunaa ga sav, guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maan muuŋgiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

### **Kameŋ guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.**

*Zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ gumgi ga ndii Kameŋ, ne guma guara gegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kameŋ, ana ki. Kha Kameŋ Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba

Kameŋ ne Fhe Bakimera fara muunġi. <sup>2</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zungum ħigi, kha Kameŋ Fhe Bakime phorga ki. <sup>3</sup> Mba Kameŋra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunġi. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then ħigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kameŋ za nta muunġim, nta hegi. <sup>4</sup> Ana bħiŋbħiŋ nħiŋge ma, mba bħiŋbħiŋ kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava ŋaar ma. <sup>5</sup> Mba vhava ŋaar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana ŋguigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi. <sup>7</sup> Zon mba vhava ŋaar bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava ŋaara bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava ŋaara kameŋ mbararagip, ne khotħigirga. <sup>8</sup> Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava ŋaar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava ŋaarar kameŋ bun suan zav zigi. <sup>9</sup> Mba vhava ŋaar, ana vhava ŋaara guar ma. Mba vhava ŋaar, ana vhava ŋaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir nħin zav, kha nuianan zeri.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kameŋ ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamen panan Fhe Bakime

kha nuiana muunġi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tui-tuiġiap ana kanġi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Ana vħira wo fhain wo ntħiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi khotħigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana khotħigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tuktigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga. <sup>13</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga riġap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana khotħigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muunġim, mbe ana tari ki.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kameŋ, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan riġar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuiŋ guarira gum ŋkasŋka bakime anan ki. Nza vħira ana tivir vhuuiŋ guarira gum ana ŋkasŋka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuiŋ guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vħira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi. <sup>15</sup> Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khaŋ nzuai, "Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khaŋ suanġi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khaŋ muunġi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum ħigi.' "

**1:3** Zo 1.10; 1 Ko 8.6; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16-17; Hi 1.2    **1:4** Zo 5.26; 8.12; 9.5; 1 Zo 5.11  
**1:5** Zo 3.19    **1:6** Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33    **1:7** FG 19.4  
**1:8** Zo 1.20    **1:9** Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8    **1:10** Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2;  
 11.3    **1:11** Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46    **1:12** Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1  
**1:13** Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23    **1:14** Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11;  
 Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16    **1:15** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo  
 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17    **1:16** Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10

16 Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khan tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuuinja za nza mbui. 17 Khuej guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga niingim, ana mba tivir nza niingi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi. 18 Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamej bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17*

19 Mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiinj mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusarem thav, zav Zonan nzai, “Ndu the guarara?” 20 Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuej vhagi fhuvara. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangip sarigi guma fhuvara.” 21 Mbe thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Iraiza fhuvara!” Mbe khan nzuai, “Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma e?” Ana

mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhuvara!” 22 Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma? Maangi nza taagi ngip, ram muungi kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suangrie? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?” 23 Zon mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kaai guman kamthooj ma. Gu kaav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muunjv, nta ndiv thigar maangri.’ Kha kamen, Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Aisaia fhum ne suangi.”

24 Mba gumgi, Fherasin mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi. 25 Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muungi “Maanj muungiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma fhu, ndu thanj nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?” 26 Zon mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kanji fhuvara. 27 Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki guman vhuunj fhuvara, gu ana nkari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tukitigi fhuvara.” 28 Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamej suangi. Zon mba njanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

**1:17** Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 **1:18** Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 **1:19** Zo 5.33 **1:20** Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 **1:21** Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40 **1:23** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4 **1:25** Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33 **1:27** Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4 **1:28** Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40

*Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.*

<sup>29</sup> Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi. <sup>30</sup> Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suangi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’ <sup>31</sup> Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maan muunga, kha Isrerin mbe ana kangirga.”

<sup>32</sup> Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muungiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki. <sup>33</sup> Gu fhum ana kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njarar gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’ <sup>34</sup> Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamen bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

*Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.*

<sup>35</sup> Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui

guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki. <sup>36</sup> Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure.” <sup>37</sup> Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui. <sup>38</sup> Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muungi, “Nko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Rabai, ndu maangi phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guma rum.” <sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phenan gari. Mani mbara raar ana phorga ki. Ne khan muungi, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezir.

<sup>40</sup> Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suangi kamen mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi. <sup>41</sup> Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma

ma.”<sup>42</sup> Andru vov Saimon ga suanjiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zumgum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana niinje khan nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin niinje khan nzuai, “Kim.”

*Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.*

<sup>43</sup> Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.”

<sup>44</sup> Firip, ana Betsaida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vhira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma.

<sup>45</sup> Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suanji tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.”<sup>46</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Maan muungim, bigina vhuun the Nasaretan kegap higriga thi?” Firip mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

<sup>47</sup> Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khan nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi

tiva thuenj ana ki fhuvara.”

<sup>48</sup> Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu ram muunjiap na kanji?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zumgum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage nin ki.”<sup>49</sup> Natanier mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.”<sup>50</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khan ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage nin kegi, ndu maan muunjiap na kothigi. Ndu zumgum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigenj kamararga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas mbara wom khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zumgum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naanv zirirga fara muungirga.”

## **Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo njkasnka bakime ndi khivi.**

### **2**

*Guma mbe Kana ngun muuan rigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin

**1:43** Mt 8.22; Mk 2.14    **1:45** Stt 3.15; 49.10; Lo 18.18; Ais 7.14; 9.6; Jer 23.5; Ese 34.23; Sek 6.12; Mt 2.23    **1:46** Zo 7.41; 7.52    **1:47** Sng 32.2; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 9.6    **1:49** Mt 14.33; 16.16; 27.42; Mk 3.11; Zo 12.13    **1:51** Stt 28.12; Mt 4.11; Ru 2.9; 2.13

Kana ngun muuan rigi. Zisasan niamuun mba muuan rigi guman shama bakimen ki. <sup>2</sup>Mbe vhira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakimen zegi. <sup>3</sup>Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuun khan ana nzuai, “Khein wain ki fhu.” <sup>4</sup>Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu than nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.” <sup>5</sup>Ana niamuun mbara khan mba njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sanv nde suanjrim, nde fhura mba bigen muunjri.”

<sup>6</sup>Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muungim, nta ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe Moses suanji tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara nta ki. <sup>7</sup>Zisas mbara khan mba njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi. <sup>8</sup>Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maan suanjim, mba njaara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi. <sup>9</sup>Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi nanen kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira

ne kanji. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuan rigi guman kamgi. <sup>10</sup>Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuun ndi ndiii.” Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zumgum mba manen mbatigi wain ndi ndiii. Ndu waina vhuun thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndiii.

<sup>11</sup>Khe Zisas fhara guarara muungi mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muungi. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won njaskan ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maan muungim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana kothigi.

<sup>12</sup>Zisas mbara maan Kana thav, ana won niamuun gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.*

*Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46*

<sup>13</sup>Mbe Zudain, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisan khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maan muungiap, Zisas Zerusalem ndai. <sup>14</sup>Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe

Bakime Phena bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezi. Ana garim, mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki. <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiin ndigap wip ga muunggi. Ana wip ga muungiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phena binan kirar hi. Ana mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben nkia fhura kizriga tamtam vui. <sup>16</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zazera na Dara phena mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phena farar muuj thari.” <sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kama muen ga ndirigi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phena vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maan muungiap, khan tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muunrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muungim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muunggi? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muungirim, nza

ana gangip kanjirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muunggi?” <sup>19</sup> Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgira, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muungirga.” <sup>20</sup> Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phena mbuav kav ana muunggi. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muungirga thi?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phena nzuai ne khan muunggi, ana won fhavara vhunamara sav nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suangi kamen, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta khothigap, mbe vhora Zisas mba suangi kamen, mbe ne khothigi.

*Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kanji.*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Isrerin Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muunggi mirikori gangi. Mbe maan muungiap ana khothigi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe khothigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Ne khan muunggi, ana za mba gumgir tivi kanji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu

**2:16** Ru 2.49    **2:17** Sng 69.9    **2:18** Mt 12.38; 21.23; Zo 6.30    **2:19** Mt 26.61; 27.40; Mk 14.58; 15.29; FG 6.14    **2:21** 2 Ko 6.16; Kor 2.9; 2 Pi 1.14    **2:22** Ru 24.6-8; Zo 12.16; 14.26    **2:23** Zo 2.11; 7.31    **2:25** Mt 9.4; Mk 2.8; Zo 6.64; FG 1.24; VB 2.23

bigi bun ana suanɽie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kanɽi.

### 3

*Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudain gari guman pana mbe ma. <sup>2</sup> Ana maan Zisas han zav, khaɽ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kanɽi, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas, ana ngarkarav khaɽ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muungip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuun ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuun taagip ana tegirie?”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khaɽ nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maan muungip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Guma

won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naarar bigin ma. <sup>7</sup> Ndu gu ndu suanɽi kameɽ mbararagip, ne suanɽv ngava mbatigar muun thari, ‘Nde taagip nkaa ga gegiri.’ <sup>8</sup> Biɽɽiɽiɽi, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi nanen kanɽi fhu, ndu vhira ana vui nanen kanɽi fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir nkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muunɽi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muunɽi, “Ndu kha nzuai bigen ram mbui tivar muungip higirie?” <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khaɽ ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muunɽi? Ndu Moses suanɽi tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanɽi fhuve? <sup>11</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanɽi bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi. <sup>12</sup> Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta kothigi fhuvara. Maan muunɽi, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muunɽi nta kothigirie? <sup>13</sup> Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

**3:1** Zo 7.50; 19.39    **3:2** Mt 22.16; Zo 9.16; 9.33; FG 2.22; 10.38    **3:3** Mt 18.3; Ga 6.15; Ta 3.5; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9    **3:5** Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5    **3:6** Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13    **3:8** Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11    **3:11** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26    **3:12** Ru 22.67    **3:13** Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10



Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi. <sup>14</sup> Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga. <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan anan muungirga, ana kbothigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga.

<sup>16</sup> “Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niñgi. Ana maan muungim, mba ana kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhirgi rigip vñizgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suany mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi. <sup>18</sup> Guma ana kbothigi, ana ana suany suanga kamen ki fhu. Guma ana kbothigi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vñizgi. Ne khan muungi, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi kbothigi fhu. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niñeñ khan muungi. Vhavar njar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi,

mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar njarar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>20</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava njarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap mba vhava njaara han zi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava njaara han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanjirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maan kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai. <sup>23</sup> Zon vñira Sarim ngun han Ainon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khan muungi, phara vñirve mba njanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve wari ruar zav ana han zi. <sup>24</sup> Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivaney ga surga.

<sup>25</sup> Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman

**3:14** Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32 **3:15** Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31 **3:16** Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 **3:17** Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 **3:18** Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 **3:19** Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12 **3:20** Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13 **3:22** Zo 4.1-2 **3:24** Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 **3:26** Zo 1.26-34

ngararie? <sup>26</sup> Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari Zon han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muenj nderen Zordan mbın kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuuñ bun suanji, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.”

<sup>27</sup> Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Mañ muunji, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then niñgirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu. <sup>28</sup> Nde nduarira gu fhum suanji kameñ mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.’ <sup>29</sup> Mañ muunji, guma the mbiga then tigirga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muunji ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuarar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. <sup>30</sup> Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi niñ ngirgiri.

<sup>31</sup> “Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vñira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma

Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki. <sup>32</sup> Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khañ muunji, ana Fhe Bakime khotigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma. <sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar figenra ana niñji fhuvara. Ana za won Njina Naarar ana niñji. <sup>35</sup> Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve kñingi. <sup>36</sup> Guma, ana Kama khotigi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

## 4

*Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vñirve Zon zin vui gumgir vñirve kambarigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi

**3:27** Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17  
**3:28** Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17;  
 Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27 **3:29** Mt 9.15 **3:31** Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef  
 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6 **3:32** Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15 **3:33** Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10 **3:34**  
 Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16 **3:35** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8 **3:36** Ru  
 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12 **4:1** Zo 3.22; 3.26

fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai. <sup>3</sup> Zisas khuenj kanji, mbe Fherasiñ, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maan muunjiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhainj thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhainj shira vergi.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas maan muunjiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga niingji nuianej han ki. <sup>6</sup> Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maan ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maan muunjiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phin muungim, ana mbara ki.

<sup>7</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi. <sup>8</sup> Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mbi thige nan ninj, gu mbirga.” <sup>9</sup> Mba Samaria mbik khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaanj nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Mbi thige nan ninj, gu mbirga’ ? ” Mba mbik mba kameñ nzuai, ne khan muunji, mbe Zudainj, mbe khurkhuur Samariainj khuui fhu. <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura niingji bigen

kanjip, khan ndu nzuai guma ‘Mbi thige nan ninj, gu mbirga,’ ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj ndi ndii mbin ndun niingirga.” <sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maan muunjiap, ndu maan mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj ndi ndii mbi ndigirie? <sup>12</sup> Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kambarigire?” <sup>13</sup> Zisas ana kameñ ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga. <sup>14</sup> Guma the maan muunjiap gu khar nin za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhir khigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan nin za nzuai mbi, ana mimira mbi farar muunjiap ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj anan niinga.” <sup>15</sup> Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan ninj. Maan muunjiap, gu zumgum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana

nzuai, “Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri.”<sup>17</sup> Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu man ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai.<sup>18</sup> Ne khan muungi, ndu fhum meenthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamej ne guigi guarara.”<sup>19</sup> Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.”<sup>20</sup> Nzan nzigi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudain, nde khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga njanej, ne Zerusaremra ki.’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta khotigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusareman ana rotur muunga fhu.”<sup>22</sup> Nde Samariaij, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudain, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudain, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga njaara muun zav nzan farasarigi.<sup>23</sup> Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana

ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara njkasjkar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi.<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana Njina ma. Maanj muungiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Njina Njara njkasjkar panan ana rotur muunv, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muunri.”<sup>25</sup> Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Kraisa, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.”<sup>26</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaanj nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?”<sup>28</sup> Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga.”<sup>29</sup> Mba guma gu fhum muungi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi.

**4:19** Ru 7.16; Zo 6.14; 7.40; 9.17; 1 Ko 14.24-25    **4:20** Lo 12.5; 12.11-14; 1 Kin 9.3; Sng 122.1-5    **4:21** Mal 1.11; 1 T 2.8    **4:22** 2 Kin 17.29-41; Ais 2.3; Ru 24.47; Ro 9.4-5    **4:23** Zo 1.17; Fi 3.3    **4:24** Ro 12.1; 2 Ko 3.17; Fi 3.3    **4:25** Zo 1.41  
**4:26** Mt 26.63-64; Mk 14.61-62; Zo 9.37

Ana Kraisi thi?" <sup>30</sup> Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisasi han zi.

<sup>31</sup> Mba tugen Zisasi phorga rui gumgi khaŋ tigap ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi." <sup>32</sup> Ana thav khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kaŋgi fhuvara." <sup>33</sup> Ana maan suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khaŋ wari ga nzuai, "Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niŋgi thi?" <sup>34</sup> Zisasi mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, "The Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ŋgip, ana mba na niŋgi ŋaar, gu anan muunv, ana vhiŋgira.

<sup>35</sup> "Nde khaŋ nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higriga. Nde maan nzuai, gu khaŋ nde nzuai, nde tam-tam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi." <sup>36</sup> Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunŋiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhirira ndikndigiri." <sup>37</sup> Maan muunŋiap, kha kameŋ, ne guigi guarara, 'Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.' <sup>38</sup> Gu nde sarigi nde ŋgip, nde fhum ŋgarigi fhuu minin mba ndiri.

Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ŋgari, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri."

<sup>39</sup> Mbe Samariaiŋ vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kameŋ mbararagiap, mbe Zisasi kothigi. Mbe khaŋ muunŋiap, mba mbik khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Ana gu fhum muunŋi bigi, ana za nta bun na suanŋi." <sup>40</sup> Maan muunŋiap, mba Samariaiŋ, mbe ana han zav, khaŋ tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maan muunŋiap, ana ra phuninin mba ŋgun kegi. <sup>41</sup> Ana maan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisasi buni mbararav ana kothigi. <sup>42</sup> Mbe ana kothigap, khaŋ mba mbiga nzuai, "Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kaŋgi, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga."

*Zisasi ŋgui vhirve gari guman panan ŋaari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>43</sup> Zisasi ra phuninin Samariaiŋ han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ŋgu bakime fhain vergi. <sup>44</sup> Zisasi nduara khueŋ suanŋi, "The Bakime kamthoon guma, ana wo ŋgu niŋgera, mbe zi bakime ana ndii fhu." <sup>45</sup> Ana vov Garirin higim, mbe Garirin ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe

ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndav, mbe ana muungi bigi, mbe nta gangi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muungim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam rihi. <sup>47</sup> Mba guma, ana kha kamej mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziri ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorvhik bisanera. <sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuen kothigirga fhu.” <sup>49</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziri. Ndu muunv kirim, nan kam ringirga.” <sup>50</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maanj suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan Zisas kothigap, ana taagia vui.

<sup>51</sup> Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana ntigar ngip Kaperneaman hirga, anan njaara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndun kam,

ana rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.” <sup>52</sup> Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maanj thivim, ana manej nzerigi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, gurum, nkotugan ra vov phinj ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhezgim, ana nzerigi.” <sup>53</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanji, gurum ra vov phinj ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khan ana suangi, “Ndun kam rimrim vhezgip nzerara kirga.” Maanj muungiap, ana Zisas kothivim, ana phorga ki ntiri, mbe vhirra za Zisas kothigi. <sup>54</sup> Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatigap muungi mirikor ma.

**Zisas won njaara  
mbuav rotu mbui  
tugi bakivir Fhe  
Bakime buni  
vhuuin gumgi gu  
mbigi khivi.**

**5**

*Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusalem ndagi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Zerusalem ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha ziti ana mbui, Sip-sivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha ziti ana mbui,

Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meen igi | vurirkaaven ki. <sup>a</sup>  
<sup>3-4</sup> Mba vurirkaar rii gumgi vhirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi rimgi gumgi, mbe ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Mba vunkama mben guma mbe rii v ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi. <sup>6</sup> Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeenra rii v ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezirgane vuzvugi thi?”

<sup>7</sup> Mba rii guma ana ngarkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhora guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tukthigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.” <sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo mat ndigip ngi.” <sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sabat ma, Moses suangi tiva khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tukthigi fhuvara.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.’ ” <sup>12</sup> Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maangi guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?” <sup>13</sup> Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mbe gumgi vhirvera maan kim, Zisas vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas zumgum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tiva mbatigir muun thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabatar mba tiva muungi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu

**a** 5:2 Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe khan nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata.

**b** 5:3-4 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muungi, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niinkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim vhezirga. Guma rangi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezirga.” **5:8** Mt 9.6 **5:10** Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14 **5:14** Zo 8.11 **5:16** Mt 12.14 **5:17** Zo 9.4; 14.10

vhira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.”<sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khañ muñgi, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamen nzuai ne khañ muñgi, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muñgi.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won ñaarar muunga zi bakime ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba Zudain kamen ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muñgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhira mba tivara mbui.”<sup>20</sup> Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi ñaari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba ñaari ana kha fhara muñgi ñaari kambararga. Nta guigira nden muñrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga.<sup>21</sup> Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñjbiñ mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñjbiñ

ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndii.<sup>22</sup> Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muñgi bigi gu tivi ga suañv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi.<sup>23</sup> Maan muñgiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana khothigi, ana zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñjbiñ ndigi. Gu ana suañv suangirga tuktigi fhu, ana rii tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñjbiñ ndigi.

<sup>25</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muñgiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoon mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ringiap, taagia khavgiap biñjbiñ ndigi fara muñgiap wari ki.<sup>26</sup> Ndia, ana zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñjbiñ niñge ma. Ana ñkasñkan Kama niñgim, ana vhira mba tivara muñgiap

**5:18** Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6 **5:19** Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10 **5:20** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 **5:21** Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5 **5:22** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5 **5:23** Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23 **5:24** Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14 **5:25** Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13 **5:27** Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31



zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiṅbiiṅ niiṅge ma. <sup>27</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maan muunjiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana niiṅgi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. <sup>28</sup> Nde ṅgava mbatigar na bunin muun thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhizgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoon mbarararga. <sup>29</sup> Mbe ana kamthoon mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, khan mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

*Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Gu wo ṅkasṅkara bigin then muunjiap fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khan muunji, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

<sup>31</sup> “Gu maan muunjiap, gu nduara won ṅaari gum won

tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khotigirga tukti fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Harigine, ana vhira ki, ana nan ṅaara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

<sup>33-34</sup> “Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ṅgip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunen na bunen havhargirga tukti fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maan muunjiap, nde Zon suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. <sup>35</sup> Zon buni rama fara muunjiap sharav, vhava ṅaarar gumgi ga ndii, nde tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava ṅaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

<sup>36</sup> “Zon kambarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga ṅaari Dara za ntan na niiṅgi, gu tuituigip za ntan muunji nta vhizgirga gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi. <sup>37</sup> Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu. <sup>38</sup> Ana buni vhira nden ki fhu. Ne

**5:29** Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **5:30** Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 **5:31** Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14 **5:32** Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9 **5:33-34** Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5 **5:35** Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 **5:36** Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9 **5:37** Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12

khanj muunji, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kbothigi fhuvara.

39 “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbiññ nde ndii. Maanj muunjiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap, nde tuituigiap ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavaara na bun nzuai. 40 Nde vhira na han ziv zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbiññ ndi thagi.

41 “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niñ zav, gu kha kameñ nzuai fhuvara. 42 Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niñgi fhuvara. 43 Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga. 44 Nde wari wo ntirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndii zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunjv, nde ram muunji tivir muunjv na kbothigirie?”

45 “Nde khueñ ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde suanjv suanjirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanjv suanjirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga. 46 Maanj muunjiap, nde Moses suanj

buni kbothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vhira na buni kbothiviri. Nde khanj muunji, ana kherav suanji buni, nta na bun nzuai. 47 Maanj muunjiap, nde ana kherav suanji buni, nde nta kbothigi fhu, nde ram muunjiap na buni kbothigirie?”

## 6

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17*

1 Zisas zungum vov Gariri mbi khiñgiap muen higi. Mba ñaneñ zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. 2 Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav riñi gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimriñ vhezgim, gumgi vhirve ana gangi. Maanj muunjiap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi. 3 Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki. 4 Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui. 5 Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muunji. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?” 6 Ana Firipan mparav mba kameñ suanji. Ana nduara wo muunga bigeñ, ana ne kanji.

5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11 5:40 Zo 1.11; 3.19 5:41 Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6 5:43 Mt 24.5; 24.24 5:44 Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 5:45 Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12 5:46 Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22 5:47 Ru 16.31 6:4 Zo 2.13 6:5 Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12

<sup>7</sup> Firip ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza maan muungip K900.00 tukthigi vikntuu ga vhezgira, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanri guarira mbegirga.”<sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup> Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khan Zisas ga nzuai, <sup>9</sup> “Tara mbe khan ki, ana meenthigi vikntuuveng ki. Mbe barin ntaven ga muungi. Ana vvara mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiugi. Mba meenthigi vikntuuveng gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muungip nzan tukthigirie?” <sup>10</sup> Mba nanen vhazigi vhirkiugi. Zisas khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khan muungi, 5,000.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanriap, ntaven phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vvara mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muungi. Ana maan ni ga muunriap, niin mbe niingim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhirgi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbara mba bari muungi meenthigi vikntuur figiven ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiri ma.

<sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muungi mirikor gangiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanriap sarigi kamthoon gumara khare.” <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanji, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maan muunriap mba nanen thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

*Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.*

*Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52*

<sup>16</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhirzim, nktoguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap fov keman mben maanriap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maan gingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara. <sup>18</sup> Mbe vuim, binbin kigim, mbi phuri raa shogap kigim. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kema toga vov meen o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muungi. <sup>20</sup> Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.”

<sup>a</sup> **6:7** Nkiiar nkasnka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khan nzuai, “2000 nkiiar figiven ma.” Khan muungi nkiiia, nta sigira thigi kinin ngarigi njaara guma ga vhezi vheza fara muungi. **6:9** 2 Kin 4.43 **6:14** Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46 **6:15** Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36

21 Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui njanen phorgi.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.*

22 Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kanji, gurum harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira keгим, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi. 23 Mba tugen Taiberi- asan nkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndi- gap, ana phorga suangiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenthiigi vikntuuveng mbeги njanen han phogi. 24 Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maan muongiap, mbe fov mba nkee mbarir maangiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

*Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.*

25 Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zيسان higap khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu rasin khan zigi?" 26 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muongi mirikori,

nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndriven kanjiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenthiigi vikntuuveng nde niingim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari. 27 Nde mba mbarigi mba suanv ganj thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muongiap ki biingbiing ndi ndii mba, nde ana suanv ganjiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndii. Fhe Bakime maan muun zav zi bakimen ana niingim."

28 Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, "Nza ram mbui tivar muongip nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi njaarir muongirie?" 29 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi naar khan muongi, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana khotigiri."

30-31 Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muongi, "Ndu ram muongi khesharigi mirikor o bigen muongirim, nza ndun kamen khotigirie? Nzan nzigi gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbeги. Mba kamen Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta mbeги. Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikorar

muonjirigie?”<sup>32</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde niinji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndii.<sup>33</sup> Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, ana zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjiin ndi ndii guma ma.”<sup>34</sup> Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan niinri.”<sup>35</sup> Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjiin ndi ndii viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muonjiriga fhu. Guma na kothigi, ana wom mbi suanjv fhir khigi fara muonjiriga fhuvara.

<sup>36</sup> “Gu nde suanji, nde na gangi, nde na kothigi fhu.<sup>37</sup> Na Ndia na niinji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tuktiigi fhuvara.<sup>38</sup> Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.<sup>39</sup> Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khan muonji. Gu ana na niinji guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu

kha nuian gu bigi vhiizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.<sup>40</sup> Nan Ndia vuzvuk khan muonji. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjiin ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhiizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai.<sup>42</sup> Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuon, nza mani kanji. Ana ram muonjiap ntigem khan nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi?’”

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suanjv thari.<sup>44</sup> Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgip, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhiizi tugar, gu mba ringi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga.<sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suanji buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni

**6:34** Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37 **6:35** Zo 4.14; 6.48-58 **6:36** Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29  
**6:37** Mt 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19 **6:38** Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30  
**6:39** Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9 **6:40** Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24 **6:42** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22 **6:44** Zo 6.65 **6:45** Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10

mbararav, ana bigi kanġi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

<sup>46</sup> “Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi. <sup>47</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kthothiġi, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ ki. <sup>48</sup> Gu nduara zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii viktum ma. <sup>49</sup> Nden nziġi mbe gumgi ki fhuv ñanen mana mbegap, mbe za vhiġi. <sup>50</sup> Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiġirga fhu. <sup>51</sup> Gu mba zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ ndigip kirga. Gu anan nñnga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi nñngirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ ndirgip kirga.”

<sup>52</sup> Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir riġar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khañ wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram muunġip won fhavar nzan nñngirim, nza ana mbegirie?”

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muunġip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar

mbegirga fhu, nde vhira ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ nden kegirga fhu. <sup>54</sup> Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ ki. Gu zumgum, kha nuian gu bigi vhiġi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga. <sup>55</sup> Ne khañ muunġi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhira, guigira pi bigina guar ma. <sup>56</sup> Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

<sup>57</sup> “Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ nñnge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ na nñngim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar ñkasñkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan ñkasñkar panan, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ ndigip kirga. <sup>58</sup> Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nziġi fhum mbegap vhiġi viktuma fara muunġi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ ndigip kirga.” <sup>59</sup> Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suanġi.

Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bñjññ ndi ndii buni guari ki.

60 Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe vhirvera khan nzuai, "Kha kamen guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?" 61 Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuen kanji, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangi bunen ga nzuav buni vhirve nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap mben nzarigi, "Kha bunen nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi? 62 Nde maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ngun naanga, nde ram muunjiarie? 63 Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara zazera mbara muunjiap ki bñjññ gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Guman ñkasñka nduara thanen anan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamen, ne Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar kamen ma. Ne zazera mbara muunjiap ki bñjññ ndi ndii. 64 Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu." Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi, ana mbe kanji. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanji. 65 Ana maan muunjiap khan nzuai, "Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina nñenra nzuav, nde nzuai, 'Dara ñkasñkan guma then nñngirga fhu, mba guma

nan han zigirga fhu.' "

66 Zisas mba kamen suangim, ana phorga rui gumgir vhirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu. 67 Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba 12 thigi gumgir nzav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde, nde vhira na tha ngirgen vuzvugi thi?"

68 Saimon Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ngirie? Ndun bunira, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki bñjññ ndi ndii. 69 Nza vhira khuen kothigav, nza tuituigiap khuen kanji, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Naar ma."

70 Zisas mbara mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Ram muunji? Gu nduara nde 12 thigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana ñningi mbatigir guman pan ma." 71 Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thigi ñaara gumgi rigar, ana zungum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana ringirga gumgir farve khingirga.

## 7

*Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.*

1 Zungum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khan muunji, Zudain

gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma. <sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, ana ngugi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui njaari bakivi ganinga. <sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, guma the harigi gumgi ana kangir sanv, ana zorga kav ngari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.” <sup>5</sup> Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mba thiin ana nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan tuk higi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma. <sup>7</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khan muungi, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanjv Zerusareman naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khan muungi, nan tuk higi fhuvara.” <sup>9</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjv, ana Garirira ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zungum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kangirga ne thagi. <sup>11</sup> Mba

rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan ki?” <sup>12</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shiinshiin kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana guman vhuun ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiin sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>15</sup> Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha guma ram muungiap kha ndikndigi kangi? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.” <sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. <sup>17</sup> Guma maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khuen kangirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma. <sup>18</sup> Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana



wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde niingim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde than nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?” <sup>20</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?” <sup>21</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui. <sup>22</sup> Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigem, nde Sabatar wari won tarir fooi. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nzigir tugen ki. <sup>23</sup> Nde Moses suanji tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muunjiap Moses suanji tivi phiri fhu. Maan muunjiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muunjim, ana nzerigim, nde than nzua na nzuav ndavi shi? <sup>24</sup> Nde fhura ringira mba bigi ganiv nta suan thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanri.”

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kangir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.*

<sup>25</sup> Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare. <sup>26</sup> Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kanji, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi? <sup>27</sup> Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu niinge, nza ninge kanji. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu niinge kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, nde na kanjiap, na ngu niinge kanji? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kanji fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, maan muunjiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana khotigap khan nzuai,

**7:19** Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 2.21-24 **7:20** Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20 **7:22** Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3 **7:23** Zo 5.8-10; 5.16 **7:24** Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1 **7:25** Zo 5.18 **7:27** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 **7:28** Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55 **7:29** Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 **7:30** Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 **7:31** Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42

“Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kambararga thi?”

*Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, gütivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba Fherasin, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muungi, mbe nta nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe gütivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi. <sup>33</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanenra nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga. <sup>34</sup> Nde na suanjv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu. Nde vhira gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ana maan ngigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhain nguir han ngigip, nzan fegi gu ngugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi khivirie? <sup>36</sup> Ana khan nzuai, ‘Nde na suanjv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.’

Ana mba nzuai buna nien ram nzuai?”

*Zisas zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjñññ ndi ndii mbi nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vhezir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khan nzuai, “Guma the mbi suanjv fhir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga. <sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi, guma na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjñññ ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.” <sup>39</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara nzuai, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar zergi fhuvara.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.*

<sup>40</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanjiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” <sup>41</sup> Harigi ntiri khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin

**7:33** Zo 13.33; 16.16 **7:34** Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24 **7:37** Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17 **7:38** Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **7:39** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33 **7:40** Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14 **7:41** Zo 1.46; 4.29 **7:42** 2 Sml 7.12; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mai 5.2; Mt 2.5-6; Ru 2.4

higirga tuktigi fhuvara.  
 42 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betreheman higirga.”  
 43 Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi. 44 Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khangi fhuvara.

*Mben gumgir pani Zisas kothigir fhuvara.*

45 Mben gitiivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap ana suira zi fhu?”  
 46 Mba gitiivi mben ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma the fhum khan muungi buni suangi fhuvara.” 47 Mbe maan nzuaim, Fherasin mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde vhira, ana nde guigi thi? 48 Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasin, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigir? Zakira fhuvara!  
 49 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi kangi fhu ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muungirim, mbe mbarigirga ntiri ma.”

50 Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana

mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khan mbe nzuai,  
 51 “Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanv suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muungi bigen kangip, za ana suanv suanga.” 52 Mbe ana bunen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gava gangip, ndu khuen kangirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Mbe tiva mbatigen muungi mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.*

53 Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

## 8

1 Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi. 2 Ana mitimanagera, ana maanra wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. 3 Ana kim, Zudain tivi kangiap ntan harigi ntiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasin, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi. 4 Mbe ana ndi fav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi

guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi. <sup>5</sup> Moses nza niingi tivi khan nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza nkiiar ana sirim, ana ringirga. Ndu ram muungi suambarar ana mbui?" <sup>6</sup> Mbe khuej nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muungi. Mbe khuej vuzvugi, ana buna thuen suangirim, mbe ne suanjv ana suanjv suangirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khan mbe nzuai, "Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri." <sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri. <sup>9</sup> Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba njanej thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maan ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi njanen mbara thigap ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khan mba mbiga nzuai, "Ena, kha gumgi maan vegi? Ee, ndu suanjv suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?" <sup>11</sup> Mba mbik khan nzuai, "Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu." Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip,

ndu wom tiva mbatik thuen muunj thari."

*Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar njaar ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas taagia khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar njaar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndi ndii vhava njaar ndigirga." <sup>13</sup> Mbe Fherasin mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu won njaari gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maan muungiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma." <sup>14</sup> Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khan muungi, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kanji, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kanji. Nde nan ngu niinge kanji fhuvara. Gu mba ndai njanej, nde vhira ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungip, guma the muungi tivi ga suanjv ana suanga, na bunej ne guigi guarara. Ne khan muungi, gu nduara ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na

sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga njarav, ana muunji tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai. <sup>17</sup> Nden tivi, nta khan nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maan muungip wani tigip mba kamenra suanga, mani nzuai kamen guigi guarara. <sup>18</sup> Gu nduara won njaara bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan njaara gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba Fherasin hegap, kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maan ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kanji fhu, nde maan muunjiap nan Ndia kanji fhu. Nde na kangirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kangirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui nkha ndi sui njanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suanji. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, anan tuk ntigar.

*Zisas khan nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas wom khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirim, nde vhizgirga. Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.” <sup>22</sup> Maan

muunjiap, mbe Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muunjiap khan nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhuvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip ringirie?” <sup>23</sup> Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu nde suanji, nde muunji tivi mbatigi nta mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhizgirga. Gu ana ma, nde ne khotigirga fhu, nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhizgirga.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suanji. <sup>26</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muunji tivi ga suanjv nde suanga guma farar muungip kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

<sup>27</sup> Mbe khuen kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuen kangirga, gu ana ma. Nde

vhira khuen kanjirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuen muungi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khan muungi, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.” <sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kameñ suanjim, mbe ana kothigi.

*Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe bikbigirga.*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mbara mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuuin zin ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga. <sup>32</sup> Nde maan muungip guigira buna guareñ kanjirga, mba buna guareñ nden muungirim, nde bikbigirga.” <sup>33</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then ñaara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, ndu than nzuav khan nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbigirga?’ ”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir

mbatigir ñaara gumgi khini ki. <sup>35</sup> Mba ñaara khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenana vuavir kam, ana zazera phenan ki. <sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime Kam nden muungirim, nde bikbigirga, nde guigira bikbigi ntiri ma.

<sup>37</sup> “Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. <sup>38</sup> Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba Zudain Zisas suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muungi tivir muunri. <sup>40</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suangi. Gu nta bun nde suanjim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara. <sup>41</sup> Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khan

muonji, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

43 “Nde ram muonjiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina nien khan muonji. Nde na buni mbararagen thagi. 44 Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muonji, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

45 “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kothivi fhu.

46 “Nde khuen ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigen muonji thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muonji tiva mbatigen bun suan. Gu maan muonjip buna guaren bun nzuaim, nde ram muonjiap na bunen kothigi fhu? 47 Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maan muonjiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum higi.”*

48 Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?” 49 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi. 50 Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suan nza suanga guma ma. 51 Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muonjip guma the na buna vhuen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

52 Mbe Zudain khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maan muonjip, guma the tuituigip na bunen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ 53 Ram muonji? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

54 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>55</sup> Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungip khan suanga, 'Gu ana kanji fhu,' gu ndera farar muungip bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

<sup>56</sup> "Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi." <sup>57</sup> Mba Zudain mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?" <sup>58</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zungum kha nuianan higi."

<sup>59</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, njkia ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. <sup>a</sup>

## 9

*Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuuj ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana tegi. <sup>2</sup> Zisas

phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, "Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigen kha guma niamuuj ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuuj gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigen?"

<sup>3</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana niamuuj gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Kha bigen ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen njaar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga. <sup>4</sup> Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman njaarar muunga. Zungum maan gingirga, guma the njaara then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vhavar njaar ma."

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maan suangiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi. <sup>7</sup> Zisas maan ana rimani ga muunjiap khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri." Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamej ma, "Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui." Mba

**8:56** Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13      **8:58** Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8      **8:59** Zo 10.31      <sup>a</sup> **8:59** Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muunji, ana riminga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maan muungip, ntige ana suirarga, mbe njkir ana segirim, ana rimgirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar riminga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar riminga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen riminga nen ana farasarigi.      **9:2** Kis 20.5; Ese 18.20; Ru 13.2-4      **9:3** Zo 11.4      **9:4** Zo 4.34; 5.17; 5.20; 11.9; 12.35; 17.4      **9:5** Mt 5.14; Zo 1.5; 1.9; 3.19; 8.12; 12.35      **9:6** Mk 7.33; 8.23      **9:7** 2 Kin 5.10



rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

<sup>8</sup> Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiri gum fhum ana garim, ana nkia gu bigir nzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muungi? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav nkia gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?” <sup>9</sup> Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahan, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muungiap ndun rimani nzerigi?” <sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muungiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maan muungiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” <sup>12</sup> Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maan ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kangi fhu.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasiñ han vugi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas mba nuiana mbi muungiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma. <sup>15</sup> Mba Fherasiñ vhora taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndun rimani

ram muungiap nzerigi?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muungiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” <sup>16</sup> Mbe Fherasiñ mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muungip khan muungi mirikorar muunv harigi khesharigi mirikori muungirie?” Mbe maan nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muungi khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

<sup>18</sup> Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne kthothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muungi, “Khe nkon kam e? Nko khan nzuaire, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muungiap

ntige nzerara gari?” <sup>20</sup> Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma. Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji. <sup>21</sup> Ana ntigem ram muungiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzanri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri.” <sup>22</sup> Ana niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamen nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamen suanjiap wari ki. Maan muungip, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Mba bigina nhenra nzuav, mba guman niamuun gu ndia khan suangi, “Ana guman ruma muungi, nde ana nzanri.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mbara wom phenatitigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanv, guigira suanri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” <sup>25</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma

thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjirga fhu. Gu bigin buenra kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ana ram ndu muungi? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muungim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?” <sup>27</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasin ana nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma. <sup>29</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suangi. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu.” <sup>30</sup> Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, “Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maan kega zigi. <sup>31</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi. <sup>32</sup> Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma

the won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana mbara muunjiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamen nengi buna thuenj ki fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuenj muunjiirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe Fherasinj, mbe ana nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Ndu niamuun ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

*Zisas kothigi fhuu gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muunjiap ki.*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara kothigi o, fhu?” <sup>36</sup> Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suanjirim, gu ana kothigirga.” <sup>37</sup> Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.” <sup>38</sup> Mba guma thav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu kothigi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani

phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanj nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerav ganinga. Mba rimgi nzerav gari gumgi mbe rimgi mbatigirga.”

<sup>40</sup> Mba Fherasinj mbari Zisas han kav mba kamenj mbararagi. Maanj muunjiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vhira khan nza nzuai thi, nza vhira rimgi mbatigi?” <sup>41</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rimgi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thuenj muunji ne suanj simtik kirga fhu. Nde khan nzuai, ‘Nzan rimgi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maanj muunjiap, nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap nden ki.”

## 10

*Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi njanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kiii guma gum harigi gumgi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma. <sup>2</sup> Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Mba thimkamani gari

9:33 Zo 9.16

9:34 Sng 51.5; Zo 9.2

9:35 Mt 14.33; 16.16; Mk 1.1; 1 Zo 5.13

9:37 Zo 4.26

9:39 Mt 13.11-15; Zo 3.17; 5.22; 8.15-16; 12.47

9:40 Mt 15.14;

23.26; Ro 2.19

9:41 Zo 15.22-24

guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav th̄ima fh̄iri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthooŋ kaŋgiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi. <sup>4</sup> Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben n̄ima th̄igap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthooŋ kaŋgi, mbe maan̄ muŋgiap ana zin vui. <sup>5</sup> Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthooŋ mbararagip, mbe riv ŋgirga. Ne khan̄ muŋgi, mbe harigi guma kamthooŋ kaŋgi fhuvara.” <sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunen v̄hunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba v̄hunama daav mbe nzuai buna n̄ien̄, mbe ne kaŋgi fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara wom khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri th̄imkamani ma. <sup>8</sup> Mba na n̄ima th̄igap fhara zigi gumgi, mbe k̄ii gumgi gum harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maan̄ muŋgiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Gu nduara, gu th̄imkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ŋgip bina vhen ŋgirgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar h̄iv, taagi vhen ŋgirirga. Ana maan̄ muŋv mbur ŋgip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> “K̄ii guma, ana harigi

bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi k̄imiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe v̄hizir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muŋgiap ki b̄iŋb̄iŋ n̄dir zav gu zigi. Mbe maan̄ muŋgip, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun muŋgirga. <sup>11</sup> Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi. <sup>12</sup> Guma ŋk̄ira nzuav ŋgari, ana v̄hira sipsivi gari guman vhuun fhu, ana v̄hira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muŋgip ruan̄ruan̄gi fian̄ ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ŋgirirga. Mba ruan̄ruan̄gi fian̄ sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ŋgegirga. <sup>13</sup> Mba guma riv ŋgirga ne khan̄ muŋgi, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ŋgari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

<sup>14-15</sup> “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Dara na kaŋgim, gu Dara kaŋgi. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kaŋgim, nan sipsivi na kaŋgi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga. <sup>16</sup> Gu v̄hira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina n̄iri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu v̄hira nta ndigip zirga. Nta v̄hira

**10:4** Zo 10.27 **10:6** Zo 16.25 **10:8** Jer 23.1-2; Ese 34.2-3 **10:9** Sng 118.20; Zo 14.6; Ef 2.18 **10:11** Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 **10:12** Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29 **10:14-15** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 **10:16** Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25

na kamthoon mbarararga. Maan muungirga, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga. <sup>17</sup>Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khan muungi. Gu won tuma fekingip, gu maan muungip taagi ana ndigirga. <sup>18</sup>Guma the za nan tuma vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekingirga. Gu won tuma fekingirga njkasjka ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirga njkasjka ki. Nan Ndia maan muon zav na suanjim, gu maan mbui.”

<sup>19</sup>Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi. <sup>20</sup>Mbe gumgi vhirvera khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana njanani. Nde than nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?” <sup>21</sup>Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Khe njina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, njina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muungirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

*Mbe Zudain, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.*

<sup>22</sup>Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusareman ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga

bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui. <sup>23</sup>Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki. <sup>24</sup>Mbe Zudain zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanjie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tuituigip nza suanj.”

<sup>25</sup>Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, nde na kothigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui njari, nde mba njari garav, nde na kanji. <sup>26</sup>Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na kothigi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup>Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon kangim, gu vhira mbe kanji, mbe na zin vui. <sup>28</sup>Gu zazera mbara muungiap ki bhjbn mbe ndii, mbe fhirigirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>29</sup>Na Dara mben na njingi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maan muungiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhirarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup>Gu won Ndiar kov, njka wani tigap njka bavira ki.”

<sup>31</sup>Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom njkia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui.

**10:17** Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9  
FG 2.24; 2.32 **10:19** Zo 7.43 **10:20** Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52 **10:21** Sng 94.9;  
146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33 **10:24** FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67 **10:25** Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36;  
10.38 **10:26** Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:27** Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14 **10:28**  
Zo 3.16; 6.37-39; 17.11-12; 18.9 **10:29** Zo 14.28; 17.2; 17.6 **10:30** Zo 17.11;  
17.22 **10:31** Zo 8.59

**10:18** Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11;  
**10:22** Zo 10.11; 10.12; 10.13; 10.14; 10.15; 10.16; 10.17; 10.18; 10.19; 10.20; 10.21; 10.22; 10.23; 10.24; 10.25; 10.26; 10.27; 10.28; 10.29; 10.30; 10.31; 10.32; 10.33; 10.34; 10.35; 10.36; 10.37; 10.38; 10.39; 10.40; 10.41; 10.42; 10.43; 10.44; 10.45; 10.46; 10.47; 10.48; 10.49; 10.50; 10.51; 10.52; 10.53; 10.54; 10.55; 10.56; 10.57; 10.58; 10.59; 10.60; 10.61; 10.62; 10.63; 10.64; 10.65; 10.66; 10.67; 10.68; 10.69; 10.70; 10.71; 10.72; 10.73; 10.74; 10.75; 10.76; 10.77; 10.78; 10.79; 10.80; 10.81; 10.82; 10.83; 10.84; 10.85; 10.86; 10.87; 10.88; 10.89; 10.90; 10.91; 10.92; 10.93; 10.94; 10.95; 10.96; 10.97; 10.98; 10.99; 10.100

32 Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar njaarir vhuuñ vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maanji njaara ndikndigap, nkiiar na sir za mbui?”

33 Mbe Zudain ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza ndu muunji njaara vhuuñ the ndikndigap nkiiar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana njana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, nkiiar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khan nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’”

34 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won njaarir muunju, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde niingi. Maanji muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar kama muenj khan nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’

35 Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki buni guari ma. 36 Gu,

Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maanji muunjiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maanji nzuaim, nde thanj nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana njana ndir za mbui?’

37 “Gu won Ndiar njaarar muunga fhu, nde maanji muunjiap na khotigirga

fhu. 38 Gu ana njaara mbui. Nde na buni khotiviri thagi, nde gu mbui njaari, nde nta khotigiri. Maanji muunjiap, nde ndikndigi vhuuñ kanjiap, kha ndikndigar muunji, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tigap guma bavira.”

39 Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

40 Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muenj nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi njanen vugap mba njanen ki. 41 Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Khuenji guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muunji fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suanji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.”

42 Zisas maanji ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana khotigiri.

## **Zisas Zudia gum Zerusareman ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.**

### **11**

#### *Rasarus rimgi.*

1 Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rihi. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirij Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma. 2 Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuuñ hi mporij

siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba rihi guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma. <sup>3</sup> Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rihi.” <sup>4</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana riminga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkashkaganiv, zi bakimen ana niin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirih vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi. <sup>6</sup> Zisas Rasarus rihi kamen mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi. <sup>7</sup> Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.” <sup>8</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra nkhir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muungi. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?” <sup>9</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maan muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, ana kha nuiana shigi ran naarar ndi ndihi guma gangi. <sup>10</sup> Guma maan

muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo suanv ganinga vhava naar ki fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivtok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.” <sup>12</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maan muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.” <sup>13</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kangi fhuvara, Rasarus rimgim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana rimgi. <sup>15</sup> Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muungi, ne nden muungirga, nde na kothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maan suangim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khan mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne niiej ma. Taagia khaviap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biihiih ndi ne, gu vhira nen niiej ma.”*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamen mbararagi, Rasarus rimgiap

**11:3** Zo 11.36  
Zo 12.35; 1 Zo 2.11

**11:4** Zo 9.3; 11.40  
**11:11** Mt 9.24

**11:8** Zo 8.59  
**11:16** Mk 14.31

**11:9** Zo 9.4-5

**11:18** Mt 21.17

**11:10**

mboga tigi, fethigi rari vhižgi. <sup>18</sup> Betani Zerusarem hara, ki, ana khan muŋgi, 3 kiromitara. <sup>19</sup> Maan muŋgiap, Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

<sup>20</sup> Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki. <sup>21</sup> Marta vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe rimgia ntiŋ. <sup>22</sup> Gu ntige vhira kaŋgi, ndu bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niŋgirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndun fe taagi khavgirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Marta mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kaŋgi, ana mba vhižgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga.” <sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, biŋbiŋ ana ndiim, ana ki nen niŋge ma. Guma na kothigap ana rimgi, ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigi.

<sup>26</sup> Nam kav na kothigi guma, ana vhižgirga fhu.<sup>a</sup> Ndu ne kothigire?”

<sup>27</sup> Marta mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, gu khuen kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suanjiap sarigi kha

nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

*Zisas Rasarus kora muŋgiap ana nzuav nzi.*

<sup>28</sup> Marta maan suanjiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hirŋ Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuaren ga tigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav ŋkia mbui.”

<sup>29</sup> Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui. <sup>30</sup> Zisas vov ŋgun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi ŋanera ki. <sup>31</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuen dikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

<sup>32</sup> Maria vov mba Zisas ki ŋanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas ŋkarveni niman thiapanani phirgiap fav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe rimgia ntiŋ.” <sup>33</sup> Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudain, mbe vhira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muŋgiap, ana vhira nzir za mbui.

<sup>34</sup> Ana thav khan nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tigi?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas thav nzi. <sup>36</sup> Zudain

**11:21** Zo 11.32    **11:22** Zo 9.31    **11:24** Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29    **11:25** Zo 6.35;

Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10    **11:26** Zo 8.51    <sup>a</sup> **11:26** “ana vhižgirga fhu” — kha kamej niŋ khan muŋgi, guma rimgi, ana zungum taagia khavgi, ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigip kirga.    **11:27** Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69

**11:29** Zo 11.20    **11:32** Zo 11.21    **11:35** Ru 19.41



ana gangiap khañ nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.”<sup>37</sup> Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tuktiği fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

*Rasarus rimgim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar hīgi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muunği. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi.<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daanği mbur khinik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hirin, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana rimgim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, ntige fethīgi raa ma. Maan muunğiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.”<sup>40</sup> Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suanği, ndu maan muunğip na khotigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen nkasjka bakime ganinga.”<sup>41</sup> Mbe mbara mba kima daanğia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khañ nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khañ muunği, ndu na bunen mbararagi. Gu kanği, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi.<sup>42</sup> Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kameñ nzuai, mbe maan muunğip

khuen khotigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ne suanğiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!”<sup>44</sup> Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar hīgi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar hīgi. Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhirgirim, ana thivi ru.”

*Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.*

*Matu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2*

<sup>45</sup> Mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe Maria fen vharav zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muunği bigen gangiap, mbe ana khotigi.<sup>46</sup> Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasin han vegap, mba Zisas muunği bigen bun mbe suanği.<sup>47</sup> Maan muunğiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasin, mbe mba buaadeği gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muunğirie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui.<sup>48</sup> Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana khotigirga. Mbe maan muunga Romin ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

49 Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara. 50 Nde warir kurarga tiva thuen kanji fhuv thi? Khuen nzerara, guma bavira maan muungip, za kha gumgi gu mbigir nana ndigip ringirga, mbe nza ntiri farfagirga fhu.”

51 Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kamej nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, khan nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga. 52 Zisas Zudainra kurkura zav rii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiri kirga.

53 Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi. 54 Maan muungiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiinj sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanej, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

55 Zisas maan kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won nguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanv, warir muungip, Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. 56 Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanv ndarga o, fhu?” 57 Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe maan muungip, guma the Zisas ki nanej kanjip, ne bun mbe suangirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khingirga.

## 12

*Maria ndiga vhuun hi mporiinj siav Zisas suani ga suagi.*

*Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9*

1 Mbe maan suangiap, mporathigi rari vhezirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi. 2 Mbe Zيسان ndikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki. 3 Maria mbara ndiga vhuun hi mporiinj

vhuun guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maan mbuim, mba mporiin ndik za mba phena phorgi. <sup>4</sup> Ana maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zumgum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve khingi, ana khan nzuai, <sup>5</sup> “Nza ram muunjiap mba mporiin ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri ana vhezgirgen thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin ngarigim, mbe ana vhezzi vheza fara muunji. Nza maan muunji nkia ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nninga.” <sup>6</sup> Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kii guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben nkia gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba nkiiar wora nzuav bigi ga vhezzi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas Zudas suanji kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiin siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndigi ngip mbogar rigirga. <sup>8</sup> Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

*Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe Zudain vhirvera khuen kanji, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tigem, Zisas wom ana khavgim, mbe vhira ana gani zav zi. <sup>10</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhira Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi. <sup>11</sup> Ne khan muunji, mbe Zudain vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muunji bigen, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas kothigi.

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muunjiap, Zerusareman ngu bakime vhen veri.*

*Matu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusareman kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusareman nan za mbui. <sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe tumaran nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun kha guman muunri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe

Bakime tivir vhuuij kha guma muunri. Ana Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas donki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buna muen zira vugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, <sup>15</sup> “Nde Saion ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donki nguga kama perav mbur zi.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna nien kanji fhu. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamenj ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamenj Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunji ne ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Rasarus ringiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muunji bigen bun nzuav rui.

<sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muunji ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui. <sup>19</sup> Mba Fherasin mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba

muun zav nzuai bigen, ne ntige higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Grikinj mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Grikinj mbari, mbe vhirra ndagi. <sup>21</sup> Mba ndagi Grikinj, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.”

<sup>22</sup> Firip mbara vov Andru ga suangiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige higi.

<sup>24</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vhiik nuiana rigiv vhiizgirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maanj muunji vhiizgi, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivgi, vhiigi mbararga. <sup>25</sup> Maanj muunji, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhiirigirgi, za vhiizgirga. Guma maanj muunji kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muunji kirga.

<sup>26</sup> Maanj muunji, guma nan njara muunji, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki njanen, nan njara guma na phorgi mba njanen kirga. Guma

nan n̄aara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana n̄inga.”

*Zisas wo riminga ne nzuai.*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simgim, gu ndikndigi v̄h̄irve ga mbui. Gu ram suan̄rie? Ee, gu khan suan̄rie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigen, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maan suan̄girga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan h̄igi. Gu mba bigina n̄ien̄ra nzuav zergi. <sup>28</sup> Dara, ndu won zin muun̄girim, ana kiv̄giri.” Zisas mba kamen suan̄gim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kega khan nzuai, “Gu wo zi muun̄gim, ana kiv̄gi, gu wom anan muun̄girga.” <sup>29</sup> Mba ana han thiv̄gi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamen, ne nde nzuav h̄igi. Ne na nzuav h̄igi kamen fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi ga suan̄v, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga. <sup>32</sup> Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu

mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ngirgirim, mbe na han zirga.” <sup>33</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

<sup>34</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄inj̄i tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana h̄igip, ana zazera mbara muun̄gip kirga.’ Ram muun̄gi kamen khare, ndu khan nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava n̄aar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav n̄aar nden han khar ki, nde vhava n̄aarara ruri. Nde muun̄v kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui n̄anej̄ kan̄gi fhu, ana maan vui. <sup>36</sup> Ntigem, vhava n̄aar nde phorga kim, maan muun̄giap, nde vhava n̄aara kothigap, nde vhava n̄aarar tari kirga.”

*Mbe Zudain v̄h̄irve, mbe Zisas kothigi fhuvara.*

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suan̄giap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori v̄h̄irve ga muun̄gi,

**12:27** Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37 **12:28** Mt 3.17 **12:29** FG 23.9 **12:30** Zo 11.42 **12:31** Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2 **12:32** Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9 **12:33** Zo 18.32 **12:34** Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7 **12:35** Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11 **12:36** Ef 5.8 **12:37** Zo 2.11

mbe ana kothigi fhuvara.  
 38 Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi kamen guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khan suangi, "Guma Bakime, the nza buni kothigirie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won nkasnjka bakime ndi khivigi?"

39 Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigina nienra Aisaia harigi bunen kherav khan suangi, 40 "Fhe Bakime mbe rimgi ga muungi, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tuktigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maan mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna ninje kangirga fhu. Maan muungirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muungirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu." 41 Aisaia Zيسان zi bakime gum nkasnjka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zisasra suangi.

42 Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiinj phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasin mbe thivarga, mbe Zudain phorgip rotur muungirga fhu. 43 Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi.

Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

*Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga bunen bun suangi.*

44 Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, "Guma na kothigi, ana nara kothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kothigi. 45 Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari. 46 Gu vhava njaara fara muungiap kha nuianan zergi. Maan muungip na kothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu. 47 Maan muungip, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanjv suangirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaarak muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi. 48 Guma maan muungip kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanjv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zumgum kha nuiana gu bigi vhazi tugen, mba bunira ana suanjv suangirga. 49 Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai. 50 Gu kanji, Dara muun zav

12:38 Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16    12:40 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15    12:41 Ais 6.1    12:42 Zo 7.48; 9.22    12:43 Zo 5.44    12:44 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21    12:45 Zo 14.9  
 12:46 Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35    12:47 Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26    12:48 Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12    12:49 Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10    12:50 Zo 8.26-28

nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndi. Maan muunjiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin voy mba buni bun nzuai.”

## **Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”**

### 13

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi  
ñkari ruai.*

<sup>1</sup> Pasova tuga bakime gurmanjip hirga, Zisas kanji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niñgi. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niñjiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba ñkotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga niñgi, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas khuen kanji, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga. <sup>4</sup> Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba thav khavjiap, won fhava shaara mpeen zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuun mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi ñkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben ñkari mbi thigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana maan mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan ñkari ruar za mbuire?” <sup>7</sup> Zisas ana bunen ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigen, ndu ntige ne kanji fhuvara. Ndu zumgum ne kanjirga.” <sup>8</sup> Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na ñkari rua thari. Ndu na ñkari ruagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap ndun ñkari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>9</sup> Saimon Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maan muunjiap, ndu nan ñkarira rua thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.” <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom than suanjv ruarie? Ana won ñkarira ruagirga, ana za ñgarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ñgarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.” <sup>11</sup> Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanjiap, ana maan muunjiap mba kameñ nzuai, “Nde za ñgarav ki fhuvara.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mben ñkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa

**13:1** Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16 **13:2** Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27 **13:3** Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 **13:4** Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8 **13:6** Mt 3.14 **13:8** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **13:10** Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 **13:12** Ru 22.27

mpeen sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muunġi, “Nde gu kha nde muunġi bigeġ, nde ne niieġ kaġġi fhuw thi? <sup>13</sup> Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndiġi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma. <sup>14</sup> Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndiġi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden ġkari ruagi. Nde vħira, nde wari wo ġkari ruari. <sup>15</sup> Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde vħira gu ntige nde muunġi tivarara, nde mba tivarara muunġi. <sup>16</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, ġaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kambarigi fhuvara. Buneġ ndia rui guma, mba ġaarar muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiġa muunġi muunġi bigeġ, nde ntigem ne niieġ kaġġi. Nde maan muunġi tuituigip ne zin ġgirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kaġġi. Gu mbe kaġġi, gu vħira khueġ kaġġi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kameġ ne guigira ġgirga. Mba kameġ khaġ nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi

guma, ana panan na keġgirga’ <sup>19</sup> Mba bigeġ ġigi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maan muunġi, mba bigeġ zumgum ġgirga, nde na kħoħgirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muunġi ki guma ma. <sup>20</sup> Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi ġaara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vħira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vħira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

*Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.*

*Matu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas nen mbe suunġi, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na keġ gumgi farve khingirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira ġanġiangiap, mbe kaġġi fhu, ana the nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava niġgi guma, ana anan haa perigi.

<sup>24</sup> Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.” <sup>25</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar

**13:13** Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 **13:14** Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5 **13:15** Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **13:16** Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20 **13:17** Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25 **13:18** Sng 41.9 **13:19** Zo 14.29; 16.4 **13:20** Mt 10.40; 25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16 **13:21** Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19 **13:23** Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24



ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?”<sup>26</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu viktum thuen ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then nninga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suanjiap, mbara viktuma muen ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

<sup>27</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri.”<sup>28</sup> Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kamen mbararagi. Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe nen nien kanji fhuvara.<sup>29</sup> Zudas, ana mben nkia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muunjiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanjv bigi thari ga vhezizav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir nin zav ana nzuai thi?”<sup>30</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan gingi.

*Zisas tivir nkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.*

<sup>31</sup> Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guar panan zi bakime

ndi.<sup>32</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara nninga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivar muunjiap.<sup>33</sup> Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suanjv ganinga. Gu Zudain gumgir pani ga suanji, gu ntige mba kamenra nde nzuai. ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.’<sup>34</sup> Gu ntigem tivir nkaar nde ndiv, khan nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir ninri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ninri. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir ninri.<sup>35</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde maan muunjiap nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe nninga, mbe za nde ganiv kangirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Pita na ndi zaahegirga.”*

*Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34*

<sup>36</sup> Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga.”<sup>37</sup> Pita mbara ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram

**13:27** Ru 22.3; Zo 6.70; 13.2    **13:29** Zo 12.6    **13:31** Zo 12.23; 14.13; 1 Pi 4.11  
**13:32** Zo 17.5    **13:33** Zo 7.34    **13:34** Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1  
 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5    **13:35** 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20    **13:36** Zo 7.34; 21.18-19; 2 Pi  
 1.14    **13:37** Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34

muunġiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekhingip ndun kurarga.”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekhingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunġ, na ndi zaahi khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanġi fhu.’ ”

## 14

*Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muunġ thari. Nde Fhe Bakime khotġiri, nde vhira na khotġiri. <sup>2</sup> Na Ndia phenan, nani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav nani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maanġ muunġi fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suangeġ ntiiġ. <sup>3</sup> Gu maanġ muunġip ngiv, nde suanġ nani bevaheġip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga. <sup>4</sup> Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanġi.”

<sup>5</sup> Tomas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu maanġ vui, nza ndu vui naneġ kanġi fhu. Nza ram muunġip ndu vui tuav kanġire?” <sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir

niiġge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muunġip ki biiġbiiġ niiġge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sanġ, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktiġi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma. <sup>7</sup> Nde maanġ muunġip na kanġi, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kanġirga. Nde ntige ana kanġi. Nde vhira ana gangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Firip mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara.” <sup>9</sup> Zisas mbara khan anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegim, ndu ntigar na kanġie? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muunġiap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’ <sup>10</sup> Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne khotġi fhuvi thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won njaari ga mbui. <sup>11</sup> Nde kha bunen khotġiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suanġi kamen khotġi fhu, nde gu muunġi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na khotġiri.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na khotġirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muunġi mirikori kambarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khan

**14:1** Zo 14.27; 16.33 **14:2** Zo 13.33; 13.36 **14:3** Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **14:6** Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20 **14:7** Zo 8.19 **14:9** Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **14:10** Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23 **14:11** Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20 **14:12** Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17

muungip, gu Darar han ndai. <sup>13</sup>Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maan muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga. <sup>14</sup>Nde maan muungip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga.”

*Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara sararim, ana zirirga.”*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niŋgi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ŋgirga.

<sup>16</sup> Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden niŋga, ana ŋkasŋka nden niŋga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muungip kirga. <sup>17</sup>Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Nina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kaŋgi fhu. Nde, nde ana kaŋgi. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muungip kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga. <sup>19</sup>Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu ringip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara

muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>20</sup>Mba raar nde kaŋgirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki. <sup>21</sup>Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigiap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niŋgi. Guma wo ndavar na niŋgi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana niŋgi. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman niŋgip, gu nduara won ana khivargaa.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungip, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muungiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgen thagi?” <sup>23</sup>Zisas ana bunen ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niŋgi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ŋgirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niŋga. Nka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga. <sup>24</sup>Guma guigira won ndavar na niŋgi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ŋgigirga tuktiŋi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu

**14:13** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **14:15** Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 **14:16** Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 **14:17** Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 **14:18** Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 **14:19** Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 **14:20** Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 **14:21** Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 **14:22** FG 10.41-42 **14:23** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20 **14:24** Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49

zergi.

25 “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai.

26 Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhirra nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga.

27 Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava miiitar nde ndiii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava miiitik ma, gu ana nde ndiii. Gu nde ndiii ndava miiitik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndiii ndava miiitiga fara muungi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv, ndavi simiv, riviv thari. 28 Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suangi. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir nan niingirim, mba tiv nden muungirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne kha muungi, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kambarigi. 29 Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, mba bigen higirim, nde ne khotigiri.

30 “Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne kha muungi, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan

muunga njaska ki fhuvara. 31 Gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuen kangirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niingi. Gu maan muungiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavvip, nza ngirga.”

## 15

*Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungi.*

1 Zisas wom kha mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungi. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma. 2 Nan ngagi vhigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhigi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivvip vhigi maanga. 3 Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi. 4 Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhigi maangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhigi mbararga fhu.

5 “Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde

14:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 14:27 Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 14:28 Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 14:29 Zo 13.19; 16.4 14:30 Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2 14:31 Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 15:2 Mt 3.10; 15.13 15:3 Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 15:4 Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 15:5 Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 15:6 Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42

bigin then muungirga tukti  
 fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Maan muungip,  
 guma the na phorgirga fhu,  
 mbe kariga ngaa fuasui farar  
 muungip ana fekhingirim,  
 ana shiingirga. Mba khesha-  
 rigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi  
 phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe  
 nta fuav vhava suegim, nta  
 shi.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde na phorgi havhar-  
 girga, na buni nden kirga,  
 nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai  
 bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin  
 nde niinga. <sup>8</sup> Nde kivgip  
 vhiigi maanv, na phorga  
 rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba  
 tivar muunrim, na Ndia zi  
 bakime ndirga. <sup>9</sup> Dara guigira  
 won ndavar na niingi, gu  
 mba tivara, gu guigira won  
 ndavar nde niingi. Maan  
 muungiap, nde zazera gu  
 guigira won ndavar nde  
 niingi tivar vhen kiri. <sup>10</sup> Gu  
 tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi  
 gum ana buni zin vov, gu  
 maan muungiap ana vuzvuga  
 vhen ki tivar ki. Nde maan  
 muungip tuituigip nan tivi  
 gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde  
 nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivar  
 kirga. <sup>11</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi,  
 gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden  
 kiv, mba ndikndik guigira  
 nde ndavi vheri givarga.  
 Maan muungiap, gu khan  
 kamen nde nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Nan  
 tiv khan muungi. Nde  
 bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar

muunv, nde guigira wari  
 won ndavir warir niinjri.  
<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, guma the  
 guigira won ndavar guigira  
 won kivntogir niingip, mben  
 kurkurar sanv won tuma  
 fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana  
 guigira fhura won ndavar  
 ndi ndi tivi ana za nta  
 kambarigi. <sup>14</sup> Nde maan  
 muungip gu nde suangi tivar  
 muunga, nde nan kivntogi  
 guari kirga. <sup>15</sup> Njaara guma,  
 ana wo guma bakime mbui  
 bigi, ana nta kangi fhu.  
 Gu maan muungi tivar nde  
 mbuav, won njaari gumgir  
 nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira  
 fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han  
 mbararagi bigi, gu za nta  
 bun nde suangi. Gu maan  
 muungiap kha kakaman nde  
 mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

<sup>16</sup> “Nde wari phorgi kir  
 zav na farasarigi fhuvara.  
 Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde  
 farasegi, nde na ntiri kirga.  
 Gu njaaran nde niingi. Nde  
 ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden  
 mba zazera kiri. Nde maan  
 muungip, nde bigin then  
 warir niin sanv na zin panan  
 Darar nzanga, ana mba  
 biginan nden niinga. <sup>17</sup> Gu  
 kha tivar nde niingi, nde  
 bevbevira, guigira wari won  
 ndavir wari niinjri.”

*Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe  
 panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi  
 ga kegirga.*

**15:7** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 **15:8** Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11 **15:10** Zo  
 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 **15:11** Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4 **15:12** Zo 13.34; 15.17;  
 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 **15:13** Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1  
 Zo 3.16 **15:14** Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 **15:15** Zo 17.26; FG 20.27 **15:16**  
 Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19 **15:17** Zo 13.34 **15:18** Mt  
 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13

18 Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungip, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuenj ndikndik nani thari. Nde kanji, mbe fharav mbara muungiap panan na kegap kegi. 19 Nde maanj muungip, kha nuiana gumgira farar muungip kirga, kha nuiana ntiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiri ma. Nde maanj muungi fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maanj muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi. 20 Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suangi kamej ndikndik suirari. Njara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muungi, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ngirga. 21 Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khanj muungi, mbe kanji nde na ntiri ma.

22 “Gu maanj muungiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suanj tha kake, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntij. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muungi tivi

mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu. 23 Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. 24 Gu maanj muungip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khanj muungi njari bakivi ga muungi fhu. Gu mba njari bakivi, gu nta muungi fhu, mbe maanj muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muungi njari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. 25 Mbe mba muungi tiv, ana Moses suangi tivi suangi kama muenj tugiratigi. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, ‘Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

26 “Nden Kurkurarga Nina Naar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan njari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga. 27 Nde vhira na bun suanjri. Ne khanj muungi, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won njara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

## 16

1 “Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na kothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu

15:19 Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5 15:20 Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16 15:21 Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3 15:22 Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17 15:23 Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23 15:24 Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11 15:25 Sng 35.19; 69.4 15:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6 15:27 Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16 16:1 Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31 16:2 Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13

maan muunjiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zumgum tuga the higirga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhirga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav njaara vhuuan mbui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. <sup>4</sup> Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, zumgum mba gumgi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar njaara nzuai.*

Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muunjiap mba bigi bun nde suangen thagi. <sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambaren na mbui fhu. ‘Ndu maan vui?’ <sup>6</sup> Gu kha bunen nde suangim, nde maan muunjiap guigira ndavi simgi. <sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muungip ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden ninga Njina Naar, ana nden han zirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungip ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe nta ninge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi. <sup>9</sup> Tivi mbatigi nta ninge khan muunji, mbe na khotigi fhu. <sup>10</sup> Tivir vhuuin ninge khan muunji, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga kama nien, ne khan muunji, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu nde suangen vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Zumgum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Naar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kangirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden ninga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suanga. <sup>14</sup> Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunjv, na zi bakime gum

**16:4** Zo 13.19; 14.29 **16:5** Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16 **16:6** Zo 14.1; 16.22 **16:7** Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 **16:9** Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 **16:10** Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25 **16:11** Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14 **16:12** Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12 **16:13** Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27

nan njkasnjka bakime ndiv, hiinj phigirga. <sup>15</sup> Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maanj muunjiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

*Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga njana ndigirga.*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna niienj ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khanj nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Mba bigina niienj khanj muunji, gu Darar han ndai.’ ” <sup>18</sup> Mbe vhira khanj nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisanenj’ ne ram muunji? Nza ana nzuai buna niienj kanji fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas kanji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maanj muunjiap, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suangi buna niienj ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khanj nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zungum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.’ ” <sup>20</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muunjiap. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>21</sup> Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kanji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi. <sup>22</sup> Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zungum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanjv nan nzararga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanjv Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. <sup>24</sup> Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan njkasnjka, ana ana daanjia mbur kxingi.*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zungum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanjv, nde bun Dara suanga. <sup>26</sup> Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu

**16:15** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10    **16:16** Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10    **16:21** Ais 26.17  
**16:22** Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG 2.46; 1 Pi 1.8    **16:23** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16    **16:24** Zo 15.11    **16:25** Zo 10.6



khanj nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanjv Dara phorgi suanjrim, ana nden kurkurarga. <sup>27</sup> Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niingji. Ne khanj muungji, nde wari won ndavir na niingjiap, khuej kothigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi. <sup>28</sup> Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

<sup>29</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhumama sav nza nzuai fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigenj suanjv ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambarenj ngarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza maanj muungjiap khuej kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kothigire? <sup>32</sup> Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahanj, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki nanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungji, Dara na phorga ki. <sup>33</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga,

nde ndavi mbirarga. Gu maanj muungjiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan njkasjka, gu ana kambarigi.”

## 17

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suanjgiap, khogap Heven garav khanj nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niinjri. Ndu maanj muunga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun niingja. <sup>2</sup> Ne khanj muungji, ndu zi bakime gu njkasjkar ana niingji. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndiig gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj mbe ndiig. <sup>3</sup> Mba zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj khanj muungji. Mba zazera mbara muungja ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Kraisk kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu ndun njara mbuav, mba njara panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun njkasjka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu

**16:27** Zo 14.21-23 **16:30** Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17 **16:32** Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10 **16:33** Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4 **17:1** Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32 **17:2** Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8 **17:3** Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 **17:4** Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10

muun zav na niingi njaar, gu za ana vhi:zgi. <sup>5</sup> Dara, kha nuian zumgum higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki njanen wom mba zi bakimen nan niingiri.

<sup>6</sup> “Gu kha nuianan ndu na niingi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suangi. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na niingi. Mbe tuituigiap ndu buni zin vui. <sup>7</sup> Mbe ntigem kangi, ndu na niingi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi. <sup>8</sup> Ndu na suangi buni, gu za ntan mbe suangi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khuej kothigi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vhira khuej kothigi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na niingi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne kha: muungi, mbe ndu ntiri ma. <sup>10</sup> Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntiri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntiri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

<sup>11</sup> “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira

ngarigi, guma the ndu fara muungi fhuvara. Ndu wo zin njkasjkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na niingi. Maan muungiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe njkara farar muungiri, njka wani tigap ndava bavira ki. <sup>12</sup> Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin njkasjkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na niingi. Gu gangana vhuunra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tuktigi. Maan muungirga, ndun buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamej, ne guigira higirga. <sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maan muungip nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

<sup>14</sup> “Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suangi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne kha: muungi. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga

**17:5** Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10 **17:6** Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29 **17:8** Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30 **17:9** Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19 **17:10** Zo 16.15 **17:11** Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1 **17:12** Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19 **17:13** Zo 15.11 **17:14** Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 **17:15** Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18

tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Mbe kha nuiana nt̄iri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muun̄gi, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir k̄iv n̄garirim, mbe guigira ndun nt̄iri k̄iri. <sup>18</sup> Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na n̄n̄ngi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe n̄gip̄ kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi r̄igar k̄irga. <sup>19</sup> Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu n̄n̄ngi. Gu maan̄j muun̄girga, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu nt̄iri k̄irga.

<sup>20</sup> “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na k̄othigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. <sup>21</sup> Gu v̄hira khuen̄j vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip̄ ndava bavira k̄irga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muun̄girga. Gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muun̄gip̄, mbe v̄hira n̄kan k̄irga. Mbe maan̄j muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuen̄j k̄othigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. <sup>22</sup> Ndu zi bakime gu n̄kas̄n̄ka bakimen na n̄n̄ngim, gu niin mbe n̄n̄ngi. Mbe maan̄j muun̄gip̄, n̄kan farar muun̄gip̄ wari tigip̄ ndava bavira k̄irga. <sup>23</sup> Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba t̄iva

nzuav, gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip̄ guigira ndava bavira k̄irga. Mbe maan̄j muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kan̄girga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan̄j muun̄giap̄, ndu won ndavar na n̄n̄ngi tivara, ndu ndava, mben n̄n̄ngi.

<sup>24</sup> “Dara, gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, ndu na n̄n̄ngi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip̄ gu ki n̄gun k̄irga. Gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, mbe nan n̄kas̄n̄ka bakime gum nan zi bakime gan̄inga. Kha nuian zumgum h̄igi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na n̄n̄ngiap̄, ndu mba n̄kas̄n̄ka bakime gum zi bakimen na n̄n̄ngi. <sup>25</sup> O, t̄ivar v̄huuan̄j mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kan̄gi fhuvara. Gu ndu kan̄gi. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kan̄gi, ndu na sarigim gu zergi. <sup>26</sup> Gu tuituigiap̄ ndu bun mbe suan̄gi. Gu k̄han̄j tigip̄ ndu zi bun suan̄vra k̄irga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga nd̄ii t̄iva zin n̄girga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na n̄n̄ngi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir n̄n̄nga. Maan̄j muun̄girga, gu v̄hira, gu mben k̄irga.”

**Zisas zaa ndiav  
rimgiap̄, taagia  
khavgi.**

**17:17** Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **17:18** Zo 20.21 **17:19** 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10 **17:21** Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28 **17:22** Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24 **17:23** Kor 3.14 **17:24** Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1 Te 4.17 **17:25** Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27 **17:26** Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6

## 18

*Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Matu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khingiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi. <sup>2</sup> Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhirra mba mina kanji. Ne khan muonji, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi. <sup>3</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari gaitivi mbari gum, Rominj gaitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga ponjiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi. <sup>4</sup> Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana maan muonjiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muonji, “Nde the ndi gari?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki. <sup>6</sup> Mbe

Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maanji.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.” <sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.” <sup>9</sup> Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suangi kamejra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niinji gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu.”

<sup>10</sup> Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njara guman khuaren shogi, ne thuga niinji rigi. Mba njara guma zi khare, Markus. <sup>11</sup> Zisas khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muonji bigen? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbir zav na niinji thama mbi, gu ana mbirga tuktigi fhuv thi?”

*Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe Romin ntari ga mbui gaitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain gaitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, torinj mpiin ana kegi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga

Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. <sup>14</sup> Ana vhira khan mba Zudain ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuen nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga, ne nzerara.”

*Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.*

*Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57*

<sup>15</sup> Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kanji, ana maan muunjiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi. <sup>16</sup> Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maan muunjiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi. <sup>17</sup> Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muunji, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.” <sup>18</sup> Mba nanej ranjim, mba nara gumgi gum giitivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suanji buni ga nzuav ana nzai. <sup>20</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiinra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudain za kav phogia ga vhui nanej kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuen suanji fhu. <sup>21</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde than nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanri. Mbe gu suanji buni, mbe nta kanji.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, maan thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kuren phirgiap khan nzuai, “Ndu ram muunjiap, maan muungia tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunen ngarkai?” <sup>23</sup> Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muungip buna mbatik thuen suanjirim, ndu mba gu suanji buna mbatigen niin shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuen suanjim, ndu than nzuav, na shogi?”

<sup>24</sup> Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin, mbe ana fhirgi fhuvara.

*Pita taagia khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara."*

*Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62*

<sup>25</sup> Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?" Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara."

<sup>26</sup> Pita maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuaren shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khan nzuai, "Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?"

<sup>27</sup> Pita taagia khan nzuai, "Zakira fhuvara!" Ana maan nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

*Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.*

*Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5*

<sup>28</sup> Zudain Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, "Nza muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanjip, nza Pasova tuga

bakimen pi mba mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara." Mbe maan muungiap, mbe ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muungi, "Nde thagina bigen nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?" <sup>30</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana maan muungiap nden tivi phiri fhuv guma kake, nza thagine suanv ana ndigi ndun han zirie?"

<sup>31</sup> Pairat khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suanv ana suanv suanri." Ana maan nzuaim, Zudain ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana rilinga nen nza thivigi." <sup>32</sup> Zisas fhum wo rilinga tiva bun suanji, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maan muungira, ana suanji kamen ne guigi guarara.

<sup>33</sup> Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?"

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamen nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suanji?" <sup>35</sup> Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai,

“Ram muunji? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muunji ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan njaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudain farve khingia ntin. Maan muunjiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara.”

<sup>37</sup> Pairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamej, ne ndun kamejra. Nan niamuun na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu njaara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.”

<sup>38</sup> Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

*Pairat Zisas ndim khararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25*

Pairat maan ana suanjiap, ana taagia Zudain han kirar

higi. Ana kirar higap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. <sup>39</sup> Nde Zudain, nde won tiva kanji. Nde zazerera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nden han ngirie?” <sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhigiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kii guma ma.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ana kharav, mben gutivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe maan ana muunjiap, thiva ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.” Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

<sup>4</sup> Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khan mba gumgi ga

**18:36** Dan 2.44; 7.14; 1 T 6.13 **18:37** Zo 8.47; 1 T 6.13; 1 Zo 3.19; 4.6 **18:38** Mt 27.24; Ru 23.4 **18:39** Mt 27.15; Mk 15.6; Ru 23.17 **18:40** Ru 23.19; FG 3.14 **19:1** Mt 20.19; Mk 15.15; Ru 18.33 **19:2** Ru 23.11 **19:3** Zo 18.22 **19:4** Zo 18.38; 19.6

nzuai, “Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kanjirga, gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuenj gangi fhu.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne suanjim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muunji khorsik mbara muunjiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeenj vaira mbara muunjiap ki. Pairat mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde gani, mba gumara khare.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben giitivi ana garav kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira ana ndigi njigip, khanararenj ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuenj gangi fhu.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Zudainj ana kamenj ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza tiva muenj ki, mba tivenj khanj nzuai, mba guma ana riminga. Ne khanj muunji, ana khanj nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’”

<sup>8</sup> Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi. <sup>9</sup> Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu maanji ngu guma?” Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Pairat mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ee, ndu ram muunji? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhirgirim,

ndu njirga njaskanjka ki. Gu vaira ndu ndi khanararenj ga tigi fukfugirga njaskanjka ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuvi thi?”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana njaskanjkar ndun ninjirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga njaskanjka kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Maanj muunjiap, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muunji tiva mbatigenj ndu muunji tiva mbatigenj kambarav guigira kivgi.” <sup>12</sup> Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhirgirim, ana njirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudainj, mbe kaav khanj nzuai, “Ndu mba guma fhirgirim, ana njigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khanj wo nzuai guma. ‘Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,’ ana Sisar pana guma ma.”

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar higap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga peregi. Mba njanenj, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, “Kiman vundap”. (Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir ana mbui, “Gabata.”) <sup>14</sup> Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phinj ndi. Pairat mbaram khanj mba Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde wari wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana gani.” <sup>15</sup> Mbe



kaav khan nzuai, “Ana vharari ana ŋgi! Ana vharari ana ŋgi! Ana ndi khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararen ga tigip fukfugirie?” Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!” <sup>16</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba gütivi farve kxingim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba gütivi Zisas ndim, khanararen ga tigap fugi.*

*Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43*

<sup>17</sup> Mba gütivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararen phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusarem ŋgu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi ŋanen higi, “Panan Tuam.” Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zin mba ŋanen kaai, “Gorgota.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba ŋanen ana ndim khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhira harigi guma phuni, mbe vhira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muen ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muen ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

<sup>19</sup> Pairat vhira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muen

khergiap, Zيسان khararen ga ntorgi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan.” <sup>20</sup> Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kamen kherav, Romiŋ kaman ne kherav, vhira Grikiŋ kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgi ŋanen, ne ŋgu bakime hara ki. Maan muŋgiap, mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kamen gari. <sup>21</sup> Maan muŋgiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu khan muŋgi kheri thari, ‘Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan.’ Fhuvara! Ndu khan muŋgi kamen khergiri, ‘Kha guma khan suanŋi, gu Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ma.’”

<sup>22</sup> Pairat mben kamen ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khergi kamen, ne ki.” <sup>23</sup> Mben gütivi, Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba gütivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vhira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba gütivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muŋgiap, ana samgi fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Maan muŋgiap, mba gütivi khan nzuai, “Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara.

Nza ana suanyv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maan muunji. Mbe ana nzua muunji tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muen ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kamejra zin vugi. Mba kamej khan muunji, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ninje nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ninje ndigi.” Mba gütivi, mbe mba tivara muunji.

<sup>25</sup> Zيسان niamuun, won mbiga hirin, Maria Kropas muun gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khanararej hara thivgiap ki. <sup>26</sup> Zisas won niamuun garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.” <sup>27</sup> Ana khan mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ninji, ana khan ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuun ma.” Ana maan suangim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas kanji, ana mba muun za zergi njaari za vhezgi. Ana mbara khan nzuai, “Fhir na khigi.” Ana mba suanji kamej, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kama muenra zin vugi. <sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap maan ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muen ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figen wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ngaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi. <sup>30</sup> Zisas mba waina mbegap khan nzuai, “Ntige vhezgi.” Ana ne suanjiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhek ngirgi.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudain gungir pani, mbe mba gungir njkuu, mba khirararein ga tuigi kirgen thagi. Mbe maan muungirga, mbe mba khirararein ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maan mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezgirga, mbe mbe ndigi ngegirga. <sup>32</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba gütivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanararej ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi. <sup>33</sup> Mbe

maan Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maan muunjiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara. <sup>34</sup> Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsiyen dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi. <sup>35</sup> Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta guigira. Ana vhira nduara kanji, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vhira ne kothigiri. <sup>36</sup> Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen suangi kama muen minan higi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Mbe ana hara the phirgira tuktiigi fhuvara." <sup>37</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen khare, "Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga."

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56*

<sup>38</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhagiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi. <sup>39</sup> Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas

gangi, ana vhira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muunji ndiga vhuun hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi. <sup>40</sup> Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuuinra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe rimgi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muunji.

<sup>41</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgi nanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muunji mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara. <sup>42</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muunjiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

## 20

*Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12*

<sup>1</sup> Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thinj khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thijn ki fhu. <sup>2</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba

**19:34** 1 Zo 5.6-8 **19:35** Zo 21.24

**19:37** Sng 22.16-17; Sek 12.10; VB 1.7

7.13; 9.22 **19:39** Zo 3.1-2; 7.50

**20:1** Mt 28.1; Mk 16.1; Ru 24.1

**19:36** Kis 12.46; Nam 9.12; Sng 34.20

**19:38** Mt 27.57; Mk 15.42; Ru 23.50; Zo

**19:40** FG 5.6 **19:42** Ais 53.9; Zo 19.31

**20:2** Zo 13.23; 19.26; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24

Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana n̄iŋgi ŋaara guma, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi ŋaneŋ kanŋi fhu.”

<sup>3</sup> Maan muunŋiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui. <sup>4</sup> Mani wani tigura khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kamarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi. <sup>5</sup> Ana fharav higav, ŋkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuuŋra gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki. <sup>7</sup> Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas panange kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muunŋi, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi ŋaneŋ ga tigi. <sup>8</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne khotigi. <sup>9</sup> Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gavar ki bunin vhuuŋ kanŋiap, mbe Zisas rimgip, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kanŋi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Maan muunŋiap, ana phorga ruigi guman

taagia Zerusareman vui.

*Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.*

*Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11*

<sup>11</sup> Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav ŋguav, degiav mbu mboga vhee gari. <sup>12</sup> Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi ŋaneŋ ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi. <sup>13</sup> Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muunŋi, “Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi.” Ana mbara khan mani ga nzuai, “Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi ŋaneŋ kanŋi fhu.” <sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kanŋi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muunŋi, “Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?” Maria khuen ndikndigi, “Mba mina gari guma thi?” Ana maan muunŋiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu maan muunŋip ana khuma ndigi ngip mba ŋana thuen tigip, ndu mba ŋaneŋ bun na suanŋirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga.” <sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Maria.” Maria mbara dorgap Hibruin kaman khan ana nzuai, “Rabonai.” Kha

kamen “Rabonai” ne khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum.”<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khan muungi, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khan mbe suanri, ‘Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.’”

<sup>18</sup> Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khan ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime gangi.” Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suangi kamen mbe nzuai.

*Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49*

<sup>19</sup>Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.”<sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsiyen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi.<sup>21</sup> Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi

nde ngiri.”<sup>22</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap won biiñbiiñ ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndiri.<sup>23</sup> Nde gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhiranta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirga.”

*Tomas Zisas gangi.*

<sup>24</sup>Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.<sup>a</sup><sup>25</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsiyen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamen kothigirga. Gu ntige nde kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>26</sup>Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena

**20:17** Sng 22.22; Mt 28.10; Ro 8.29; Ef 1.17; Hi 2.11-12 **20:19** Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5 **20:20** Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1 **20:21** Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1 **20:23** Mt 16.19; 18.18 **20:24** Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2

**a 20:24** Kha zi “Didimus,” ana niñge khan nzuai, “kinkinani.”

vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.”<sup>27</sup> Ana mbara khan Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khan rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsigen rugi. Ndu na kothigi ndikndik phunin muun thari. Ndu fhura guigira na kothigiri.”<sup>28</sup> Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kothigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

*Kha gava niij guarejra khare.*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muungi. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara.<sup>31</sup> Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muungip ana kothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara

muungiap ki biijbiij ndigirga.

## Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

### 21

*Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zungum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungiap mben higi.<sup>2</sup> Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,<sup>a</sup> Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki.<sup>3</sup> Saimon Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maangiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Mba mitimanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khuen kangi fhuvara ana Zisas ma.<sup>5</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!”<sup>6</sup> Ana mbara

**20:27** 1 Zo 1.1    **20:29** 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8    **20:30** Zo 21.25    **20:31** Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13    **21:2** Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24  
<sup>a</sup> **21:2** Kha zi, “Didimus” khan nzuai, “kinkinani.”    **21:3** Ru 5.5    **21:4** Zo 20.14    **21:5** Ru 24.41    **21:6** Ru 5.4-7

khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana ningi, ana khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zorgiap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khuenj mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega mbin mbarav, dia thivar vui. <sup>8</sup> Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan khigap nta ngi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki. <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.” <sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita fega keman mbarav mba vhaan ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbagar vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirkivgi, mba vhaan thanenj thugi

fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kanji, ana Guma Bakimera. <sup>13</sup> Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndii. Ana vhira mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndii.

<sup>14</sup> Khe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muungia kegap, ana ntige wom mben higi ne khare. Ana ringia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben higi.

*Zisas khanj Pita ga nzuai,  
“Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muungi. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kamarigi thi?” Pita mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj, Guma Bakime, ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ngugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj, Guma Bakime, ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas

mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muunjiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muunjiap, ana wom khegenen ana muungim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kanji. Ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi njanen, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ngirgen vuzvugi fhuv njanen ana ndu ndiga mba njanen vui.” <sup>19</sup> Zisas Pita ringip zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suanjiap, mbaram khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

*Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar niingi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.*

<sup>20</sup> Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba

guma ga niingi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muunji. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?” <sup>21</sup> Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muunji?” <sup>22</sup> Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara. Ndu na zin ziri.” <sup>23</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba kamen za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana ringirga fhu.” Zisas ana ringirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khan suanji, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara.” <sup>24</sup> Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kanji, ana khergi buni, nta guigira. <sup>25</sup> Zisas muunji bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muungip ana muunji bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga njan

**21:17** Zo 13.38; 16.30

**21:18** Zo 13.36; FG 12.3-4

**21:19** Mt 16.24-25; Mk

1.17; Zo 13.36; 2 Pi 1.14

**21:20** Zo 13.23-25; 20.2

**21:22** Mt 16.27-28; 25.31; 1

Ko 4.5; VB 22.7; 22.20

**21:24** Zo 19.35; 3 Zo 1.12

**21:25** Zo 20.30



tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuian  
za givarga, thari ndi rigirga  
nan kirga fhu.

**FARASEGI  
GUMGI  
Zisas Farasegi 12  
Thigi Naara Gumgi  
Muunġi Naari  
Khe fharav  
ganiġa buni  
khare.**

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi muunġi ŋaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vħira nduara nta kherġi. Nza kha gavan ganiġa, Fhe Bakimen Nġina Naar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunġi bigir vħuuij, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vħira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suanġi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Kraiss fħara guarara Zudaij rigar sios khavgim, ana kivgiap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nenġi gap ma. Ruk vħira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Kraiss muunġi ŋaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Nġinan Naar ŋgari ŋaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fħarav Pentikos raar ana won Nġina Naara sarigim, ana

mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana ndikndiġi vħuuij mbe ndiiv, ŋkasŋkan mbe niinġi.

Nza vħira kha gavan ganiġa, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunġi buni vħuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanġi buni mpeein nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vħuuij zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vħirve bun suanġi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunġi bigi nenġegi buni, nta guigira vħirkivgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fħarav Zisas zin vugi guma fħuvara. Zakira fħuvara! Por, ana fħarav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maan mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana ŋaara mbui guman vħuuij guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganiġa ŋana muenj, Ruk Porar hiġi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegi. Ana nza Por ga muunġi bigi mbari, ana nta nenġegim, mbe kha ndikndiġa mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maan muunġiap kanġiap kħaŋ nzuai, “Nza kha fħaij ntħirira.”

**Zisas farasegi ŋaara  
gumgi, mbe  
Zerusareman Zisas  
muunḡi bigir  
vhuuḡ, mbe nta  
bun nzuai.**

*Zisas khaḡ suanḡi, ana Fhe  
Bakimeŋ Nina Ŋaara sararim  
ana zirirga.*

<sup>1</sup>O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav  
kherḡi gap, gu ana kherav,  
gu mba Zisas fhara guarara  
won ŋaara bakime khavḡiap,  
mba gumgi gu mbigi ana  
Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡ  
mbe khivav mbe suanḡi bigi  
gu za nta nenḡegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Gu  
nta nenḡa vov, mba Fhe  
Bakime taagia ana ndiga  
Hevenan ndagi nera thiḡi.  
Fhe Bakime zumgum ana  
ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana  
fharav rimḡiap, khavḡiap,  
ana vov wo farasegi 11 thiḡi  
ŋaara gumgir hiḡap, ana Fhe  
Bakime Nina Ŋaara ŋkasŋkar  
panan, ana mbe muunga  
ŋaari bun mbe suanḡi. Ana  
ŋaari bun mbe suanḡim, Fhe  
Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan  
ndagi. <sup>3</sup>Zisas fharav won  
ŋaara bakime mbuav kav,  
zaa bakime ndigap, rimḡiap,  
taagia khavḡiap, mbaram  
vov wo farasegi ŋaara gumgir  
hiḡi. Ana mben hiḡap, won  
mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera  
muunḡi. Ana mba bigir

muunḡrim, mbe ana gangip,  
ana khotiḡip khaḡ suanga,  
“Ana guigira rimḡiap taagia  
khavḡi.” Ana mba tivara mbe  
mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe  
phorga kav Fhe Bakime won  
gumgi gu mbigi ganirim,  
mbe ana piin kirga bunin  
mbe suanḡi. <sup>4</sup>Ana mba tugir  
mbe phorgara kav, ana kama  
havharan khaḡ mbe nzuai,  
“Nde Zerusaremra kiri. Nde  
kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden  
niin za suanḡi bigin, nde  
ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum  
mba bigina bun nde suanḡi.  
<sup>5</sup>Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana  
fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi  
ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve  
fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won  
Nina Ŋaarar nde ruarga.”

<sup>6</sup>Zisas mba kamen mbe  
nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11  
thiḡi ŋaara gumgi, mbe wari  
fugap kha nzambaren ana  
muunḡi, “Guma Bakime, ndu  
ntigem taagip kha Isrerinḡ  
ganinga guman pana ndim  
farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe  
taagip thivḡip havhargip zaz-  
era mbara muunḡip kirie? Ee,

**1:1** Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 <sup>a</sup> **1:1** Ruk kha gava kherḡi. Mba gava zi  
khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thiḡi ŋaara gumgi muunḡi ŋaari. Ruk khaḡ nzuai, ana fhara  
guarara, ana kha gava kherḡi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk kherḡi kaman vhuuḡ.

**1:3** Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7 **1:4** Ru 24.49; Zo  
14.16-17; FG 2.33 **1:5** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16 **1:6** Ais 1.26;  
Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21

fhuve?” <sup>b</sup> <sup>7</sup> Mbe mba nzam-baren Zisas ga muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigeṅ, ee? Nde maan muungip mba bigeṅ hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigeṅ tugasirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zungum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, ṅkasṅkan nden niṅgirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuinj bun suanjv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanjv, vḥira Samaria fhain nta bun suanjv, ṅgip vḥira kha nuianan za nta bun suanjri.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suanjia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. <sup>10</sup> Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. <sup>11</sup> Mani thigap khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde

kha Gariri gumgi, nde than nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zungum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

*Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas ṅana ndigip, ana muunga ṅaarar muunga.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba gumani maan mbe suanjim, mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar nday anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas. <sup>14</sup> Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav

**b** **1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerinj, mbe nduarira ṅgui vḥirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zungum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas hīgim, mbe Isrerinj gumgi vḥirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Rominj guman pana vḥirarim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ṅgui vḥirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerinj, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 **1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17 **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7 **1:12** Ru 24.50 **1:13** Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16 **1:14** Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5

wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zisasan niamuun Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vhira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mba tugen, guigira Zisasan buni vhuuin khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan muungi, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khan nzuai, <sup>16</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamenj suangim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zisasan suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suangi kamenj ne mbara muungiap khar higi. <sup>17</sup> Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui njaarara muungi.”

<sup>18</sup> Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigenj muungiap, ne vhezza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fanjia nianj ndarigi. <sup>19</sup> Ana maanj muungim, zumgum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigenj kanji. Mbe mba bigenj kanjiap,

mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne nienj khan nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianenj.”

<sup>20</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Kha kamenj mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi njanenj, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba njanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar njana muenj mbe khan nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana njana ndigip, ana mbui njaarar muunga.’

<sup>21</sup> “Maanj muungiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. <sup>22</sup> Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won njara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muungi bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha njaarar muunjv, mba Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

<sup>23</sup> Pita maanj suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhira kha

zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. <sup>24-25</sup> Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maanji ne farasarigi, ana Zudas njana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha njara muunga. Zudas mba njara thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.” <sup>26</sup> Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuanj khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi niien rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muunjiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njara gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. <sup>C</sup>

## 2

### *Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar*

**1:24-25** 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 <sup>C</sup> **1:26** Mbe khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas njana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas njana ndirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav khan nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niien rigirga, nza gangip, kanjirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.”

**2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 <sup>a</sup> **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav wari won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Ngargi Njaari. O Wokpris. Sapta 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerinj tari bari njaiav, Idzivin tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerinj ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgim, 50 rari vov vhezgim, mbe Isrerinj won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31 **2:3** Mt 3.11 **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1

zeri.

<sup>1</sup> Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki.

<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biinj biinj bakime fara muunjiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muunji bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. <sup>4</sup> Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusareman ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian

kega zegi. <sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuenj nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. <sup>7</sup> Mba zegi Zudainj, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khanj nzuai, “Ee, kheinj Garirinj gumgira khare. <sup>8</sup> Nza ram muungiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. <sup>9</sup> Nza khanj muungi ngui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. <sup>10</sup> Frigia gum Pamfiria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khanj ndagi. <sup>11</sup> Nza Zudainj gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi

gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muungi bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nenjim, nza nta mbararagi.” <sup>12</sup> Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maanj muungiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigenj, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorenja?” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maanj wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav njannana nzuai.”

#### *Pita buni nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maanj wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khanj mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudainj gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigenj niienj kangirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njannanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.<sup>b</sup> <sup>16-17</sup> Nde ntige khar higi bigenj, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Zoer ne

**2:7** FG 1.11    **2:9** 2 T 1.15    **2:15** 1 Te 5.7    **b 2:15** Pita khanj muungiap mba kamej nzuai, mbe Zudainj mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu.  
**2:16-17** Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9

suangi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, "Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Njina Njara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden njkaa gum nde njkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muungip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir njkaa, mbe riia kui tivar muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rir kurga. <sup>C</sup> 18 Gu mba tugen gu won Njina Njara sararim, ana na njara gumgi gum nan njara mbigi han njgirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi na buni vhuuij bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga. 19 Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. 20 Mba tugen, ran njaar vhezirga, maanj gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zumgum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won njkasnjka bakime gum won vhava

njara ndim khivirga. 21 Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanj Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga." ' Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

22 "Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo rimgi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime njkasnjkan panan, won farvenira ana njari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muungip. Fhe Bakime ana panan maanj muunrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. 23 Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararej ga tigap fugim, ana rimgi. 24 Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khan muungiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana rimgi, rimrim

**C 2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khan nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraiss zirza mbui, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamej mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamej ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Zisas kha nuianan zergap, ringiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara." **2:21** Ro 10.13 **2:22** Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 **2:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 **2:24** Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 **2:25** Sng 16.8-11



ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khan suangi,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, njkasjkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muungirim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Gu maanj muungiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanggi, gu rimgirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuin, gu ntan rarga ki.

<sup>27</sup> Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki njgun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njara guman njaar, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga bijnjin ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

<sup>29</sup> “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan fegi gum njgugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigim, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. <sup>30</sup> Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kanggi, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khan suangi, ‘Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu njgui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, njgui gari guman pan kirga.’ <sup>31</sup> Devit maanj muungiap kangiap, ana mba kamej suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.<sup>d</sup> Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhizi gumgi ki njgun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi.

**2:27** FG 13.35    **2:29** 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8    **2:30** 2 Sml

7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11    **2:31** Sng 16.10; FG 13.35    <sup>d</sup> **2:31** “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma,” mbe Grikin kaman khan zin ana kaai, “Krais.”    **2:32** FG 1.8; 2.24    **2:33** Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12

Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar ana niingi, ana fhum mba Njina Njaarar ana niin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niingi. Fhe Bakime mba Njina Njaarar ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Njina Njaara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. <sup>34-35</sup> Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muangiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamen khare. Ana khan nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga.” ’

<sup>36</sup> “Maan muangiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Nde mba khanararen ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma.”

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.*

<sup>37</sup> Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaara gumgi,

mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muungi. “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suan, nza ntige ram muunrie?” <sup>38</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Krai zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nden niingirga. <sup>39</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba Njina Njaarar nden niin za suangi, ana mba Njina Njaarar nden niin, ana vhira mba Njina Njaarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zungum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Njina Njaarar mben niin za suangi.”

<sup>40</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.” <sup>41</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve

khanj muunji 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

*Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.*

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khanj tigav mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.<sup>e</sup> <sup>43</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njkasjkar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za njgava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi. <sup>44</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. <sup>45</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vaira wari won nuiani sigivenj gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba njkiiar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe vaira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi. <sup>47</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maanj mbuim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khanj tigap virkivgi.

### 3

*Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, ra vera vov njkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudainj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maanj muunjiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. <sup>2</sup> Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuunj ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuunj ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin

**2:42** FG 20.7 **e** **2:42** Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuunj kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zumgum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi. **2:43** Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12 **2:44** FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 **2:46** Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7 **2:47** FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18 **3:1** Sng 55.17; Zo 9.1; FG 2.46; 10.3; 10.9; 10.30; 14.8

rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkiaa mben nzai. <sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkiaa manin nzai. <sup>4</sup> Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khaan ana nzuai, “Ndu nka gani.” <sup>5</sup> Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkiaa anan niinga thi. <sup>6</sup> Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khaan ana nzuai, “Gu nkiaa ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun niin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu.” <sup>7</sup> Pita nen ana suanjiap, mbaram vov anan guva harenj suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim

vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gangiap ana kanji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkiaa ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

*Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamenj thigap ki. Mba vunkamenj zi khare, Soromon Vunkamenj. <sup>12</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muunjiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khaan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanj nzuav kha higi bigen gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanj nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkashka bakime kav o, nka vhirra Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muunjim, ana

suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njaara guma Zisas ga niingi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhingirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khañ Pairat ga nzuai, 'Pairat ndu ana fhingirim ana ngi thari.' <sup>14</sup> Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njaara ma, ana vaira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhingim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhingim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana ringi guma ma. <sup>15</sup> Nde mba shogi ringi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. <sup>16</sup> Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vaira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani nkasnkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana kothigim, ana nka ana kothigi tiva

muungim, ana havhargi. Nka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

<sup>17</sup> "Nde nkan fegutari khueñ guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khueñ kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungi. <sup>18</sup> Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamen suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungi bigeñ ne Fhe Bakime suangi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

<sup>19</sup> "Nde maan muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. <sup>20</sup> Nde maan muungirga, Guma Bakime nkasnkar kaman nden niingirga. Ana nkasnkar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. <sup>21</sup> Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe

**3:13** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32 **3:14** Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15 **3:15** FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 **3:16** Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9 **3:17** Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **3:18** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 **3:19** FG 2.38

Bakime taagip kha bigir muunḡirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muunḡi farar muunḡirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoonḡ gumgir ḡaari ga suanḡi. Mbe ana ḡaara mbuav ne bun suanḡi. <sup>22</sup> Fhum ana ḡaara guma Moses kha suanḡi, ‘Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge riḡi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muunḡip, ana kamthoonḡ guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ḡiri. <sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isrerinḡ gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tukḡi fhuvara, mbe vḡizirga.’ a

<sup>24</sup> “Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuunḡ bun suanḡi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suanḡi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime niin za suanḡi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nziḡi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suanḡi. Ana khanḡ nden nziḡa Abraham ga suanḡi. ‘Gu ndun nziḡa

the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunḡa!’ <sup>26</sup> Ana maan suanḡiap, ana mbaram fharav won ḡaara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuunḡ mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

## 4

*Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phenā gari ḡitivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusinḡ gumgi, mbe hegi. a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe khuenḡ kanḡi, mani Zisas ringiap, taagia khavḡi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vḡira khanḡ mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavḡim, mba vḡizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vḡira taagip khavirga.” Mbe maan muunḡiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanḡv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanḡv suan za mbuim, ra verav vḡizḡim, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmaḡip mani ga suanga.

<sup>4</sup> Mani mba Zisas ringia

**3:22** Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 **3:23** Wkp 23.29 <sup>a</sup> **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma suanḡi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khanḡ nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonḡ guma ma. **3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 **4:1** Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 <sup>a</sup> **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phenā guara gari ḡitivi gari ḡimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phenā gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phenā bina vhen ḡari ḡitivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari ḡimativa pan ki. **4:4** FG 2.41

taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muungi, 5,000.

*Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuini kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusalem wari fugi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khan nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi njakajka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

<sup>8-9</sup> Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isreriñ gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, njka kha suani

mbatigi guma njka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav njkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuen kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi. <sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip ne kanjir sanv, nde zam khuen kanjiri, nde Isreriñ, nde vhirza za khuen kanjiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Kraiz zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman kharthigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanararen ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. <sup>c</sup> <sup>11</sup> Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maan ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. <sup>12</sup> Nde khuen kanjiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muungi gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu,

**b** 4:5 Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadege gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma. **4:7** Mt 21.23; FG 7.27

**4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20 **4:10** FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 **c** **4:10** Mba buaadege gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhirza sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuen vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kothigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42

**4:12** Mt 1.21; FG 10.43

mani khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhirra kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuen ngarkarga kama thuen ki fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadegi gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khan nzuai. <sup>16</sup> “Nza ram kha gumanin muunrie? Mani mirikor mbe muungim, kha Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za mani muungi mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhagirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nza ntige ram muunrie, nza muunv kirim, kha kamej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangen tharga.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe ne wari ga suanjap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuen suanj thari.” Nko vhirra kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai,

“Nde ndikndigi, maanji tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuen mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. <sup>20</sup> Nka wo thiini mpirarga tuktigi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

<sup>21</sup> Mani mba kamen mbe suangim, mben buaadegi gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suanjap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuen kanji fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khan tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi. <sup>22</sup> Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

*Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga njkas nka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>23</sup> Mba buaadegi gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhigim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui ntiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suanji buni bun mbe nzuai. <sup>24</sup> Mani mba



bunin mbe suanġim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muunġiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunġi. 25 Fhum, ndun Nġina Nġaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niinġi. Ana ndun nġaara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niinġi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niinġim, ana khan suanġi,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi nġui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?

26 Mba nġui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nġuir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niian pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vġira ana mbeviv ana ndim niian pinga.’

27 “Kha kamenġi guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi nġui gumgi gum Isrerin, mbe kha nġu

bakimera wari fugap, ndun nġaara guman nġaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niian mġiav ana muunġi. 28 Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunġi. Ndu won nġkasnka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suanġi, mba tiv guigira hġirga. 29 Maan muunġiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha rivivar nza ndiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun nġaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muunġip nzan kurarim, nza khan tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuin bun suanġ rivirga fhu. 30 Ndu vġira won farven riin gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vġizirim, ndu vġira won nġaara guman nġaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunġi.”

31 Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muunġim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinġkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinġkuim, Fhe Bakimen Nġina Nġaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuin bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

*Mba Zisas buni vhuuin kġothivav ana zin vui gumgi*

*gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba Zisas buni vhuuñ khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khan nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. <sup>33</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe Zisas rimgiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuñ, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni ñkasñka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuuñra mbe mbui. <sup>34-35</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe ntan ñkiiia ndi. Mbe mba ñkiiia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga ndii. Mbe mba ñkiiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba ñkiiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndii. <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe vñira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi ñiñge khan nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana

mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vñira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. <sup>37</sup> Ana won nuiana siga muen ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba ñkiiia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga ñiñgi.

## 5

*Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muuñ zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. <sup>2</sup> Mba guma mba nuianen ga vhezgim, ana mba ñkiiia ndigap, ana mba ñkiiia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muungim, ana muuñ vñira ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi guigap khan nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba ñkiiia ndiga zav nde ndii.” <sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ananias, ndu ram muungiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi ñkiiia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi

4:32 FG 2.44-45; 2 Ko 13.11; 1 Pi 3.8

2.45 4:36 FG 11.22-26; 13.2-3

13.2

4:33 FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.45-47

4:34-35 FG

5:2 FG 4.34-37

5:3 Lo 23.21; Ru 22.3; Zo

mbari ndiga zorgi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav nkia ndigi, nta vhira ndun nkia ma, ndu ram mba nkar muun sanj, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuen ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” <sup>5</sup> Pita nen Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za ringi. Ananias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>6</sup> Ananias ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba gumgir nkaa, mbe Ananias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muunjav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suanj, nko mba won nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkia, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananiasan muun ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ntara mbare.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nko than nzuav wani tigap

kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ngigirga.” <sup>10</sup> Pita maanj ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita nkarveni nimara ndarav, za ringi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. <sup>11</sup> Mba bigen mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas kothigap ana buni vhuinj zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamej mbararagiap, mbe za guigira riviva mbatiga muungia.

*Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. <sup>13</sup> Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maanj muungiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav,

ana kothivi ntiri vhen veri.  
 15 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe  
 vhira mba Zisas farasegi  
 njaara gumgi mbui mirikori  
 kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap,  
 mbaram mba rihi gumgi  
 gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe  
 ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav  
 gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe  
 khuenj nzuav Pita mba tuavar  
 mbur ngip khar zirrim, ra ana  
 shigirim, ana tum ngip mba  
 rihi gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii  
 vhezirga.<sup>a</sup>

16 Mba Zerusalem han  
 ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki  
 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira  
 zav, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara  
 gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe  
 vhira rihi gumgi gu njiningi  
 mbatigi vhen dav farfagi  
 gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov  
 zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe  
 vhira rimrii vhezav, mba  
 njiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba  
 njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha  
 vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

*Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe  
 mba Zisas farasegi gumgir  
 kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar  
 hegi.*

17 Mbe taagia nzezerigim,  
 mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari  
 guman pan won khurkhuu  
 Sadusiñ gumgi mbarir kov,  
 mbe mba Zisas farasegi njaara  
 gumgi mbui bigi gangiap,  
 mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi.  
 18 Mbe ndavi mbatigiap,  
 mbaram khavgiap, mba  
 Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi  
 suigiap, mbe ndim mba

gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina  
 suegi. 19 Mbe mbe ndim  
 bina suegim, mba maan Fhe  
 Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe  
 nzuav mba phena tivanen  
 thima fhirgiap, mben kov  
 kirar hegi. 20 Ana mbe ndim  
 kirar mbarav khan mbe  
 nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe  
 Bakime phena bina vhen  
 ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas  
 zin vui tivir njkaa bun mba  
 gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri.”  
 21 Mba Fhe Bakime enser  
 maan mbe suanjim, min  
 thugim, mbe mba ana suanji  
 kameñ zin vov, mbe vov mba  
 Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen  
 vergap, Fhe Bakime buni  
 vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi  
 khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba  
 Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman  
 pan gum anan khurkhuu,  
 mbe zav hegap, mbaram  
 mbe won buaadege gumgi  
 gum mba Zudain gumgir  
 ruu, mbe za mben kamgim,  
 mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe  
 wari fugap, mbaram, mba  
 Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga  
 nzuav, mba phena tivanen  
 gari gumgi ga nzuav kama  
 ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas  
 farasegi njaara gumgir kov  
 mben han zirga. 22 Mbe kama  
 ndim mbarigim, mba phena  
 tivanen gari gutivi vov mba  
 phena tivanen vugap garim,  
 mba Zisas farasegi njaara  
 gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan  
 muunjiap gangia thav, taagia

<sup>a</sup> 5:15 Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip  
 mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga.

vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, <sup>23</sup> “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thii za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari giiitivi, mbe mba phena thiiir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhiriap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamen bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giiitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higririe?” b

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” <sup>26</sup> Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba giiitivi gari guman pan won giiitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi nkia

mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

*Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaade gi gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.*

<sup>27</sup> Mba giiitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaade gi gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, <sup>28</sup> “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusareman fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana ringi nen nza dagi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamenra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi kamen zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara! <sup>30</sup> Nde mba shogiap, ndi khararen ga tigap fugim ringi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar

b 5:24 Khan Grikar kaman, kha kamen mbe tuituigia ne nii shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan muungiap mba kamen dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Thagina bigen ntige higririe?’ ” 5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26 5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 5:29 FG 4.19 5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2

nza khivi guma kav, ana vhirā taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhirā nza Isrerin, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. <sup>32</sup> Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana vhirā mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi.”

*Gamarier khañ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir muunri.”*

<sup>33</sup> Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizgi zav mbui. <sup>34</sup> Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi ñaara

gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai ñaneñ thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” <sup>C</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khañ mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanv, nde zaanjuigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunri. <sup>36</sup> Nde kanji, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kbothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui ñaar fhura fhirgerigi. <sup>37</sup> Ana ñaar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kbothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana ñaar vhirā fhirgerigi. <sup>38</sup> Gu maan muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari.

5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44

Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muungi mpampare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri.

5:36 FG 21.38

5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54

5:37 Ru 2.1-2

<sup>C</sup> 5:34 Por fhum

5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13

Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui njaar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgip ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba njaar, ana mbatigirga. <sup>39</sup> Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaara khavgip, mba njaarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suan thari.” Mbe maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. <sup>41</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tuktiigi. <sup>42</sup> Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi

guma ma.”

## 6

*Mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mba njaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve guigira vhirkiugi. Mbe vhirkiugiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khan nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga njaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim,

<sup>4</sup> Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin

5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25    5:40 FG 4.18    5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13

5:42 FG 9.22; 17.3    6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29    a 6:1 Araman kam, ana

Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manej bisanera Hibuin kama fara muungip.    6:3 Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7

gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudain mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaarar muunga.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kamej za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana kothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vharvera,

mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap ana zin vui.

*Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, nkasnka bakimen ana ninjim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. <sup>9</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudain, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudain gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Esia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguir ki gumgi ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nkasnka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen daangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suangi.” <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav,

**6:5** FG 8.5    **6:6** FG 13.3; 14.23    **6:7** Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6

**6:8** FG 2.43    **6:9** 2 T 1.15    **b** **6:9** Mba bikbigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbigi.    **6:10** Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39    **6:11** Mt 26.59-61



vhira mba Zudainj tivir vhu-  
uinj kanji gumgi, mbe vhira  
mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe  
mben ndavi khavgi, mbe  
mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana  
ndigap, wari won buaadeği  
gumgir han vugi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe  
ana ndiga vugap, mbaram  
gumgi mbari ndim fegim,  
mbe fhura ana shishigap,  
ana guiguigap bunin ana  
sav ana nzuai. Mbe khanj  
ana nzuai, "Kha guma, ana  
zazera buni mbatigir Fhe  
Bakime phena nzuav, vhira  
ana muun zav suanjı tıvı  
ga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza vhira ana  
mbararagi, ana khanj nzuai,  
'Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas,  
ana kha Fhe Bakime phena  
farfagip, kha Moses nza  
suanjı tıvı, ana ntan kurav  
harigi tıvı ndim tıgırğa.' "  
<sup>15</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba  
buaadeği gumgi, mbe maanj  
piigia kav, khırav Stıven gari.  
Mbe ana garim, ana khom  
guigıra ngara gari. Mbe ana  
garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser  
mbe khoma gari fara muunjı.

## 7

*Stıven buaadeği gumgi  
phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba ganganan ana  
mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu  
gari guman pan Stıvenan  
nzav khanj ana nzuai, "Kha  
gumgi khar ndu sav ndu  
nzuai buni, nta guigıra buni  
guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?"

<sup>2</sup> Ana maanj ana nzuaim,  
Stıven ana ngarkarav khanj

mbe nzuai, "Nde nan fegi  
gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde  
mbarara. Nzan nzık Abra-  
ham, ana fhum Mesopotemia  
nuianara ki, ana zumgum  
khavgiap, Haranan vugi.  
Ana mbara kim, mba nkasnka  
ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan  
kegap, anan hıgi. <sup>3</sup> Fhe  
Bakime ana hıgap, khanj  
ana nzuai, 'Ndu won ngu  
nıngen won nuiana thav,  
won fegutari thav, harigi  
nuianen ngiri. Gu mba  
nuianen ndu khıvarga.'

<sup>4</sup> Maanj muunjıap, Abraham  
Kardia nuianen thav, vov  
Haranan ki. Ana vugap maanj  
kim, ana ndia rimgi, Fhe  
Bakime taagia ana sarigim,  
ana zav nde ntıge khar ki  
nuianen zigap, nen kegi.

<sup>5</sup> Abraham mba tugen Fhe  
Bakime ara heav nuiana sigı  
thuen ana ndıv, khanj ana  
suanjı fhuvara. Khe ndun  
nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari  
zumgum ne ganınga, ana  
maanj ana suanjı fhuvara.  
Fhe Bakime guigıra khanj  
ana suanjı, ana zumgum  
mba nuianan ana nıngirim,  
ana won tari gum nzigir  
kov, mba nuianen ganınga.  
Mba tugen vhıra Fhe Bakime  
mba kamen Abraham ga  
suanjim, Abraham, ana mba  
tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu,  
ana fhura ki. <sup>6</sup> Abraham  
mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe  
Bakime khanj ana suanjı,  
'Ndun tari gum nzıgi, mbe  
ngıp, harigi ntırir nuianan

kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga, Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai, 'Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.' <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuej ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abrahama suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foonji. Ana Aisakan foonjim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

<sup>9</sup> "Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga nningi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba

tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki. <sup>10</sup> Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

<sup>11</sup> "Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivigim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire? <sup>12</sup> Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgiap, mbe taagia phenatigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim nningim, mbe na

ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zumgum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiiri, ana vhira mbe kanji. <sup>14</sup> Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zumgum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkiaa muungi. Ana ana nzuav nkiaa muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muuij gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. <sup>15</sup> Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Mani ringim, mbe zumgum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkiaar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

<sup>17</sup> “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamej ne mba tirga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerij Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tava-horgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe tava-horgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben

farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuuj ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuuj ma. Ana niamuuj ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. <sup>21</sup> Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigem, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi. <sup>22</sup> Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idziviij tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira nkasnkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav hari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, <sup>40</sup> thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerij ganinga. <sup>24</sup> Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana

shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kuvav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi. <sup>25</sup> Moses vhira khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana ntiri Isrerin, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiri Isrerin ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Moses mba mitimanera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani ga nzuai, 'Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko thanj nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.' <sup>27</sup> Moses maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigenj khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanj ana nzuai, 'Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?' <sup>28</sup> Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?' <sup>29</sup> Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamenj mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuanj tigap, tara phuni tegi.

<sup>30</sup> "Moses maanj kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgi, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva

muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshimahan gumgi ki fhuv njanen kha bisanenj vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan higi. <sup>31</sup> Moses mba kha bisanenj garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoon mbararagi. <sup>32</sup> Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. <sup>33</sup> Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khanj ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianenj, ne nan njanenj ma.' Ne guigira ngarigi nuianenj ma. <sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khanj ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin garim, Idzivin guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nzim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idzivin tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiari, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.'

<sup>35</sup> "Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerin fhum khanj ana suangi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza

gani za mbui?’ Mbe maan suanji guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idziviñ tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisaneñ shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap ñkasñkar Moses ga niñgi.<sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga niñgim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idziviñ tin Isrerin ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vhira mirikori ga muunji. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vñzgi.<sup>37</sup> Mba Isrerin kov vugi Mosesra, ana khan mbe suanji, ‘Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kirga.’<sup>38</sup> Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maan kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suanji. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suanji, ana mba bunin nza suanji.

39 “Ana mba bunin nza

nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgen vuzvugi.<sup>40</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khan Aron ga nzuai, ‘Aron, ndu nza suanv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muunji.’<sup>41</sup> Mbe maan Aron ga suanjiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui.<sup>42</sup> Mbe maan muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini ñkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maan muunga kameñ, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suanji buni ki gavar ki. Mba kameñ khan nzuai, ‘Nde kha Isrerin, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara!’<sup>43</sup> Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip

7:36 Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27 7:37 Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 7:38 Kis 19.1–20.17; Lo 5.1–33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 7:39 Nam 14.3 7:40 Kis 32.1; 32.23 7:41 Kis 32.2–6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 7:42 Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11

Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muen nderen kirga.<sup>a</sup>

44 “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhu v njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerin ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muungi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. <sup>45-46</sup> Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muungiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav

regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muungi. Mbe mba sher phena muungiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, ‘The Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv, ana mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.’ <sup>47</sup> Ana anan muun zav suangim, zungum Soromon ana muungi.

48 “Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai, <sup>49</sup> ‘Guma Bakime suangi kamen khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi nan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maangi nanen nan vhuksu nanen kirie? <sup>50</sup> Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi

<sup>a</sup> **7:43** Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kamen, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zungum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironin ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerin phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironin fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. **7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 **7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 **7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2 **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26

ga muunji fhuve?" ' ' "

<sup>51</sup> Stiven kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira riri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj kothivi thagi gumgi fara muunji. Nde maan muunjiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nziigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. <sup>52</sup> Nden nziigi, fhum maanji Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunji fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.' Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi. <sup>53</sup> Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara."

*Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana ringi.*

<sup>54</sup> Stiven mba bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim,

mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. <sup>55</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava njaarar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. <sup>56</sup> Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki."

<sup>57</sup> Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi. <sup>58</sup> Mbe ana suirav, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegap fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeeinj zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. b

<sup>59</sup> Mbe won shagi ndi segap, mbaram nkhar Stiven ga si. Mbe nkhar ana sim, Stiven

**7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15      **7:53** Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2      **7:54** FG 5.33      **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5      **7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1      **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12

**b 7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muunji, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muunjirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar higip, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri.      **7:59** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46

thav kharj Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.” <sup>60</sup> Ana maan suangiap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khip kaav, kharj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kheinj mbui tiva mbatiga suanjv mbe suanj thari.” Stiven maan suangiap thav rimgi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

*Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.*

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusalem Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusalem ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vshivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

**7:60** Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5  
22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13  
10.1; Mk 16.17

## Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samaritan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

*Mbe Samaritan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba nguiv vegap, mbe mba ki nguiv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samaritan kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.” <sup>6</sup> Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuitugira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vvara ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba njinjigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vvara bigi rimgiap sir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi,

**8:1** FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19;  
**8:4** Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19 **8:7** Mt



mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khan nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.” <sup>10</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngu ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khan nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor nkasnka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Nkasnka Bakime.’ ” <sup>11</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khan muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. <sup>12</sup> Mbe zungum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuinj bun nzuav, Zisas Krais bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana kothigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni kothigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim,

ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. <sup>15</sup> Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Njina Njaarak mben ninga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Mani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarak mbe ndii.

<sup>18</sup> Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarak nkasnkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram nkii ndigap, mani ga ndiv, khan mani ga nzuai, <sup>19</sup> “Nko vhira mba nkasnkar nan ningiri. Gu vhira maan muungiap farver guma the khangirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Njina Njaarak nkasnkar anan ningirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndun nkia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndii bigin, ana fhura ndii

bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu nkiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>21</sup> Ndu ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen naarar muungirga tuktigi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>22</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana maan muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhizi sanv, ana nta vhizirim, ana ndu thav sarga. <sup>23</sup> Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” <sup>24</sup> Pita maan ana suanjim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maan suanjim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuinj bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungi bigi, mani vhira nta bun

mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zungum Zerusareman ndai. Mani Zerusareman ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

*Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.*

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv nanen mba Zerusareman kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.” <sup>27</sup> Ana maan Firip ga suanjim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan nkii gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndav kegap veri. <sup>28</sup> Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. <sup>29</sup> Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndii, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ngiri.” <sup>30</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma

Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiriven kanjiap nta garire?” <sup>31</sup> Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suanjiroga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kanjirie?” Ana maan Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nzhi fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suanji fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanv mbe suanrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanv suanrie? Mbe maan ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav

vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suanji kamen, mba kamen the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?” <sup>35</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suanji thugap zumgum ana Zisas buni vhuuij bun ana nzuai. <sup>36-37</sup> Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” a

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne Firip ga suanjiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega nin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. <sup>39</sup> Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe

**8:31** Zo 16.13    **8:32** Ais 53.7-8    **8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28    **8:36-37** FG 10.47    <sup>a</sup> **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan nzuai, “Firip khan nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Kraiss kthothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ”    **8:39** 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14

Bakime Njina Njaar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri. <sup>40</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maan kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuij bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen higi.

## 9

*Sor ndava dorgi.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhazi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana niingi. Ana mba khergi gavi khan nzuai, “Sor maan muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi,

ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusalem zirgirga.” <sup>3-4</sup> Ana mba gavi kherav maan suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusalem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusalem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava njaar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira niaan ndarigi. Ana kigira niaan ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe khan ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?” <sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi. <sup>6</sup> Ndu khavgip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri. <sup>9</sup> Mbe ana

kov ŋgun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muunġiap ġingġiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbeġi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mbara muunġiap kim, Zisas buni khotġiap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maanġ kuim, Guma Bakime maanġ rima ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khaġ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana maanġ nzuaim, Guma Bakime khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thiġi ŋgiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thiġi ŋgiri, Zudas phenan ŋgirġip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanġv mben nzaŋri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. <sup>12</sup> Anan rimani ġingġigira kim, ana rima kui fara muunġiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikġingġi. Anan rimani nzero zav ana mba tivar ana muunġi.” <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime maanġ Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khaġ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vġirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nenġegi. Mba guma Zerusalem andu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muunġi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana maanġ mbe muunġiap,

mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana kġirav gavi ga muunġiap, ana nġingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.” <sup>15</sup> Ananaias maanġ nzuaim, Guma Bakime khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu ŋgi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan ŋaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ŋgui gumgi ga suanġv, vġira na zi bun mben ŋgui vġirve gari gumgir pani ga suanġv, ana vġira na zi bun mba Isrerinġ ga suanga. <sup>16</sup> Gu vġira ana mba na zi bun suanġv, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana kġivarga.”

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suanġim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikġingġiap, khaġ ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun hiġi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Nġina Nġaar ġuigira ndu givarga.” <sup>18</sup> Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muunġi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. <sup>19</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana ŋkasġka taagia ana

zigi.

*Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>20</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khueñ bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” <sup>21</sup> Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?” <sup>22</sup> Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga ñkasñkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudain hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thueñ ki fhu.

*Mbe Zudain mbe panan Sor ga kegi, ana ra vugi.*

<sup>23</sup> Rari vhirve vov vñizgim, mbe Zudain mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kameñ mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudain mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. <sup>25</sup> Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregi, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoon mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

*Sor Zerusareman ki.*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma

Bakime tuavar ana hıgap ana suanđi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vħıra Sor khađ tıgap Damaskusan Zisas zı bun suanđi ne bun vħıra mbe nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Barnabas Sor bun mbe suanđim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusalem kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khađ tıgap Guma Bakime zı bun nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Ana vħıra khađ tıgap mba Grik kama kanđiap ana nzuai Zudaıđ phorga nzuav khađ tıgap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maanđ mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. <sup>30</sup> Mbe maanđ ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zın vov ana khotħıđi gumgi gu mbıđi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ŋgu bakimen vergap, ana sarıđim, ana Tarsus ŋgu bakimen vugi. a

<sup>31</sup> Maanđ muunđiap za mba Zudia fhainđ gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhainđ ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbıđi, mbe za nzer-ara ki. Mba harıđi gumgi gu mbıđi, mbe tivı mbatıđir mbe mbui fhu. Maanđ muunđiap, sios thıgap havhargıap mba Zisas zın vui gumgi gu mbıđi guıđira vħirkıvđi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piın ki tıva zın vuim, Fhe Bakimen Nına Njaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargı, mbe thıvgıa havhargıap, rivi fhu.

*Pita Ainiasan kurıđim, ana nzerıđi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugıvıgen, Pita za mba bıđi ga ruav, vov Rıda ŋgu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbıđi, mbe Fhe Bakime zın vui, ana mbe phorga ki. <sup>33</sup> Pita maanđ kav mba ŋgun, ana guma mbe gangı. Mba guma zı khare. Ainiäs. Ana bıđi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathıđi mparı vħızđi. <sup>34</sup> Ana mbara muunđiap kim, Pita khađ ana nzuai, "Ainiäs Zisas Kraıs ntıgem ndu muunđim, ndu nzerıđi, ndu khavgıđ, won kaa gum bıđi vhuuva." Ana maanđ ana suanđim, ana vhemkora khavgı. <sup>35</sup> Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbıđi gu gum, mba Saronan mbasık taan ndava mıtıgar ki gumgi gu mbıđi, mbe ana gangıap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgıap Guma Bakime zın vui.

*Pita Tabıtar kurıđim, ana khavgı.*

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Zopan Zisas khotħıđap ana zın vui mbıđa mbe ki. Mba mbıđa zı khare, Tabıta. Mbe Grik kaman kha zın ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivıđ vhuuınra mbui mbik ma. Ana vħıra mba bıđi sosuagi gumgi gu mbıđir kurkurıđi mbik ma. <sup>37</sup> Ana mba tugen rıv kav ringı. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndıga

9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26 9:30 Ga 1.21 a 9:30 Zungum Barnabas Soranan vov Antiokan ŋđir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganıđi. 9:34 FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10 9:35 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21 9:36 1 T 2.10; Ta 3.8

ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki. <sup>38</sup> Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngu hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamenj mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip khanj Pita suanjri, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.’ ” <sup>39</sup> Mani zav maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani rimgi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum njamra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khanj ana nzuai, “Tabita, ndu khavik!” Pita maan ana suangim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. <sup>41</sup> Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram

mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani rimgi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khanj mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. <sup>42</sup> Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgiap, mba kamenj za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime khotigim. <sup>43</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime khotigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga njari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

## 10

*Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gitiivi ma. <sup>2</sup> Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhira njair vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Ana raa mben ra vera vov njotugur phuni



khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muunjiap, bigin mbe gari. <sup>4</sup> Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muunji bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won nkia gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. <sup>5</sup> Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. <sup>6</sup> Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suanjiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won njaara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. <sup>8</sup> Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nengegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

*Pita rima kui fara muunjiap bigin mbe gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phin han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. <sup>10</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muunjiap bigin mbevi gari. <sup>11</sup> Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muunji bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muunjiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. <sup>12</sup> Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuventiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. <sup>13</sup> Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgiap, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” <sup>14</sup> Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muunji siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.” <sup>15</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muunji bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muunji bigi, ndu khan

nta suaj thari, 'Nta mbatigi.'  
 " 16 Mba bigi hiri mpuani  
 khegene ga muungim, Pita  
 nta gangim, nta vhemkora  
 taagia Hevenan ndagi.

17 Pita mba bigi gangiap,  
 nta niinge nzuav ndikndigi  
 vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba  
 Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe  
 zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap,  
 Saimon phena nzuav mben  
 nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan  
 mbe khivigim, mbe vov,  
 Saimon phena thimkamani  
 thivgi. 18 Mbe zav thivgiap,  
 mben nzav khan mbe nzuai,  
 "Nde kha guma Saimon, ana  
 zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire?  
 Ee, fhuve?" 19 Pita mba gangi  
 bigi, ana nta ndikndigira  
 kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar  
 ana ndikndiga khavgiap,  
 khan ana nzuai, "Guma  
 phuni khegene mbur ndu  
 nzuav gari. 20 Ndu khavgip,  
 ndun ngirigip, mbe phorgip  
 ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver  
 muun thari. Gu nduara mbe  
 sarigim, mbe zegi."

21 Ana mba ndikndigar  
 Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram  
 verav, mba gumgi gangiap,  
 khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nara  
 nzuav gari, gura khare.  
 Nde bigen nzuav na ndim  
 garire?" 22 Pita maan  
 nzuaim, mbe khan ana  
 nzuai, "Nza Kornirius, mba  
 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi  
 gari guman pan nza sarigim,  
 nza zegi. Kornirius, ana  
 vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana  
 nzuai tivi vhuuira zin vui

guman ma. Ana vhira mba  
 Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe  
 guigira ana vuzvugi guma  
 ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar  
 rjaar anan higap, khan ana  
 suangi, 'Ndu ana han ana  
 phenan ngirim, ana ndu  
 nzuai buni mbarararga.'  
 " 23 Mbe maan Pita ga  
 suangim, Pita mbaram mben  
 kov phena vhen vergim,  
 mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana  
 mitimanera khavgiap, mbe  
 phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe  
 phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana  
 phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi  
 mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga  
 vui.

#### *Pita Kornirius phenan vui.*

24 Mbe mba mitimanera  
 khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi.  
 Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe  
 nzuav garav kav, ana  
 mbaram za won fegutari  
 gum won khurkhuu ga  
 suangim, mbe za vov ana  
 phenan wari fugi. 25 Mbe  
 za wari fugap kim, Pita vov,  
 Kornirius phenan havra  
 thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar  
 ndikndigap, mbaram won  
 thipanani phirgiap Pita  
 niman fagi. 26 Pita mbaram  
 ana nzuaim, ana khavgia  
 thigim, ana khan ana nzuai,  
 "Gu vhira, gu guma khin  
 ma." 27 Pita maan ana nzuav,  
 mbaram ana phorga mani  
 phena vhen verav, Pita mba  
 gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim,  
 mbe Kornirius phena vhen  
 phoga vhuigap ki.

28 Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kanji. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suanjirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanji. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktigi fhu. 29 Gu maan muunjiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suangi kamej mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muunjiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

30 Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. 31 Ana thigap khan na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe ningi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui.

32 Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanjv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’ 33 Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suanjia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuan muunjiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharen, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjrim, nza ne mbarararga.”

*Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.*

34 Pita Kornirius suangi kamej mbararagiap, mbaram khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanji, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. 35 Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. 36 Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isreriñ ana nza suangi kamej, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuunñ khan nzuai, ‘Zisas Krais, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za

Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’<sup>37</sup> Nde mba za Zudian hīgi bigen, nde ne kanġi. Mba bigen, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suanġia thugim, mba bigen hīgi.<sup>38</sup> Nde kanġi, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Njina Njaarar ana ndiav, vħira nkasnka bakimen ana niġġim, Zisas za tamtam kha nġuia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi.<sup>39</sup> Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusareman muunġi bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararenġ ga ntorgim, ana rimġi.<sup>40</sup> Ana rimġim, ra phuni khegene vħizġim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavġiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman hġim, mbe ana gangi.<sup>41</sup> Ana maan ana muunġim, ana khavġiap, ana za mba Zudain hīgi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinġ bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara hīgi. Ana vħira rimġiap taagia khavġim, nza ana

garav, nza vħira ana phorga mbegi.<sup>42</sup> Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuinġ bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiav, vħira khuenġ bun suan zav nza suanġi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vħizġi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma.<sup>43</sup> Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonġ gumgi ana bun nzuav khanġ mbe suanġi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kthothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi vħizġirga.”

*Mba harigi nġui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar ndigi.*

<sup>44</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinġ buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar sarigim, ana mbe han zergi.<sup>45-46</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui Zudainġ gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe nġuir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe nġava mbatiga muunġiap khanġ nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Njina Njaarar mba harigi nġui

**10:39** FG 2.32; 5.30    **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7    **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31    **10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5    **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22    **10:44** FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8    **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14

gumgi ga ndiini.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, <sup>47</sup> “Kheinj nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara ndigi tivara muungiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara ndigi. Maan muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?” <sup>48</sup> Pita maan suangiap khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

## 11

*Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba buni vhuuin ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khan tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbeigi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nengav khan mbe nzuai, <sup>5</sup> “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muungi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. <sup>6</sup> Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. <sup>7</sup> Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.’ <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatiga the mbeigi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’ <sup>9</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ndu khan ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuinra.’ <sup>10</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta

taagia buivar ndagi.

11 “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. 12 Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar na ndi, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.’ 13 Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.” 14 Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’ 15 Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi. 16 Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbini gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar nde

ruarga.’ 17 Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Njina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Njaar nza niingi. Ntige mbara muungi, ana fhura won Njina Njaar mbe niingi. Na gu ram muungi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui jaar, gu ana thivirie?”

18 Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdoriganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndirga.”

*Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.*

19 Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muungi bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. 20 Mbe

maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vñira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vñira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vñira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuñ bun mba Grikiñ ga nzuai. <sup>21</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen ñkasñka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kthoñgap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kthoñgap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusalem kav mba bigi kameñ mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. <sup>23</sup> Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuuñra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ñgirga.

<sup>24</sup> Barnabas, ana vñira guman vhuuñ ma. Ana vñira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vñira Fhe Bakime kthoñgi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muuñgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas maan mbe

thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. <sup>26</sup> Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vñirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vñizgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi. <sup>28</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana rugim, ana an ñkasñkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vñizirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari ñguir hìgirga.” Ana maan suañgim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ñgui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vñizi tuga bakime hìgi. <sup>29</sup> Agabus ne suañgim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tìgap kama shogiap, mbaram, ñkña ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suañgiap

mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkia ndia za sui.  
<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba nkia ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkia ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga ningi.

## 12

*Herot Zems shogi ana ringim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigap, mbe ndim bina suegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon feqa Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. <sup>3</sup> Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhira Pita suirigi. <sup>4</sup> Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi gutivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki gutivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki gutivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khan muungi, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim

bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanv suanga. <sup>5</sup> Maan muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

*Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.*

<sup>6</sup> Herot Pita suanv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanqip, ana suanv suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, gutivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. <sup>7</sup> Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava naar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, "Pita ndu vhemkora khavik." Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhigia nien rigi. <sup>8</sup> Mba sheni fhingiap nien rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, "Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara." Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba

**11:30** FG 12.25 <sup>a</sup> **12:1** Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23 **12:3** FG 4.3 **12:4** Kis 12.1-27 **12:5** Ze 5.16 **12:6** FG 5.23



Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeer sharav na zin zi.”<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui.<sup>10</sup> Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari gütivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari gütivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhingim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.”<sup>12</sup> Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuun Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.<sup>13</sup> Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba

phenan ngari njara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi.<sup>14</sup> Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!”<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu njanani o?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi.<sup>17</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nenji. Ana mba bigir mbe nenja vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe

**12:9** FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 **12:10** Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9

**12:12** FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37 **12:15** Mt 18.10; FG 26.24 **b 12:15** Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njara khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungi. **12:17** FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40 **c 12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege.

**12:18** FG 5.22-24

thav harigi njanen vugi. <sup>c</sup>

18 Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari giitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?” 19 Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamenj vov Herotan higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi giitivi, ana kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maan muungiap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

### *Herot Rimgi.*

20 Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki njanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungiap, ana mba mbe vhegi kamenj ringirga.

21 Mbe vov maan ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzii siaan muungiap, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga. 22 Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziv, khanj nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoonj ma. Khe guma kamthoonj fhuvara.” 23 Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamenj mbararagiap, khanj mbe suan thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muun thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

24 Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta khanj tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

25 Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won naara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

**Por Zisas buni  
vhuuin bun harigi  
ngui vhirve ga  
suangi.**

## 13

*Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.*

<sup>1</sup> Khe Antiokiñ nenji buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba ñaara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rsius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha ndikndigar mbe ndiii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi ñaar, mani anan muunji.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan mani ga muunjim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen

vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. <sup>5</sup> Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma. <sup>7</sup> Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuinj kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngiia muunjim, mani ana han zi. <sup>8</sup> Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui ñaara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. <sup>9</sup> Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare,

**13:1** FG 11.27 <sup>a</sup> **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khan nzuai, “Phigi.” Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 **13:3** FG 6.6 **13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 **13:6** 2 T 3.8

Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. b

<sup>10</sup> “Ndu Satanan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuin, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin, ndu khan nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharjen thagire? <sup>11</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muungip tuga mpeennera kegirga, ndu ran naara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Erimas maan muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungip.

*Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe*

*Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfiria fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai. <sup>14</sup> Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. <sup>15</sup> Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khan mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khan Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suanri.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba

**b 13:9** Kha zi Sor; ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por; ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen naara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khan muungiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8 **13:13** FG 13.5; 15.38 **13:15** Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22 **13:16** FG 12.17

gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suañ thav, thiri pingi. Mbe thiri pingim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! <sup>17</sup> Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khan mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zumgum won nkasnkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. <sup>18</sup> Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>19</sup> “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga nningi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerin nuianen kirga. <sup>20</sup> Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin zumgum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zumgum Fhe Bakimen

kamthoon guma Samuer higi.

<sup>21</sup> “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. <sup>22</sup> Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngirga.’ <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

<sup>24</sup> “Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khan Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. <sup>25</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won njaara mbuav kav, ana

**13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 **13:18** Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 <sup>c</sup> **13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kav, khan nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.” **13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 **13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 **13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 **13:24** Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27

won njaara vhizi zav khañ nzambaren mbe muñgi. 'Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana ñkari sharive mpiin fhirgira tuktiigi fhuvara.'

26 "Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ñgui ntñiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suañgiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamen, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. 27 Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kañgi fhuvara. Mbe vñira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suañgi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muñgiap, mbe khañ ana nzuai, 'Ana ringirga.' Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suañgi kamen, ne guigira mba tegi. 28 Mbe ana muñgi bigina mbatiga thuen ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khañ tiga havhargiap, ñgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, 'Ana ringirga.' 29 Mbe mba

fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suañgi. Mbe za mba tivara ana muñgi. Mbe maan ana muñgim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khararain ana khuma daañgiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. 30 Mbe maan ana muñgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. 31 Mbe rari vñirvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusalem ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

32 "Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuñ khañ muñgi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nziigi ga suañgi kamen, ana khañ mbe suañgi 'Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.' 33 Ana ne suañgiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nziigi ga suañgi kamen, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamenra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamen, ne Njavgi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamen khañ nzuai,

'Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.'

34 Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv

13:26 Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 13:27 Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 13:28 Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15  
13:29 Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 13:30 Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 13:31 FG 1.3; 1.8 13:32 Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 13:34 Ais 55.3

khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji kamenra zin vugi. Ana khan nzuai,

‘Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuuinra ndun nninga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suanji tivara muungirga.’

<sup>35</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar harigi kama muen vhira ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won Naara Guma Guar, ndu won naarar muun zav ana farasari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

<sup>36</sup> “Nza Devit kanji, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai naari, ana nta muunji. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ana khurigi.

<sup>37</sup> Devit ringiap, mba tiva muunji. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nza khan muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kangiri, ana nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta

vhizi zav zergi. <sup>39</sup> Nde mba Moses suanji tivi, nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, khan nde suanjiirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, ana kha zin nden kamanga, nde tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma.

<sup>40</sup> Maan muungiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suanji bigen nden higirga. Mbe fhum khan suanji.

<sup>41</sup> ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suanji buni nziii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv ngava mbatigar muungip, wari mbatigirga. Nde namra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muungirga. Maan muungip, guma the gu muunga bigen bun nde suanjiirga, nde ne kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>42</sup> Por mba buni suanjiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ntigem kha naaren Sabatar, nko taagip ziv, kha nza suanji buni thari phorgip nza suanji.” <sup>43</sup> Mbe

maan mani ga suangim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vhirve, gum harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muongi ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

<sup>44</sup> Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zungum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. <sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii. <sup>46</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, "Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, 'Nza mba zazera mbara

muongiap ki bijnbin ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngui ntiri ga suanga. <sup>47</sup> Nka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne khan muongi, Guma Bakime khan nza suangi. 'Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava njaar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.' "

<sup>48</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi." Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muongip kirga bijnbin ndr za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kthothi. <sup>49</sup> Mbe ana kthothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamen za mba fhain ga ruigi. <sup>50</sup> Mba kamen za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen



ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi. <sup>51</sup> Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigen ga suan kamej kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. <sup>52</sup> Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

## 14

*Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikin vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kothigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mani buni kothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni kothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui

gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. <sup>3</sup> Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivaniv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi naara gumanin ndagi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, zungum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhirva nkar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui.

<sup>7</sup> Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni ringim, ana ni-amuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki. <sup>9</sup> Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram kharav, ana garav, ana ana kanji. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta khotigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, Por kama havharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip thigi” Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fega mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

<sup>11</sup> Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muungi bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.” <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niingi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niingiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niingi, nzan mbariv Hermes. a

<sup>13</sup> Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba

zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niingiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuin mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi naara gumani mba kamej mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamej ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziv, khan nzuai, <sup>15</sup> “Nde nkan kivntogi, nde than nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muungi. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai ne khan muungi, nka kha buni vhuuin bun nde suanrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muungi. <sup>16</sup> Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi

**14:8** Zo 9.1; FG 3.2    **14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4    **14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6  
 a **14:12** Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuen khotigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui naara mbui mbariv ma.    **14:15** Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17    **14:16** Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3

garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. <sup>17</sup> Ana vhirira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuuŋra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuŋ vhirve ga muuŋgim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde niuŋgim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.” <sup>18</sup> Mani mba kameŋra mbe suanŋia thav, mani khaŋ tigap ŋaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanv shaman muunga fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maan manin muun za muuŋgiap kim, zumgum Zudaiŋ mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram ŋkiiar ana segi. Mbe ŋkiiar ana segim, ana ŋama rimgim, mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, ana zama ringi. Mbe ne suanŋiap, ana khuma ŋgirga vov mba ŋgu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ŋgu bakimen bina kira hiuŋ khiŋgi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ŋgirga vov khiŋgim, mba Zisas buni vhuuŋ kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ŋgu bakime vhen

vergi. Ana taagia mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanagera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ŋgu bakimen vugi.

*Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ŋgu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. <sup>22</sup> Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ŋgun ŋgiri sanv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ŋgigirga.” <sup>23</sup> Mani maan mbe suanŋia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ŋgu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi

fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

*Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.*

<sup>24</sup> Barnabas gum Por maan mbe muunjiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfria fhain higi.

<sup>25</sup> Mani Pamfrian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun suanjiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi. <sup>26</sup> Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khan suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha njaarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mani vov, mba njaara muunjiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi.

<sup>27</sup> Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim,

mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnka panan muunji bigi, mani za ntan mbe nenjegi. Mani mba bigi nenga vov, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhiri.” <sup>28</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nenjegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

## 15

*Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foon tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap

khan tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusalem naanv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui." Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegem, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnkar panan muungi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khan nzuai, "Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri." <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kamen ndim thigar mbari.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaaran nzan farve khingi. Ana mba njaaran nzan farve khingiap, ana khuen nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe ana buni vhuuin mbararav mbe ana kothivirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kangiap, ana won Nina Njaaran mbe ndii. Ana won Nina Njaaran nza niingi tivara muungiap, ana mbe niingi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muungi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen

nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>9</sup> Ana vñira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muungim, mbe ana niman ngarigi. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, nde ntige than nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naan thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vñira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nza khuenj kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muungiap, ana vñira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

<sup>12</sup> Pita mba buni suangim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuenj suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuarati. Mbe mani khuarati, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won ñkasñkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan ñkasñkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muungi. Mani mba bigir mbe nenji.

<sup>13</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nenjega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khan nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. <sup>14</sup> Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi

fhain gumgi gu mbigi kora muungiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba nde suangi kamenj, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenra suangi. Mbe mba kamenra suangim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, <sup>16</sup> “Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana ñkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muungiap ki. Mbe maan muungiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muungirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vur-gia mbatigi, gu harigi ñkaar muungip, gu mba phenan muungirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. <sup>17-18</sup> Gu maan muungirga, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suany ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamenj ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgenj suangi.’

<sup>19</sup> “Maan muungiap, na ndikndik khan muungi. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui nñiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben nñinga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Nza khan muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanyv khan mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven

**15:10** Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 **15:11** Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 **15:12** FG 14.27 **15:13** FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 **15:14** FG 15.7-9 **15:16** Amo 9.11-12 **15:20** Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3

tuma kargip, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mbativ, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, viziin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira viziinan mbi thari.’<sup>21</sup> Nde za khuen kangi. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi nguui mben nguui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

*Mbe gava ndim harigi nguui kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mba.*

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani

ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

<sup>23</sup> Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mba. Nde nza phorgap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi nguui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndi. <sup>24</sup> Nza khan muungiap mbararagi, nza gumgi mbari khan kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muungi. Nde khuen kangiri, nza maanj nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nza mba khesharigi bigen mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. <sup>26</sup> Nza guigira vuzvugi

**15:21** FG 13.15 **b** **15:21** Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerin mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki nguui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi nguui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maanj muungiap, mba nguui ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi.

**15:24** FG 15.1 **15:26** FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26

fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira ringirga tivara mbui. Mani vhirā nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiṣ zi bun suangeṅ thamthagi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ṅgiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhirā wani wo kamthoonira vhirā mba bunin nde suanga. <sup>28</sup> Nza vhirā Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kameṅ suangi. Nza suangi kameṅ khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maanṅ muunṅiap khaṅ nde nzuai, 'Nde kha tivira zin ṅgiri.' Mba tivi khare. <sup>29</sup> 'Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhirā vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhirā guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhirā ana mbi thari. Nde vhirā mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kivi, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muunṅ thari.' Nde maanṅ muunṅip tuituigira wari ganiv, khaṅ muunṅi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muunṅ tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri."

<sup>30</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgi gu mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin

mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niṅgi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe mba gavan mbe niṅgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suanṅim, mbe mba buni vhuuinṅ gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. <sup>32</sup> Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhirā Fhe Bakimen kamthoonṅ gu-mani ma. Mani maanṅ muunṅiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinṅra mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. <sup>33-34</sup> Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manenṅ tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ṅgirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava miṅtigar mani ga niṅgiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. <sup>C</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas

15:28 Mt 23.4 15:29 Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20 15:32 FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 <sup>C</sup> 15:33-34 Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 keṅip ganiv ṅgip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinṅ kanṅiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khaṅ muunṅia nzuai, "Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki."



khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga njarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

*Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.*

<sup>36</sup> Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhezim, Por khan Barnabas ga nzuai, “Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Nka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip kangirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu.” <sup>37</sup> Por maan suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi. <sup>38</sup> Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha njaarak muun thagi. Maan muunziap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu.” <sup>39</sup> Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara njarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. <sup>40</sup> Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava mitik nko phorgi kiri.” <sup>41</sup> Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

## 16

*Timoti Por phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas khothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuun Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuun vhira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. <sup>2</sup> Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma.” <sup>3</sup> Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muunzi. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muunzi. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kangi, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. <sup>4</sup> Por maan ana muunziap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga

ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusalem kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusalem kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha buni zin ngiri." <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi.

*Por Masedonia guma gangi.*

<sup>6</sup> Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun suangen mbe thivigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar maan wom mbe thivigi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara

muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari." <sup>10</sup> Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuuin bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. <sup>a</sup>

*Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Maan muungiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanagera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. <sup>12</sup> Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maan Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. <sup>13</sup> Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin

**16:5** FG 2.47 **16:6** FG 18.23 **16:7** 2 T 1.15 **16:10** 2 Ko 2.13 <sup>a</sup> **16:10**

Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, "Nza ki." Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muungiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muungiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipairi thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.

taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana khuaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

*Por gu Sairas Firipain binej rigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura naara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan

mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui naarar panan nkia vhirvera ndi. <sup>17</sup> Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” <sup>18</sup> Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararargen vhugi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

<sup>19</sup> Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. <sup>21</sup> Mani vhira nza Rominj muun

thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.”<sup>22</sup> Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiinsigar mani khari.<sup>23</sup> Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zaan tuigira kha gumani ganiri.”<sup>24</sup> Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki njanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanarar bakime muen thoon khingim, mani suani nderigi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi,

mbe kav mani mbararagi.<sup>26</sup> Mbe mani mbararav kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne niinkuim, mba phena tivanen thir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi.<sup>27</sup> Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thii garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui.<sup>28</sup> Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.”<sup>29</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana njaarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki njanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo feqa Por gum Sairas nkarveni niman khingi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khan mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muungi tivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi

**16:22** 2 Ko 6.5; 11.23-25; Fi 1.30; 1 Te 2.2      **16:26** FG 4.31; 5.19; 12.7; 12.10

**16:27** FG 12.18-19      **16:30** Ru 3.10; FG 2.37; 9.6

na ndigirie?”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuej kothigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” <sup>32</sup> Por gum Sairas maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. <sup>34</sup> Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir

pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khan mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’ ” <sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.’ Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri.” <sup>37</sup> Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khan mba giitiva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungi ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararargen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muungi o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muungiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suany, nka

**16:31** Zo 3.16; 3.36; 6.47; 1 Zo 5.10

**16:33** FG 16.15

**b 16:37** Mba

tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediteranian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, mbe Romij, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan muungiap, mben tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binen rigirga, giitivi farfa mbatigar ana muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Romij vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muungia ki. Por ndia maan muungi guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por niamuun ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegap gani ngip ves 29 thigiri.

kuv kirar hirga.” b

<sup>38</sup> Por maan mba giītivi gari gumgir pani ga suan̄gim, mbe Por suan̄gi kamej ndigap, mba bigi ndi thīgar mbai gumgir pani han vui. <sup>39</sup> Mba bigi ndi thīgar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khan̄ mani ga nzuai, “N̄ko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba phena tivanen̄ thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas khotīgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suan̄gia thugap, zungum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

## 17

*Tesaronaikaij Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe v̄hira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv,

ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudaij phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbe khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij nīnge bun mbe nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, ringip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” <sup>4</sup> Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij khotīgap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikīj mbari, mbe v̄hira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe v̄hirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi v̄hirve, mbe v̄hira mani zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudaij mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap vov, mbe mba phogi ga v̄hui n̄anin vov, mba t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu

mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhirva mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khan nzuai, "Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khan hegi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe zav khan hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khan nzuai, 'Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zikhare, Zisas.' " <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziva nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani,

mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khan mbe nzuai, "Mbe wo muunggi bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhiringim, mbe ngirga."

*Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.*

<sup>10</sup> Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. <sup>11</sup> Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kambarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikin mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhirva Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

<sup>13</sup> Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain

zumgum mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. <sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. <sup>15</sup> Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanjrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

*Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>16</sup> Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muongiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi. <sup>17</sup> Por maan muongiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui nanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>18</sup> Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriain gum Stoikin tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khan muongi. Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana ringiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muongiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kamen Por ga suanjap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadegi gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin nkaa kanji za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Nza vhira ndu buni

**17:17** FG 18.19 a **17:18** Fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntiri khare, Epikuriain gum Stoikin.” b **17:18** Mba zumgum higi kamen khan nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui. Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kamen Anastasis zitav mbe suanjim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muongiap, mbe Grikin khuen ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi.



mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muunjiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niinge kanji za mbui.”  
 21 Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir njkaa, mbe nta mbararganej vuzvugi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin njkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

22 Mba buaadege gumgi Por suangi buni niinge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadege gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. 23 Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khan muunji kamen ana khergi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nde nzuai.

24 “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana

kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muunjiap, gumgi wari won farir muunji pheni, ana ntan ki fhu. 25 Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunjiap ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunjiap, biinbiin ana niinge, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niinge. 26 Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigem, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigem, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga njani mbe niinge. 27 Fhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana khuej vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kangirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanj ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. 28 ‘Ana vhira nduara biinbiin nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara njkasnjkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kamen nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Nza vhira, ana tari ma.’ C

17:24 Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15

17:24 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5

17:25 Jop

12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48

17:27 Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer

23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20

17:28 Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3

C 17:28 Ves 18

khan muunji tiva muunji, Por Zudain tivi kanji gumgi fhum suangi kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kangirga.

17:29 Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26

29 “Nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza than suanjv khuen ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muunji? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndigu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktigi fhuvara.

30 “Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muunji bigi ga nzuav mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khañ tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki nguiri ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri.

31 Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuun zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana ringia mboga tigem, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana mba njaarar ana niñgi.” 32 Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma rimjiap

mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Nza wom kha buni suanjrim, nza nta mbarararganen vuzvugi.” 33 Mbe maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. 34 Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas khotigigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas khotigigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaade gi gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas khotigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas khotigigi.

## 18

*Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.*

1 Por zungum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgi vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi.

2 Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niñge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhain guma ma. Ana won muun Prikiran kov, mani manen fhumra Itari fhain thav wani zigi. Mani khañ muunjiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khañ Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguiri kiri.” Mani maan

muunjiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maan kim, Por vov, manin higi. <sup>3</sup> Por mani mbui njaarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maan muunjiap Por mani phorgap maan kav, mbe wari tigap njarav ki. <sup>4</sup> Por maan kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudain gu Grikin khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudain gu Grikin ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Por maan mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhargiap, khan Zudain ga nzuai, "Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma." <sup>6</sup> Por maan Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararagen thav hegap, ana nziv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muunji, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, "Nden ntuu zumgum vhavar ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde

muunji fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga." <sup>7</sup> Por maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. <sup>8</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vira Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

<sup>9</sup> Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muunjiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu rivv thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanri. Ndu thini pini thari. <sup>10</sup> Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muunjiap fhu. Gu khan muunjiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki." <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira

**18:3** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8

**18:5** FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28

**18:6** Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4 **18:8** 1 Ko 1.14 **18:9** Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3

mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

<sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai, <sup>13</sup> “Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.” <sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muungip Romin nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi,

nde nta suanv suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu.” <sup>16</sup> Gario maan mba Zudain ga suangiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. <sup>17</sup> Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai njanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suangi fhu. <sup>a</sup>

*Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.*

<sup>18</sup> Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zumgum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamen zin vov wo pana phirgi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maan tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen

**18:14** FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 **18:15** Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 <sup>a</sup> **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1

<sup>b</sup> **18:18** Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangi, mbe wo pani shain thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga.

**18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15

vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thaner tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” <sup>21</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. <sup>22</sup> Por Efesusan kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusalem ndav, mba Zerusalem Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zumgum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

*Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>24</sup> Por maan mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana

zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuin nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, anan buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma. <sup>25</sup> Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suangi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muungi bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji. <sup>26</sup> Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suangiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kangirga. <sup>27</sup> Aporos maan kegap, zumgum maan thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin

vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maanj suangim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khanj tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muunjiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana khotigi. <sup>28</sup> Aporos khanj tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana Zudainj suangi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khanj mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.”

## 19

*Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zungum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon khotigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunji,

“Nde Zisas khotigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunjim, mbe khanj nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara the ki kama thuenj mbararagi fhu.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim Por, khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muunji?” Por maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por khanj mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khanj nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na khotigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suangi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigim, Por vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khanj tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi

gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. <sup>9</sup> Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. <sup>10</sup> Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigira.

*Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime njaknjakar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. <sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hanjisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rihi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben

rimrii vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, "Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri." <sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Zisas kangi, gu Por kangi. Gu nde kangi fhu, nde theinj?" <sup>16</sup> Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. <sup>17</sup> Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikin, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira

rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. <sup>19</sup> Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muunji. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muunji, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhez vheza tuktigi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

*Efesusin kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.*

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakimen nkasnka Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, "Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zungum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zungum ngip, Rom

gangirga." <sup>22</sup> Ana maan suanjiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi. <sup>23</sup> Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. <sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanjire ntuu kargi. Ana mba njaar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan nkia vhirvera ndi. <sup>25</sup> Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khan mbe nzuai. "Nde nza wari tigap njaara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, nkia nzerara him, nza nkia vhirvera ndi. <sup>26</sup> Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi,

**19:20** FG 6.7; 12.24    **19:21** FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1

**19:22** Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20    **19:23** 2 Ko 1.8    **19:24** FG 16.16-19    **19:26** Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15



nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khañ nza nzuai, 'Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.' " <sup>27</sup> Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Demetrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai, "Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma." <sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigura khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai ñanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma. <sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi.

<sup>31</sup> Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai ñanen ngi thari."

<sup>32</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira ñanñangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna ñienñangi khañ fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi ñiman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi ñima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>34</sup> Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigura khiriv, kaav khañ nzuai, "Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi." Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim,

<sup>a</sup> 19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. 19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 19:31 2 T 1.15 <sup>b</sup> 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama khañ fhuvara.

zungum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi? <sup>36</sup> Guma the nde daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzii buna thuen suangi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Nde mbarara, Demetrius won njaara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanv mba kamen ndi thigar maanga. <sup>39</sup> Nde vhira maan muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanv nta ndi thigira maanri. <sup>40</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir njaara guman pan kha kamen mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanv suangirga. Ana nza

suanv suanv khan suangirga, nza bigina mbatiga muen khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nhen ki fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip ziv nzan nzanv khan nza suanga, ‘Nde than nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.’ Mbe maan suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu.” <sup>41</sup> Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

## 20

*Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. <sup>2</sup> Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. <sup>3</sup> Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuen ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia

Masedonian shirav ngirga.”  
 4 Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Soper, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhirra Por phorga vui. 5 Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. 6 Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. a

*Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.*

7 Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. bc

8 Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundav vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki. 9 Nza mba vundav kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe,

ana mba phenan bihbiin zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, nkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga nangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niien rigi. Ana daangia niien rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. 10 Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhirra mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muun thari. Anan bihbiin khar ki.” 11 Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. 12 Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira

a 20:6 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kamenj wom khan higi. Mba kamenj khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. 20:7

FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10 b 20:7 Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, nktoguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare nktugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi naaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmanqip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi.

c 20:7 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. 20:10 1 Kin 17.21

ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

*Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi. <sup>15</sup> Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi. <sup>16</sup> Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, "Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa nkhangga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga." d

*Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.*

<sup>17</sup> Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas

kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

<sup>18</sup> Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muungi bigi, nde nta kanji. <sup>19</sup> Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevur zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiv, mbe vhira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. <sup>20</sup> Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji. <sup>21</sup> Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. <sup>22</sup> Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusareman naan

**20:16** FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8 **d** **20:16** Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. **20:17** FG 18.21 **e** **20:17** Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muungi 50 kiromitas. **20:18** FG 18.19; 19.10 **20:19** FG 20.3 **20:22** FG 19.21

za mbui. Gu Zerusareman ndarga, thagina bigen nan higrir? Gu kanji fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

<sup>24</sup> “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi njaar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muungi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangirga.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kanji, nde zumgum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Maan muungiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhirgirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Gu khan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiv,

vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Njina Njaar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. <sup>29</sup> Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feinj mbatigi fara muungi gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feinj mba sipsivir farfagi fara muungip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. <sup>30</sup> Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. <sup>31</sup> Maan muungiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muungi tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden ningen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

<sup>32</sup> “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khangi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muungi buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi

**20:23** FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 **20:24** FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7 **20:26** FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2 **20:28** 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4 **20:29** Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 **20:30** 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19 **20:31** Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11 **20:32** FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9

havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vñira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuñ, ana ntan nden nñnga.

33 “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu.

34 Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vñira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. 35 Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muuñv khan tigip ñgarirga. Nza maan muuñv ñgariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktiigi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vñira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kameñ, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khan suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga nññgi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambarigi.’ ”

36 Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. 37 Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. 38 Mbe khuenj nzuav guigira ana kora muuñgiap, nzi mbatiga

mbui. Por khan mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gan-girga tuktiigi fhuvvara. Mbe maan ana muuñgiap, ana kov keman vui.

## 21

*Por kemandigap Zerusareman ndai.*

1 Nza maan mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan thav sigi. Mba kem maan thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ninngen vegap, maan thav vov, Patara ñgu bakimen vegi.

2 Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ñgir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maan nza khiga sigi.

3 Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza ñkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ñgu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ñgu bakime phorgi.

4 Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mbe rugim, mbe khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusareman naan thari.”

5 Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ñgu

20:33 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2

20:34 FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9

20:35 Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8

20:36 FG 21.5

20:37 FG 20.25 21:4 FG 20.23; 21.12

bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuin gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo keman maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

*Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi. <sup>8</sup> Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanera maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. <sup>9</sup> Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir

gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. <sup>11</sup> Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar khan nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khingirga.’”

<sup>12</sup> Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi. <sup>13</sup> Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan nza nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv rimgip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.” <sup>14</sup> Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

**Por Zudian phena  
tivanen ga rigim,  
mbe ana nzuai buni**

## mbararagi.

*Por vov Zerusareman higi.*

15 Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai. 16 Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phenatigim, nza ana phenan ki. 17 Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

18 Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. 19 Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe niingiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav nkasnkar ana ndim, ana harigi ngui phorga muunji bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenji.

*Por Zerusarem higi.*

20 Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suanji buni mbararagiap, mbe

Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, "Nzan fek, ndu kangi, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe za Moses suanji tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. 21 Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, 'Por harigi nguir ki Zudain, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Moses suanji tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari." Ndu maan mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suanji tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari." ' 22 Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kangi. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanv ndu suanrim, nza ram muunrie? 23 Mbe maan ana suanjiap, thav khan Por ga nzuai, "Nza tiva muen kangi. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. 24 Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muunji. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muunjirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta

21:18 FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9 21:19 FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19 21:20  
FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14 21:21 FG 16.3; Ga 2.3 21:23 Nam 6.13-21  
21:24 FG 18.18 a 21:24 Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba  
6.1-21 kamen ganiri.



guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suanji tivi zin vui guma ma.<sup>a</sup>

25 “Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suanji buni, nza ntan mbe suanji. Nza mba gavar khan mbe suanji, ‘Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’ ” 26 Mbe maan Por ga suanjim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suanji tivi, mbe za nta muunji. Mbe mba tivi ga muunjiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan njaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muunji thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

*Zudain Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Por suirigi.*

27 Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vheziz za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman

ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. 28 Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi nin mpiv, vhira Moses suanji tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi nin pungi. Ana mba tivara muunji fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi njanen ga muunjim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. 29 Mbe khan muunjiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegim, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

30 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana

ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. b

*Roman ntari ga mbui giiivi Por ndigi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui giiivi gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagi. Ana khuen mbararagi, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. <sup>32</sup> Ana maan suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui giiivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki njanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudain mba ntari ga mbui giiivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui giiivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. <sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui giiivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giiivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegin, ana kha nzambaran

Zudain ga muungi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muungi?” <sup>34</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giiivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna nien mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muungia thav, mba ntari ga mbui giiivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. <sup>35</sup> Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khan tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui giiivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. <sup>36</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

*Por Zisas kothigi ne nien bun Zudain ga nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giiivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ngiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khan mba ntari ga mbui giiivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suangrie?” Por

**b 21:30** Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegin, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zungum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vshivgiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui giiivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikshima bisar manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhu njanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi. **21:33** FG 20.23 **21:36** Ru 23.18; Zo 19.15; FG 22.22

maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kanjire?”<sup>38</sup> Ai, gu khueŋ ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romiŋ, nde nzan ntari ga mbui g̃itivi phorga shogim, nde ṽizgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi gumara khare thi?”<sup>39</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ŋgu bakime, ana zi ki ŋgu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuuŋ ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.”<sup>40</sup> Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui g̃itivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pin̄i zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khaŋ mbe nzuai,

## 22

<sup>1</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ŋgugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thueŋ muŋgi fhu-

vara.”<sup>2</sup> Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khaŋ mbe nzuai,<sup>3</sup> “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuŋ Sirisia fhain Tarsus ŋgu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusarem ŋgu bakimen kav vhuuŋgi. Gamarier na sure muuŋgi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muuŋim, gu guigira nta kanji. Gu nta kanjiap, gu ṽhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khaŋ tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige ṽhira mba tivara mbui.<sup>4</sup> Gu Zisas khotigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe ṽizim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui.<sup>5</sup> Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaade gi gumgi, mbe na kanji, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusareman ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muuŋgira.”

*Por Zisas khotigap ana*

*zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18*

<sup>6</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phij han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba vhava njaar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira nijan ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoonj mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muungi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?’ <sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khanj na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’

<sup>9</sup> Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoonj mbararagi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Guma Bakime khanj na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi njaari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’ <sup>11</sup> Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vharav njaar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muungim, gu ram muungip ganirie? Maan muungiap, na phorga

vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

<sup>12</sup> “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’ <sup>13</sup> Ana zav, na han thigap, khanj na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. <sup>14</sup> Gu ana garim, ana khanj na nzuai,

‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kangirga, ndu vhira ana Njara Guman Njaar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. <sup>15</sup> Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu mba njaaran muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khanj suan, “Zisas nan korar muun.” Ndu maan suanjv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezgirga.’ ”

*Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.*

<sup>17-18</sup> Por maan nzua vov, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga

nzuai. “Gu zungum taagia zav Zerusareman ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muungiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusarem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuuin bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’<sup>19</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu kothigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji.<sup>20</sup> Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khan suangi, “Mbe mba tivar ana muungi, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’<sup>21</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigirga.’”

*Por khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”*

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi

gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararargen thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khan nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira jamkirga fhu.”<sup>23</sup> Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khan muungi, mbe Por suangi bunen vuzvugi fhu.<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuen kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina nien ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri.<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan Poran muunv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav

suangiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?" a

<sup>26</sup> Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana muungim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ntige ram muunrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma." <sup>27</sup> Ana ne suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari zav khan Por ga nzuai, "Ndu na suan. Ndu Rom guma, ee?" Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Ahan."

<sup>28</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, "Gu won nkia vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki." Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Gu maan muungi fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma."

<sup>29</sup> Por maan suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kangi, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khan muungiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui

giitivi shenin Por kegi.

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadege gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>30</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khuen kangi za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorena muungim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maan muungiap, mba mitimanagera ana Por fhigim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadege gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadege gumgir pani garav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kangi. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kangi, gu bigina mbatiga thuen muungi fhu." <sup>2</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananias, ana khan mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde ana thiri phavik." <sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "The Bakime ndura

ā **22:25** Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Romin, mben tiva muen khan nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khan nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tuktigi fhuvara. **22:29** FG 16.38 **23:1** FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3 **23:2** 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 **23:3** Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51

shogirga! Ndu khan muungi, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muungi. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tuktiga fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suangi tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suangi tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.”  
a

4 Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?”  
5 Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap pham muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suan thari.’ ”

6 Por khan muungiap, ana kanji, mba buaadege gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusin gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasin ma. Ana maan muungiap mba buaadege gumgir kiiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuen

khothigi, guma rimgip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina nienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

7 Por mba kamej suangim, mba Sadusin gu Fherasin ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. 8 Mbe khan muungiap, mbe Sadusin khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma rimgi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe Fherasin, mbe mba bigi khothigi, mba bigi ki. 9 Mbe maan muungiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khan tiga havhargiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suangim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suangim, ana nzuai thi?”  
10 Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasin gu Sadusin wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheinj muunv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir nijnrim, ana kariregip, rimgirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khan mba ntari ga mbui

a 23:3 Wok Pris 19.15 khan nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khan mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.” 23:5 Kis 22.28 23:6 Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5 23:9 FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25

giītivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirigiri.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khan tigap Zerusalem na buni vhuuin bun suangi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuin bun suanri.”

*Zudain Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba maan min thugim, Zudain mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana rilinga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanji, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe kamen suangi Zudain, mben vhirve 40 kamarigi. <sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tukti gi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim, nza mban mbirga.’ <sup>15</sup> Maan muungip, nde mba buaade gi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giītivi

gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khan ana suanri, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suangi buni mbari ndiriven kanji zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir san muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kamen, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giītivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi.

<sup>17</sup> Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giītivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giītivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” <sup>18</sup> Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giītivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khan ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giītivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.’ ”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giītivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani



gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?”<sup>20</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudain kama shogiap khan nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanqip Porar kov mba buaadeqi gumgir panin han ngiriri.’ Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Nza ana guigip khan suanga, “Nza tuituigip Por kanqi sanv ana nzanga.”’<sup>21</sup> Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki.”<sup>22</sup> Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangiap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khan mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ngip, khan harigi guma the suan thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suangi.”

*Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.*

<sup>23</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana manin

kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegi, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri.<sup>24</sup> Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegi, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngiriri.”<sup>25</sup> Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khan nzuai,

<sup>26</sup> “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuun.<sup>27</sup> Mbe Zudain kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khan nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maan muungiap won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi.<sup>28</sup> Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna nien kanqi zav, ana kov, mben buaadeqi gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi.<sup>29</sup> Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana riminga bigina guara thuen gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana rie o, nza ana ndi bina sue.<sup>30</sup> Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim,

mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muunjiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanjrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kangirga.”

<sup>31</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamej zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. <sup>32</sup> Mbe vergap, mba mitimanagera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai. <sup>33</sup> Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. <sup>34</sup> Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muunji. “Ndu maanji fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.” <sup>35</sup> Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe

ziv khan hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap khan nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muunji phena khingiri.”

## 24

*Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kangi guma Terturan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kangim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirmpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. <sup>3</sup> Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suan ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan

buna tivenra mbarararga.  
<sup>5</sup> Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thay wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin. Ana mben guman pan ma. <sup>6-8</sup> Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanzan zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungibigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

*Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun Feriks ga nzuai.*

<sup>10</sup> Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niinkui, ana Por suangen nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, ndu mpari

vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkangen vuzvugi. <sup>11</sup> Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuen kangirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi. <sup>12</sup> Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muungi tuav guara thuen khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

<sup>14</sup> “Guigira bunen khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi

**24:6-8** FG 21.28-30 <sup>a</sup> **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kanjiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui gitivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suanjv suangen vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanjv suanjri.” **24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17 **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3

fhum khergi buni, gu vñira za nta khotigivra ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu nta khotigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuñ muñgi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muñgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavgirga. Mbe vñira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime khotigap, ana rarga wari ki. <sup>16</sup> Gu maan muñgiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muñ thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vñira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

<sup>17</sup> “Gu mpari mbarir harigi ñguir kegap, zumgum gu taagia wo ntñiri han zigi. Gu ñkñia gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vñira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. <sup>18</sup> Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ñgiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ñgara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muñgiap, gu zumgum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muñgi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ñgarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vñirve na phorga kegi fhu,

vñira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muñgi fhu. b

<sup>19</sup> “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanv suanri. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan muñgip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanv, gu mba muñgi bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanri. <sup>21</sup> Gu buna buenra suangim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suangi, ‘Gu khuen khotigi, guma rimgip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai ñanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’ ”

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vñira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas khotigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vñira ana kangi. Maan muñgip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui gñitivi gari guman pana vñari Risias garari. Ana

**24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 **24:16** FG 23.1 **24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17** FG 21.17-28 **b** **24:18** Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muñgirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanñan za mbui. Por mbe maan ana nzuai, ne ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ñgarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15 **24:21** FG 23.6; 28.20 **24:22** FG 23.26 **24:23** FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30

zirgirim, gu za nde buney ndi thigar maanga.”<sup>23</sup> Ana mbe suanjiap khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khangiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muuñ thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana niin sañ muuñrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

*Feriks Por ndi bina khangim, ana binan kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgi.*

<sup>24</sup> Rari mbari vhezgi, Feriks won muuñ Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Kraiss khotigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai.<sup>25</sup> Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zungum nza muuñgi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khañ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanjv kama ndi maanga.”<sup>26</sup> Feriks maanñ Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raanñ shiv, nkiaa tharir ana niingirim, ana fhura ana fhirgirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba

ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Ana maanñ mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgi, Por-sius Festus Feriks ñana ndigap, Zudia fhainñ gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudainñ ana ndikndigar zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

## 25

*Sisar Por buni mbarararga.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Feriks vhezgi, Festus ana ñana ndigap, Zudia fhainñ gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks ñana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgi, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai.<sup>2</sup> Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khañ tiga havhargiap khañ Festus ga nzuai,<sup>3</sup> “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naanñri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khañ muuñgi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suanji, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanñrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga.<sup>4</sup> Mbe maanñ Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera

khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga. <sup>5</sup> Gu maan muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suanjv suanga.”

<sup>6</sup> Festus maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimana ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muungi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suangia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhirra tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhirra tiva mbatiga thuen

Sisar muungi fhu.”

<sup>9</sup> Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Zerusareman naanjv wo buni suangen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muungirga, gu vhirra naanjv Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga.” <sup>10</sup> Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muungi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungip riminga bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suanjv ringirga. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Por maan suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

**25:7** FG 24.5-6; 24.13 **25:8** FG 24.12; 28.17 **25:9** FG 24.27; 25.20 **25:11** FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 <sup>a</sup> **25:11** Romin tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanjv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanjv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanjrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma.

*Festus Por ga nzuav ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Festus mba suambarar Por ga muŋgim, zungum rari mbari vhiŋgim, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hiriiŋ Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. b

<sup>14</sup> Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muŋgiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ŋgui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muŋgiap binan khar ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu nda vov Zerusalem kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, ‘Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muŋgi. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, “Ana riminga.” ’

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ŋgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Romiŋ, nzan tiv khan muŋgia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanv guma, the suangiŋga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muŋgi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni

suangrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.’

<sup>17</sup> “Maan muŋgiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khueŋ ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muŋgi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba ringi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, ‘Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.’ <sup>20</sup> Gu ana suangi buna niien kangi za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muŋgiap ana nzangen thagi. Gu ana nzangen thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muŋgi, ‘Maangi, ndu Zerusalem naangen vuzvugip, ndu Zerusalem naangrim, gu vhira naangv Zerusalem nde buni mbarararga?’ <sup>21</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khueŋ vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim,

b 25:13 Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri. 25:14 FG 24.27 25:19 FG 18.15; 23.29 25:20 FG 25.9

zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maan suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanen khangim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga.”<sup>22</sup> Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, “Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararargen vuzvugi.” Ana maan nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, “Maangim, ndu gurmanqip ana buni mbarararga.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuinjra wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi.<sup>24</sup> Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khan nzuai, “Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Ndu za ana shogirim, ana ringi.’ Gu Zerusarem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khan zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai.

Mbe khara na nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.’<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana rilinga bigin thuen muungirga, ana ne suanjv rilinga. Gu maan muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muungiap khuen suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga.<sup>26</sup> Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kangi fhu, gu ram muungi khesharigi kamen khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuinj tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanjv kherirga gap, gu mba kamen khergip ana ndi maanga.<sup>27</sup> Gu kangi khuen nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanjv, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binen rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

## 26



*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhu-  
uin Agripa phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Festus mba bunin mbe suanġim, Agripa mbaram khañ Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanġv suanġri.” Ana maanġ suanġim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khañ nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Nġui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suanġi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuenġ ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. <sup>3</sup> Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanġi. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanġi. Gu maanġ muunġiap khuenġ vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

<sup>4</sup> “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanġi. Mbe khañ muunġia na kanġi, gu taranera gu wo nġu nningera mben hara kav vhuunġiap guma ruma muunġi. Gu zumgum nda vov, Zerusalem kim, Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe na kanġi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe za na kanġi, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nenġirga. Mbe na kanġi, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.<sup>a</sup> Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasiñ, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasiñ zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba

tivi ki fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne nienġ khañ muunġi. Gu khuenġ khotġigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nziġi ga suanġi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. <sup>7</sup> Mba nzan 12 thigi nziġi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana khotġigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Nġui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigenġ khotġigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen nienġra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Nde gumgi mbari, nde thañ nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime khotġigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavġirga tuktigi?

<sup>9</sup> “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiġa mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunġv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. <sup>10</sup> Gu Zerusalem mba bigi ga muunġi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas khotġigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maanġ mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhi zi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe vhi zirga.’ <sup>11</sup> Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi

**26:4** FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5  
fhain Tarsus nġu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri.  
Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20  
22.4-5 **26:10** FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13

**a 26:5** Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia  
**26:6** Lo 18.5;  
**26:9** 1 T 1.13 **26:9** FG 8.3;

gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muun̄gi. Gu khan̄ tigip mben muun̄rim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ŋgui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ŋgip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

*Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nen̄gi.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16*

<sup>12</sup> Por mba buni nzua vov khan̄ nzuai, “Gu maan̄ mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niŋgiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. <sup>13</sup> Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiŋ ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muun̄giap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava ŋaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran ŋaara kambarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. <sup>14</sup> Ana nza shirigim, nza za niŋen regi. Nza niŋen regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruin̄ kaman nan nzav khan̄ na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than̄ nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.’ <sup>15</sup> Mba guma maan̄ na nzuaim, gu khan̄

ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maan̄ nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan̄ na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi! <sup>16</sup> Ndu khavgi thīgi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan ŋaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan ŋaarar muun̄v, ndu ntige gangi bigen̄, ndu ne bun suan̄v, ndu vhira gu zungum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. <sup>17</sup> Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ŋgu gumgi gum harigi fhain̄ ŋgui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktīgi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ŋgirga. <sup>18</sup> Ndu mben han ŋgip mben ringi taan̄rim, mbe mba gingina thav, ŋaarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanan ŋkasŋka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan̄ muun̄gip, mbe fhum muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhīzgirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhīzgirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ ndigap, harigi ŋguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.*

<sup>19</sup> Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Gu

mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangi. Gu zumgum zav Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangi, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunri.' <sup>21</sup> Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudain mba bigina nienra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muungiap, gu ntige khan thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi buni gum Moses suangi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Mbe khan suangi, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi

ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava njaara farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.' "

*Por khan nzuai, "Agripa guigira khuen kothigiri."*

<sup>24</sup> Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Por, ndu njanjani! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu njanjani!"

<sup>25</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Guman rum, Festus, gu njanjani fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. <sup>26</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kangi. Gu maan muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kangi, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum kharani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kangi, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, ndu nta kothigi o, fhu? Gu kangi, ndu nta kothigi."

<sup>28</sup> Por maan nzuaim, Agripa khan nzambaren Por ga muungi, "Ndu ram muungiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas kothigap, ana

zin ngigirie?”<sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khañ muunji tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muunjirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunjv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

<sup>30</sup> Por mba buni suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai ñanen thav, wari vui. Mbe mba ñanen thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunji kake, ana ne khuav riie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.” <sup>32</sup> Mbe ne suanjia thav, Agripa khañ Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagen vuzvugi.’ ”

## Por Roman vui.

## 27

*Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisanan ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Nza mba fomangia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maan thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaron-aika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai.

<sup>3</sup> Nza ndaim ra vhi zigim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. <sup>4</sup> Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maan Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biñbiñ kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. <sup>5</sup> Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfiria fhain

**26:31** FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25    **26:32** FG 25.11    **27:1** FG 25.12; 25.25    **a 27:1**  
 Por Zerusareman ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi.    **27:2** FG 19.29    **27:3** FG 24.23

mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zumgum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza vov maan phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maangi. <sup>7</sup> Nza fov, mba keman maangiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biiñbiiñ guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biiñbiiñ maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. <sup>8</sup> Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, njaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zumgum mbe kha zin rigi nanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

<sup>9</sup> Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muongi tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim,

mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muongiap Por khan mbe nzuai,<sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kangi, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” <sup>11</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kameñ mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba phorgi mbin kameñ, ne biiñbiiñ zorga ki mbin kameñ fhuvara. Maan muongiap, mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kameñ thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nza maan muongiap tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kameñ phorgip, nza nen kiv, biiñbiiñ ganinga. Finiks mbin kameñ, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

*Biiñbiiñ gum mbasik phuri khavgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbin kama vhuuen kim, mba saut fhain biiñbiiñ khavgi, mba fhain biiñbiiñ kivgi fhuvara. Maan

**b** 27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegi pan ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biiñbiiñ bakime Mediterenian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, ñkee rui fhu. **27:10** FG 27.22

muunjiap, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamen ngigirga.” Mbe maan suanjiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui. <sup>14</sup> Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra binbin baki guarara khavgi. Mba binbin, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain binbin ma. Mba binbin Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi. <sup>15</sup> Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba binbin garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. <sup>16</sup> Binbin mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba binbin tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza njaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. <sup>17</sup> Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, muen higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuen nzuav mbe maan muungirga,

mba kem shirav mbasik ngigirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndarga, mbe maan muungia vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhingi. Mbe mba kema sher fhingim, binbin nduara mba kema ndiga vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba binbin gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimanagera mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. <sup>19</sup> Mba binbin gum mbasik phuri mbara muunjiap kim, ra phuni vhezim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezim, nza za khan nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran njaar gum nkaan njaari gangi fhuvara. Kha binbin bakime vhira nza safui. Maan muunjiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanen mbegi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muunjiap gu nzuai kamen zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigen

ntiij, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntiij. <sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhizgirga tuktiigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga.

<sup>23</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime njaara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu gurum nkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, 'Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhizgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.' <sup>25</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangi. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime khotiigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga. <sup>26</sup> Kha kem, biijbiij ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga."

<sup>27</sup> Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biijbiij nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiij ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, "Nza gaa han mbai thi?" <sup>28</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga

muungiap, mbaram mbim mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kanji zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manej siga mpeengera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkair ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi anjari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargen nzuav kaav, khan nzuai. <sup>30</sup> Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muungiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbim verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki anjari ndi sur zav mbui. d

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, "Kha gumgi kha keman ki tharga, nde vhizgirga." <sup>32</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe

**27:23** Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9 **27:24** FG 23.11 **27:25** Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12

**27:26** FG 28.1 **d** **27:30** Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romij Por fhingim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. **27:31** FG 27.22

nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

33 Mba kema bisaneŋ mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba keman ki gumgi ga ndi. Ana mbe mban mbirgeŋ nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhiŋgi.” 34 Gu maan muunŋiap khan tiŋap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba ŋkasŋkar nden niŋga. Nde mbarara! Nde thaneŋ mbatigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” 35 Por maan mbe suanŋiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanŋiap, ana phirgiap, ana pi. 36 Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thueŋ regim, mbe vhira mba pi. 37 Nza mba keman ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thiŋi. 38 Mba keman ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muunŋirga, kem simgirga fhu.

### *Kem mbatigi.*

39 Ra ndav shirigim, mba keman ŋgari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi ŋaneŋ gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kaŋgi fhu, nza maanŋi fhain

zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muenŋ gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khiina vhuuŋ ki. Mbe ana gangiap khueŋ ndikndigi, “Nza tuktiŋirga, nza khueŋ vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ŋgip mbu mbasik taan vhuuŋ phorgirga.” 40 Mbe ne suanŋiap, mba keman anŋkari, mbe za ntan mpiiŋ gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhirgiap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap ana ndagim, binbin mbe khiŋa mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

41 Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khiinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khiina perav, guigira thiŋa havhargi. Ana thiŋim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. 42 Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhiŋi za nzuai. Mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, “Nza muunv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maanŋip, di ŋgi phogip wari regi rivgi.” 43 Mbe maan suanŋiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khan mba ntari ga mbui



gĩtivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari.” Ana maan mbe suanġia thav, khan mba keman ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanġi gumgi, nde fharav fov maanġip, di nġip, thiva phogiri.”<sup>44</sup> Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum keman figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi nġip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui ġĩtivi gari ġimativa pan maan nza suanġim, nza za mba tivara muunġiap, nza za thiva phoġiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

## 28

*Por Marta rigikirigen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phoġiap, nza zumgum, mba phoġi rigikirige nza ninġe kanġi. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phoġi.<sup>2</sup> Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunġ guarara nza mbui. Nza maanġ kim, mbok nzi, bigi ranġim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri.<sup>3</sup> Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran keġap, vhav ana shim, ana hiġap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirġiap, ana ntorgi.<sup>4</sup> Mba kuruk zirġiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ganġiap, mbe nduarira khan wari

ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingenġ thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi nġarkai, ana ntige vhizġirga.”<sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hiġi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuenġ Porar hiġi fhu.<sup>6</sup> Por maanġ mba kuruga muunġim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuenġ nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuenġ ana hiġi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiġa mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiġar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki nġun han ki nuianenġ, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianenġ ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunġra nza muunġi.<sup>8</sup> Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riiv, kaar ki. Ana riiv, fhav gurgurġiap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, won farven ana khangim, ana taagia nzerigi.<sup>9</sup> Por maanġ ana muunġim, mba rigikirigen ki rihi gumgi, mbe

za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>10</sup> Nza maanj kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maanj mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

*Por vov Roman higi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, nza zumgum fo kema mben maangi. Mba kem zav, biiᅇbiiᅇ kivgim, ana biiᅇbiiᅇ rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maanj thav sigi. <sup>12</sup> Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga ra phuni khegenen maanj kegi. <sup>13</sup> Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhain biiᅇbiiᅇ khavgim, nza maanj muunjiap maanj Regium thav sigi. Nza maanj Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maanj phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegin,

mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maanj mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. <sup>15</sup> Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba nanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegin, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

*Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>17</sup> Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuen muunji fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzigi tiva thuen dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusareman na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige

na ndi Romin farve khingi. <sup>18</sup> Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu rilinga bigin thuen muungi fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu rimgirga fhu. Mbe maan muungia fhura na fhigirim, gu ngir za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.' Gu fhura bigin the suany won ntiri ga suany suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuen kothigi, nza Isrerin, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi."

<sup>21</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suangi fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khan higap, ndu suangi buna mbatiga thuen bun nza suangi fhu, vhira guma the khan zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suangi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Nza maan muungiap, ntige ndu mbararagen vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suan. Nza khuen kanggi, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai."

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan Por ga suangiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vharve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suangi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khan tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kothigirga. <sup>24</sup> Por mba buni suangim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni kothigi fhu. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nziggi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar khan Aisaia ga nzuai, <sup>26</sup> 'Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khan mbe suanri, "Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndriven kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kangirga tuktigi fhuvara." <sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe

**28:19** FG 25.11    **28:20** FG 24.15; 26.6-7; 26.29; Ef 3.1-2; 2 T 2.9; Fm 1.10; 1.13

**28:22** FG 24.5; 24.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.14    **28:25** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14    **28:26** Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8    **28:26** Ais 6.9-10

bigi mbararargen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won rimgi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo rimgir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiriven kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ’ ”

28-29 Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi naarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba naara ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” a

30 Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera nkhar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi.<sup>b</sup> 31 Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krai buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

**28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 a **28:28-29** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kameh khar nzuai, “Por mba bunen suangim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.” **28:30** FG 28.16

**b** **28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgim, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj, mbe phena tivanen Por fhigim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhain nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj Por shogim, ana rimgi. **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

## **ROM** **Khe Por Romiņ Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav** **ganinga buni** **khare.**

Por khueņ nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiņ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ņgu bakimen guigira Zisas khotiņap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingeņ vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khueņ vuzvugi, ana ņgiap, tuga tivanenra mbe phorgi kegiap, mbe thav ņgiap, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Kraiss buni vhuuiņ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vħira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotiņap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndi v khan mbe nzuai, "Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai." Ana maņ mbe suangiap, ana zumgum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niņeņ bun mbe nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nza guigira Zisas khotiņi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki." 1.17 Por khan mbe nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu

mbigi zam, mbe Zudaiņ o, mbe harigi fhain ntiiri, mbe za tivi mbatiņi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma."

Maņ muņgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muņgiap, ana taagiap mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Kraiss khotiņirga, Fhe Bakime taagiap mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivtok kiv, ana Zisas Kraiss phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maņ muņgiap guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Niņan Naar guigira ana phorga ki. Maņ muņgiap, tivi mbatiņi gu za ringiap za vħizi ņkasņka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktiņi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thiņi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niņge bun nzuav, vħira Fhe Bakimen Niņa Naar guigira Zisas Kraiss khotiņi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ņgari ņkasņka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thiņi. Por ana simtiņa bakime bun nzuai. Por vħira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuiņi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vħirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhain ņguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe

ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav kha nzuai, mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira pham muongi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kangi fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain, mbe zumgum, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen ziriga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuinra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen njaarar muonv, ngui gari guman pana piin kiv, vhira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

**Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.**

*Por, Zisas wo njaarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi njaari nenji buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu, Por, gu Krai Zisas njaarar guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana njaarar guma ma. Ana won njaarar muun zav na farasarigi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuej suangi, ana kamthoon gumgi ana bunen khergim, mba bunen ana gavar njaarar ki. <sup>3</sup> Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuij ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ngui vharve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki. <sup>4</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muongi ngarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won njaska bakimen nza khivav, ana rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maan muongim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Krai, ana nza Bakime ma. <sup>5</sup> Zisas Krai njaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muongi, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej bun suanga njaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muongirim, mba harigi fhain nguir ki ntirir kamanga, mbe zam Zisas Krai kothigip, ana zin ngirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde Romin, nde vhira Zisas ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kamgim, nde Zisas Krai ntiri ki.

<sup>7</sup> Nde Roman guigira Zisas

**1:1** FG 9.15; 13.2; 22.21; 1 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.15 **1:2** FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2 **1:3** Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8 **1:4** FG 13.33; Hi 9.14 **1:5** FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8 **1:7** Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7

khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde niingiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

*Por Rominj ganingane vuzvugi.*

8 Gu fharav khan nde suan za mbui. Gu khuen mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha nguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas khothigi tiva shimandi. Maan muungiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. 9 Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingiap, anan njaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kanji, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai. 10 Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khan ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muungirga, gu nde han mbar ngirga. 11 Gu guigira nde ganingen vuzvugi. Gu khuen nzuav, gu ngip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar na farve panan won njaarar muun sanv fhura nde ndii njaskjka, ana anan nden niinga, ana

nden kurarim, nde havhargirga. 12 Na ndikndik khan muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas khothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vhira Zisas khothigi tiv, ana vhira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

13 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Gu tugi vhirvera nden han ngir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui njaar ana harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap, vhira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maan muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi. 14 Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav njaarar na ndiiv, ana vhira harigi ntirir kurkura zav njaarar na ndiiv, ana vhira mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuin ki fhuv gungir kurkura zav njaarar na niingi. Gu mba njaarara muunga. 15 Maan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde Rominj gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

*Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen, ne Fhe Bakimen njaskjka ma.*

16 Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen njaskjka, ana buna

vhuuen ki. Mba nkasnka, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba nkasnka, ana fhara Zudain ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhain ntiri ndigirga. 17 Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenra Fhe Bakime won tivar vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

*Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.*

18 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbeviggi. 19 Mba gumgi, mbe

Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. 20 Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungi tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maan muungip kanjirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maan muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi ninje kanjip, mbe vhira ana nkasnka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kanjirga. Maan muungiap, guma the guigira khan suanga fhu, “Gu kanji fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu thanen Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.”

21 Mbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mben ndikndigi nanjaniap gingingi, mbe fhura ginginan ki. 22 Mbe kav khan nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira nanjani. 23 Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nkasnka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhezgi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari

1:17 Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 1:18 FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 1:19 Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 1:20 Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 1:21 Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18 1:22 Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20 1:23 Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29



ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.*

<sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap mbe thagi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui. <sup>25</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muunji Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muunji bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Maan muunjiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. <sup>27</sup> Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muunjiap khavav,

mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui. <sup>29</sup> Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, niihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai. <sup>30</sup> Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, "Nza fegi ma." Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir njkaa, mbe

nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. <sup>31</sup> Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, “Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga.” Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kanji. Mbe ana kanjiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav njigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muungiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fbigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suan thari, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara.” Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira

mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muungi, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntiri ma. <sup>2</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suanv suangirga fhuv thi? <sup>4</sup> Nde ram muungi ntiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? <sup>5</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi

muunji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben nninga.”

<sup>7</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe khan tigap njaknjakigap tivi vhuuin zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kav vhizi fhuv biinjbiinj ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj mba gumgi gu mbigir nninga.

<sup>8</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuin thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne njgarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben nningirga. <sup>9</sup> Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime

Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Ana fharav Zudain nningip, ana vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigir nninga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuenj ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui

fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Ne khan muunji. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigen muunji, mbe nera suanj fhiringirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Mba tiv mbe suanj suanjirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj fhiringirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigen muunji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suanji kamenra zin ngip, mba tivara suanj mbe suanj suanjirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tivi mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kamanga.

<sup>14</sup> Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu, mbe maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuin gum tivi mbatigi kangi. <sup>15-16</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir

ki ndikndigi, nta guigira

**2:8** Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8    **2:9** Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17    **2:11** Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17    **2:13** Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7    **2:14** FG 10.35    **2:15-16** Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8

mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tivi mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muunji tivi ga suanj mbe suanjirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muunji tivi mbe suanjv thugirga. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanjv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuuej khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suan zav mba njaarak Zisas Kraiss ga niingji.

*Mbe Zudain khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suanji tivira mben kurarga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde ram muunji Zudain nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivir vhuunvhuunjiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma.” <sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe nta nde khivigi. Nde maanj muunjiap tivir vhuuij kanjiap, nde nta garav, nta heei. <sup>19-20</sup> Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjiap, nza tivir vhuuij niingje kanjiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muunji. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava njara fara muunjiap ki. Nza maanj muunji nza mba tivi vhuuij

zin ngirga tuktigi fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanri mparm-parei ma.” <sup>21</sup> Ahanj, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muunjiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kiii. <sup>22</sup> Nde vhira khan nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maanj nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv ntiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kiii. <sup>23</sup> Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nza ki.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kamenj khan nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

*Guigira warir fooi tiv.*

<sup>25</sup> Nza Zudain nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngirga, mbe nza foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vui. Nza maanj muunjiap,

**2:17** Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19 **2:19-20** Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15 **2:21** Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4 **2:24** Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23 **2:25** Jer 4.4; 9.25; Ga 5.3

nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva muenj khiŋgia thiŋgi, nza warir foonŋi fhuv gumgi fara muunŋiap ki. <sup>26</sup> Maan muunŋip, mbe foonŋi fhuv gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta zin nŋiv, mbe tivir vhuuŋira muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foonŋi gumgir farar muunŋip kirga. <sup>27</sup> Nde Zudain, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foonŋi. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maan muunŋip guma the, mbe ana foonŋi fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga. <sup>28</sup> Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>29</sup> Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuenj kangiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foonŋi ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime

ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

### 3

*Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuŋ mbevarga tuktiŋi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muunŋip, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigen ma. Maan muunŋirga, mba Zudain mbe ram muunŋip harigi fhainj nŋui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuuŋ mbe warir fooi ne suanv mben higirie? <sup>2</sup> Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne nienj khanj muunŋi. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuŋ vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuŋ Zudain ga niinŋi, mbe nta ganinga. <sup>3</sup> Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuŋ zin vui fhuvara. Maan muunŋip, ram muunŋirie? Mbe ana kothigap, ana buni vhuuŋ zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muunŋirim, ana mba suangi kamenj, ana ne zin nŋigirga fhuve? <sup>4</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuŋ ki gavar Devit wo muunŋi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“The Bakime, ndu maanŋi tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu

**2:26** Ga 5.6    **2:28** Lo 30.6; Zo 7.24; 8.39; Ro 9.6-7; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Ko 10.18; Kor 2.11; 1 Pi 3.4    **3:2** Lo 4.7-8; Sng 147.19-20; Ro 2.18; 9.4    **3:3** Ro 9.6; 10.16; 11.29; 2 T 2.13; Hi 4.2    **3:4** Sng 51.4; 62.9; Zo 3.33

buni mbararav, mbe za khan nzuai, 'Ndu nzerara nzuai.' "

Mbe maan muungip ndu suanjv suan sanv, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

5-6 Maangi, nza ram muunrie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin muungirim, nta kirar higitim, nza ram suanrie? Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan niinga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip zazera tivir vhuuinra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjirigie? <sup>7</sup> Guma the wo ndikndigar khan suanga, "Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiinj khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muungi ne suanjv tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv na suanj suanrie?" <sup>8</sup> Mba tiv, ana vhira khan nzuai buna mbatigen fara muungi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, "Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuin hirga." Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav

na nzuav, khan nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigenj fara muungi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben niinjirga.

*Tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the ki fhu.*

<sup>9</sup> Maangi, nza ram suanrie? Nza Zudainj, nza mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kambarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suanji, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudainj gu harigi fhainj ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ne nzuav khan suanji,

"Tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the ki fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>11</sup> Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe tivir vhuuin muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara

muonji buni gum  
gumgi shogim, mbe  
vhizi buni ntan kav hi.  
Mbe zira domdore rav guigu-  
igi buni vhirve, mbe  
nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gum-  
gir farfagi buni, nta  
mben kaathoorir gi-  
vav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar  
kuga fara muonji.

14 Mbe zazera harigi gumgi  
ga nzuav ndavi  
mbarigap mben far-  
farga ndikndigi, mben  
ndavi vherir kim, mbe  
buni mbatigira nzuai.

15 Mbe zazera harigi gumgi  
shogirim, mbe vhizi  
zav khuafua rui.

16 Mbe zazera ruav harigi  
gumgi gu mbigir ntuur  
farfav simtigir mbe  
ndiia rui.

17 Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip  
ndava bavira kirga tivi  
kanji fhu.

18 Mbe thanen Fhe Bakimen  
rivi fhu.”

19 Nza khuen kanji, Fhe  
Bakime Moses ga nningi  
tivi, nta suanji tivi piin ki  
ntiri, nta mben tivi ma.  
Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi  
tivi khuen nzuai ne khan  
muonji. Nza kha gumgi,  
nza zam, nzan guma the  
Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tukti  
fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki  
gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime

nima thivgirim, ana nza  
suanj suanjirga. <sup>20</sup> Guma  
the Fhe Bakime Moses ga  
ningi tivi zin vui ne suanj  
Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan  
mbui guman anan kamgirga  
tukti fhuvara. Fhe Bakime  
Moses ga ningi tivi, nta nza  
mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

*Guma guigira Krai  
khothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir  
vhuuijan mbui guma.*

<sup>21</sup> Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir  
vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu  
mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar  
higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime  
Moses ga ningi tivi zin vui  
ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara.  
Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi  
tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime  
Moses ga ningi tivi nza nzuai  
kamen gum Fhe Bakimen  
kamthoon gumgi suanji buni  
ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime  
muungirga tivi bun nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mba tiv khan muonji, mba  
guigira Zisas Krai khothigi  
gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime  
za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi  
gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe  
Zudain gum mba harigi fhain  
ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe  
Bakime tiva bavira mben  
muunga. <sup>23</sup> Nza kha nuianan  
ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za  
tivi mbatigi ga muonji. Nza  
Fhe Bakime muungen nza  
vuzvugi tivir vhuuijan vhirve  
nza za ntan muungirga tukti  
fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura  
nza kora muungiap, ana Krai

**3:14** Sng 10.7    **3:15** Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8    **3:18** Sng 36.1    **3:19** Zo 10.34;  
Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23    **3:20** Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5  
**3:21** FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10    **3:22** Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28;  
Kor 3.11    **3:23** Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22    **3:24** Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1  
T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19

Zisas muunji njaara panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaara vhuun the muunji ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zisas njaara panan mba zin nza niingi. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana ringip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgira. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muunji. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndi fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>27</sup> Maan muunjiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav kha suangen tuktigi, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma”? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza

guigira Zisas kothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi. <sup>28</sup> Ne kha muunji, nza ntige khuen kangi. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudain Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhain njuir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vaira harigi fhain njuir Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>30</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foonji gumgi, gum mba warir foonji fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krai kothigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. <sup>31</sup> Nza maan muunji kha suanga, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

## 4

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Abraham, ana nza Zudain, ana nzan nzik ma.



Maan muungip, nza ram ana suanrie? <sup>2</sup> Abraham maan muungip, wo muungi bigi ga suanv ana tivir vhuuijan muungi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Ram muungi kamej ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gavar ki? Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Abraham Fhe Bakime suanji kamej khotigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai."

<sup>4</sup> Guma njaara muungiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khan nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muungi njaara nzuav ndi bigin ma. <sup>5</sup> Ana khuej kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivir vhuuijan thari gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tukitigi. Maan muungip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana khotigi ne suanv, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamanga. Ana kanji, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamn sanv, nza muunga njaara the ki fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Devit vhira mba khesharigi kamej nzuav khan suanji. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muungi njaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Devit khan suanji,

"Fhe Bakime maan muungip, guma the muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime mba guma muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangip, ana suanv suanjirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri."

<sup>9</sup> Ee, mba warir foongji gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foongji fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khuej ndikndigiri. Nza khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana khotigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime rangi tugar tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foongji, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foongji fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. <sup>11</sup> Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav,

ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foongi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muongi. Maaj muongiap, Abraham, ana won foongi fhuv gungi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mben ndia fara muongi. Fhe Bakime maaj muongi, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir mben kaminga. <sup>12</sup> Ana vhira mba warir foongi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muongi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foongi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foongi, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muongi.

*Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, ne nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamen ma.*

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahama nzuav anan nzigi ga suangi, ana kha nuianan za mben niingirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen ana suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime

tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kaav mba kamen ana suangi. <sup>14</sup> Maaj muongi, guigira Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba nin za suangi bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, ne vhira fhirgi rigirga. <sup>15</sup> Nza kangi, Moses suangi tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maaj muongi, Moses suangi tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muongi, ana mba kamen ana suangi. Maaj muongi, Fhe Bakime suangi bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muongi. <sup>17-19</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap mba kamen suangi, "Gu ndu muongi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muongi." Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suanji buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vur-giap, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tukti-gi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kthothi-gi. Fhe Bakime ana vhi-zgi gumgi, ana bññbññ mbe ndiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kthothi-gi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kamen kthothi-gap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap khan ana suanji, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirki-girga.” Maan muunjiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muunjiap ki. a 20 Fhe Bakime muun zav Abrahamaga suanji bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phuniaj mbuav Fhe Bakime kthothi-gi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kthothi-gi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. 21 Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanji, Fhe Bakime nkasnka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suanji bigi, ana nta muunji-girga. 22 Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime

Abraham ana kthothi-gi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

23 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiaj ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamen fhuvara. 24 Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamen ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kthothi-gi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nza Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kthothi-gi. Ana nza ana kthothi-gi ne suanv, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kaminga. 25 Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ana ringip, nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhi-zgirga. Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgi. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanv tuava muunjiap, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kaminga.

**Nza Krai-phorga  
ringiap, nza vhira  
ana phorgav zazera  
mbara muunjiap ki  
bññbññ ndigi.**

## 5

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj  
mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza  
kaai.*

a 4:17-19 Kha kamen Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nza nzik ma. 4:20 Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 4:22 Stt 15.6 4:24 FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 4:25 Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 5:1 Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20

<sup>1</sup> Nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. <sup>2</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhirgim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki. <sup>3</sup> Nza nera suanjv ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanjv ndikndigirga. Nza kangi, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi. <sup>4</sup> Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maan muungip nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip rii thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kangi, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga. <sup>5</sup> Nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira kangi. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maan muungiap za guigira kangi. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuin mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan

fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii. Ana Njina Njaar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga njaskan ka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krai nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav rimgi. <sup>7</sup> Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuian mbui guma the suanjv ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip tivir vhuuin guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura saanjv ringirga thi? <sup>8</sup> Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krai nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav rimgi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. <sup>9</sup> Krai ringim, ana vizin sia suav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kangi. Ana khan tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar

**5:2** 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19    **5:3** FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14    **5:5** Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19  
**5:6** Ro 4.25; 5.8-10    **5:8** Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10    **5:9** Ro 1.18; 2.5; 2.8; 3.25; 1 Te 1.10; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7

mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krais muunji njarar panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga. <sup>10</sup> Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana ringiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbiinj ndigi, maan muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khañ tigi tivir vhuuñ guarira nzan muunga. <sup>11</sup> Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krais, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

*Adam, ana vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi hian tigi.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Rimrim hian tigiap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khañ muunji, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tiva mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>13</sup> Mba tugen, tiva

mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tiva, nta zumgum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tiva kha nuianan higi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tiva mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhezgi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevegi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muunji tiva mbatigen muunji fhuvara, vhezgi tiv vhezgi mbe mbevegi. Adam ana mba zumgum hira guman panpan ma. <sup>15</sup> Adam Fhe Bakime suanji kameñ kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigin, mani mba farara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji kameñ kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhezgi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krais, ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi ga niñgi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj mbe ndii. <sup>16</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muunji bigen gum guma bavira muunji tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira

fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigenj muungim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za mbatigirga.” Fhe Bakime fhura ndi bigenj khan muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muungiap tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. <sup>17</sup> Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suangi bunenj kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muungi bigina mbatigenra, vhizi tiv higap, ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndi bigenj higap, khan tigap njaskanjagiap vhizi tivir njaskanjka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muungiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Kraiss muungi njara panan, mbe vhizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muungip ki bijnbijn njaskanjka ndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muungi tiva mbatigenj, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe

za vhezgirga.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir nzan kamanga, nza zam zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndirga. <sup>19</sup> Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi bunenj kaadogi. Ana mba muungi tiva mbatigenra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigikirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niingim, guma pim mba tivi phira sui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura ana kora mbui. <sup>21</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhizi tiva ndi hianj tigi. Mba tiv, tivi mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss muungi njara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungiap tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga.

## 6

*Nza Kraiss phorga rimgi.*

1 Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vhirver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khan tigip fhura nzan korar muunjv kirie?” Nza ne suanrie? 2 Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ngigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza rimjiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muunjiap wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie? 3 Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muunji, nza vhira za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve? 4 Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khan muunji. Nza Kraiss phorgap rimjim, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mbogatiigi fara muunji. Ana won njkasnjka bakime, ana wom Kraiss khavgi. Ana maanj muunjim, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

*Nza Kraiss phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.*

5 Fhe Bakime nza muunjim, nza Kraiss phorgi. Nza Kraiss phorgap, nza ana rimgi fara muunjiap, nza vhira rimgi. Nza mba tivara Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nza muunjim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga.

6 Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Kraiss phorgap khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Maanj muunjiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta njkasnjka vhizgi. Maanj muunjiap, nza wom tivi mbatigi njara gumgi kirga fhu. 7 Ne khan muunji, guma rimjiap wom tivi mbatigi njkasnjka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbiji.

8 Ahanj, nza Kraiss phorgap rimgi, nza maanj muunjiap, nza guigira ana khotiigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. 9 Nza kanji, Kraiss rimjim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muunjiap, ana taagip rimgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevara njkasnjka ki fhuvara. 10 Ana vhiza buenra muunji. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui njkasnjka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj njkasnjka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki. 11 Maanj muunjiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira rimjiap, nde tivi mbatigi njkasnjka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Kraiss phorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

12 Maanj muunjiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim,

**6:1** Ro 3.5-8; 6.15    **6:2** Ro 7.4; Ga 6.14; Kor 3.3; 1 Pi 2.24; 4.1    **6:3** 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27    **6:4** Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10    **6:5** Fi 3.10-11    **6:6** Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9    **6:7** 1 Pi 4.1    **6:9** VB 1.18    **6:10** Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18    **6:11** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24    **6:12** Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133

nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maan muungiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngi thari. <sup>13</sup> Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungiap wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen ningiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen ningip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuuira muunri. <sup>14</sup> Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne kha muungi, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi kora muumbara piin ki.

*Nza tivir vhuuin njaara gumgi ki.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungip, nza ntigem ram muunrie? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muungip, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerarame? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>16</sup> Ee, nde khuen kangi fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe ningiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan njaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan njaara gumgir khini

ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>17</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zungum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari khotigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri! <sup>18</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde bikbigiap fhura tivir vhuuian mbuav, ntan njaara gumgir khini ki. <sup>19</sup> Gu nde kora muungiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hira ki bunin mba vhunaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne kha muungi, nde thiga havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kangirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi ningim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira kha tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin ningip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi njaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

<sup>20</sup> Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin njaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Nde fhum mba



khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuun ndigi? Nde mba fhum muungi bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhizi tivi ma. <sup>22</sup> Nde ntigem maan muungi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana njaara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muungirim, nde njarav kiv, nde maan muunv zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. <sup>23</sup> Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezari wari won njaara gumgi ga ndii. Mba vhez khare, vhizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza niingi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj. Mba biinjbiinj nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi muungi njaara panan ana ndigi.

## 7

*Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ngari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suangi tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuej kanji thi? Guma, ana nam kav, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana ringiap, ana wom Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. <sup>2</sup> Maan muungip, mbik manan tigriga, ana man ringi fhu, ana nam ki, Moses suangi tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man

maan muungip ringiriga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktiigi fhu, ana bikbiigi. <sup>3</sup> Guma maan muungip nam kirga, ana muun ngip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khan ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man ringiriga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigriga, ana ruan harigi guma kii tiva muungi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraisi fhava phorgi fara muungi. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suangi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza ntan muunga. <sup>5</sup> Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi. <sup>6</sup> Nza ntigem ringiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta

nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir njkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara ntan nza niingi.

*Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.*

<sup>7</sup> Moses suanji tivi nza ndavi khavgrim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, khan suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suanji tivi khan nzuai, "Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta niihi thari." Moses suanji tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kangirga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Moses suanji tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi niihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suanji tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta rimgi guma farar muungirga. <sup>9</sup> Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip fhu, gu khan nzuai, "Gu nzerara ki." Gu zungum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi. <sup>10</sup> Moses

suanji tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suanji tivi na mbuim, gu kangip, Fhe Bakime khan na nzuai, "Ndu ringirga." <sup>11</sup> Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suanji tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suanji tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi.

<sup>12</sup> Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, ram muungi? Mba tivir vhuuij na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuuij phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu ringi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muungi. Ne khan muungi, ana khuen vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higriga. Nza nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

*Tivi mbatigi nza gari.*

14 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khanj muunji, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura nta njaara guman khin ki. 15 Gu kanji fhu. Gu ram muunji ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungenj vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungenj thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui. 16 Gu maanj muunji, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maanj muunjiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuun ma. 17 Maanj muunjiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui. 18 Gu kanji, tivar vhuun the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungenj vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi. 19 Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muun thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki. 20 Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maanj muunjiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

21 Gu maanj muunji tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori. 22 Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi. 23 Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kekim, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari. 24 O, gu guigira thanenj ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie? 25 Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kanji, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

## 8

*Krais nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nza niinji.*

1 Maanj muunjiap, nza Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanj khan nza suanjirga fhu, "Nde mbatigirga." 2 Krai Zisas muunji njaarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza nzuav

tuavar kama fhiringim, nza anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbigi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu. <sup>3</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktiigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suangi tivi zin vui njakjka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi muungen tuktiigi fhuv bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muungi. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ntan njakjka, ana nta vhezgi. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuin, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khan muungi, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tiva zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen

Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui. <sup>6</sup> Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ana ndava mitiga ndirga. <sup>7</sup> Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tuktiigi fhu. <sup>8</sup> Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar anan ki fhu, ana Krai guma fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maan muungip Krai nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin nden ntuaa ndii. <sup>11</sup> Nde mba

**8:3** FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19 **8:4** Ga 5.16; 5.25 **8:5** Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25 **8:6** Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8 **8:7** Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4 **8:9** 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11 **8:10** Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6 **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5

ntige ki fhavi, nta vhizi fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Kraisi khavgi. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden vhen kirga, nde rimgirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Njina Njaarar panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biihiiin nden niinga, nden fhavi wom vhezirga fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunri. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar njakasjkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta rimgirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biihiiin ndigirga. <sup>14</sup> Nza kangi, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaka gu njkaar mbigi ma. <sup>15</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan njara gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira

fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar njakasjkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Aba." Kha zi "Aba," anan niien khare, "Dara." <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuen bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. <sup>17</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maan muungiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza Kraisi phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

*Nza zumgum Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Mba mpirmpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kambararga. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime kha muunji bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muunji bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari. <sup>20</sup> Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi njara

**8:13** Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5 **8:14** Ga 5.18 **8:15** 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15 **8:15** Ga 4.5-7 **8:16** 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30 **8:17** FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **8:18** Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17 **8:19** Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:20** Stt 3.17-19

mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan muunjiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muunjim, nta maan muunjiap ki. Nta maan muunjiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime nta muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikbiigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunji zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ngiiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki. <sup>23</sup> Mba bigira nziiv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niingi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ngiiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuej sigi sarav, nza suanga, "Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma." Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muunjirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga. <sup>24</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muunjiap mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muunjiap,

guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaan suanjv rargi kirie? <sup>25</sup> Nza kanji, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muunjiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

<sup>26</sup> Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanji fhu, nza ram muunji suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrie? Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suanjirga tukitigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Nina Naara ndikndigi kanji. Ne khan muunji, ana Ninan Naar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap ngarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndiiv gumgi gu mbigiga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigiga mbui, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suanjap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana muun zav suanji jaari, mbe nta muunga. <sup>29</sup> Ne khan muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigiga mbui, Fhe Bakime fhum

**8:21** 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 **8:23** 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30 **8:24** 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1 **8:26** Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3 **8:27** Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14 **8:28** Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9 **8:29** Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6

guarara mbe ndir zav suangi. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muungirga. Maan muungip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben fega rum ma. <sup>30</sup> Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muungi njarar panan, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuijan mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana biihiiin vhuun mbe ndiiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben niinga.

*Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.*

<sup>31</sup> Maan muungiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga suanjie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rilingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niingi, ana vhira maan muungip za mba harigi bigir nzan niingirga.

<sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suanjv suanjie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>34</sup> The nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, khan nza suanjie, "Nde ringirga"? Fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana ringiap,

ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>35</sup> Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuen nzan hir sanv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhezirga. Mba bigi, nta Krai vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>36</sup> Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne suangi,

"Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi."

<sup>37</sup> Krai, ana won ndavar nza niingi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Krai, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai. <sup>38-39</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingim, gu khuenj kothigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara.

**8:30** Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9  
**8:31** Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6  
**8:32** Zo 3.16  
**8:33** Ais 50.8  
**8:34** Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1  
**8:35** Ro 8.38-39  
**8:36** Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11  
**8:37** Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11  
**8:38-39** Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22

Nza rimgirga o, nza njamki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu niningi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta nkasnka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha nin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza ningi vuzvuga thugirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza ningi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Krais Zisas muungi njaaran panan, ana wo ndavar nza ningi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

## Por Fhe Bakime Isrerin ga muungi tiva nzuai.

### 9

*Por guigira Isrerin kora muungi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Krais guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kanji, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma. <sup>2</sup> Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. <sup>3</sup> Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maan muungip, Krais na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suanjv ana phorgiv suanjv ana suanjrim, ana na

vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan njana ndirga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana nkasnka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suanjiap ana won tivir mbe ningi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana nta mbe phorga suanji kamej, ana za nta mbe suanji. <sup>5</sup> Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Krais kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Krais, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. a

*Por Fhe Bakime Isrerin ga mbui tiva nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tiva ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kanji, Isrerin mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Nza khan suanga fhu, "Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maan muunjiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma." Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khan suanji, "Aisakra ndun

**9:2** Kis 32.32    **9:4** Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10;  
9.1    **9:5** Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25    **a 9:5** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui,  
nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamej nza ne dorgip khan suanga. "Fhe Bakime, ana  
za kha bigir pan ma. Maan muunjiap, nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga."  
**9:6** Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16    **9:7** Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18  
**9:8** Ga 4.23



nzigi hegirga.”<sup>8</sup> Kha kama nñerj khanj nzuai, “Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.<sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suanji kamenj khanj nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara ñguga ruagirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Kama muenj phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma.<sup>11-12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui ñaari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maan muunjiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani tirga. Mani vhira tivar vhuuan muunji fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu. Fhe Bakime khanj Rebeka nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zungum ruagirga tarar ñaara guma kirga.”<sup>13</sup> Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap suanji kamenj ma. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

<sup>14</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza ram suanrie? Ee, nza khan suanrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muunji, ee? Zakira fhuvara!<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga suanji, “Gu guma the korar muunjiap, tivar vhuun ana muun sanjv, gu

muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sanjv, gu ana korar muunga.”<sup>16</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muunji ñaarar vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi.<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar Fhe Bakime khanj Idzivinj ñgui vhirve gari guman pana suanji, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ñgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won ñkasñka bakimen, gu ñkasñka ki bigir muunv simtigar ndun nñjv, won ñkasñka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”<sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sanjv, ana mba guma korar muunjiap, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muunjirim, ana havhari sanjv, ana wo vuzvuga zin ñgip, ana ndikndigar muunjirim, ana havhargirga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu ndikndigi, nde the khanj na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maan mbui, ana thanj nzuav simtigar nza ndii? The wo vuzvugi zin ñgip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daanji khingirga tuktigi?”<sup>20</sup> Nde gumgi, nde theinj, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga suanjv ana vhegirie?

**9:9** Stt 18.10; 18.14    **9:10** Stt 25.21    **9:11-12** Stt 25.23    **9:13** Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26    **9:14** 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15    **9:15** Kis 33.19  
**9:16** Ef 2.8    **9:17** Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22    **9:18** Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4    **9:19** 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13; Dan 4.35    **9:20** Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8

Nde gani, nuianan muunḡi nda, ana khan wo muunḡi guma ga suanḡrie? “Ndu than nzuav khan na muunḡi?”  
 21 Mba nuiana nda muunḡi guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuenḡ ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muunḡirga. Nda the, ana ndan vhuunḡ ma, ana ḡaari vhuuin muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muunḡi, ana harigi ḡaarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maanḡ muunḡi, ne nzerigi fhuve?

22 Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maanḡ muunḡirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ḡkasḡka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niḡḡiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki.  
 23 Ana khuenḡ vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava ḡaar gum ana ḡkasḡka bakime kanḡirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben niḡ za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muunḡi. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunḡiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben niḡv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niḡga.  
 24 Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime

kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainḡra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ḡgui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira. 25 Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonḡ guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khanḡ suanḡi, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khanḡ mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuventiri, gu zungum khanḡ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiri ma.’”  
 26 Gu khanḡ mbe suanḡi ḡanenḡ, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba ḡanera, gu khanḡ mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zazera mbara muunḡiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.’”

27 Aisaia fhum Isrerinḡra nzuav khanḡ suanḡi, “Mba Isrerinḡ gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiḡvip, kha mbasik taan khinḡra farar muunḡirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara.  
 28 Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanḡi, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niḡḡirga.”  
 29 Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suanḡi kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khanḡ suanḡi, “Maanḡ muunḡip, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara ḡkasḡka bakime ki.

Ana maan muungip nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muungip, nza za mbatigirga.”

*Mbe Isrerin, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.*

<sup>30</sup> Maanji nza ram suanjie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav naara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. <sup>31</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamin zav, mbe naara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suanji tivi zin vui ntiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>32</sup> Ne khan muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui naarara ndikndigi, mbe mba naara suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba nkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe nkari ga segim, mbe regi. <sup>33</sup> Fhe

Bakimen buni vhuuian ki gavar, khan muungip kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberirga fhu.”

## 10

*Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kanji fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin ndigirga. Gu maan muungiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, <sup>2</sup> Gu guigira mbe kanjiap, gu khuenj bun nzuai, mbe guigira khan tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi naara muun za mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanjiap, maan mbui fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won naarir panan khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Maan muungiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingen thagi. <sup>4</sup> Nza kanji, Kraisa ana Moses suanji tivi, ana nta

vhizgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraiss kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>5</sup> Moses suanŋi tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ŋgirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ŋgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khaŋ nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suanŋi tivi, ana za nta zin ŋgirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.” <sup>6</sup> Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap mba kameŋra nzuai. Nde khaŋ wari ga suan thari, “The Hevenan naanŋie?” Ne khaŋ muunŋi, nde nduarira Kraiss ndigi niŋ ziri za mbui. <sup>7</sup> Nde vhira khaŋ suan thari, “The vhizgi gumgi ki ŋgun ŋgiririe?” Ne khaŋ muunŋi, nde Kraiss ndiga taagia mbogar zi. <sup>8</sup> Mba buna niŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Mba buneŋ nden hara ki. Mba buneŋ nde kaathoorin ki, vhira nden ndavi vherir ki.” Mba kameŋ khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, nza mba kameŋ bun nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Nde maan muunŋip kama hegip khaŋ suanga, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Nde vhira wari won ndavi vherir, nde khuen

kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga. <sup>10</sup> Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vharve niman, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar khaŋ muunŋi kameŋ mba bigeŋ ga nzuai, “Mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu.” <sup>12</sup> Mba Zudaŋ gu mba harigi fhain gumgi, mbe mbara muunŋi. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. <sup>13</sup> Maan muunŋiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ana kothigirga fhu, mbe ram muunŋip warir kurkura sanv anan kamirie? Mbe ana kameŋ mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muunŋip ana kothigirie? Maan muunŋip, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suanŋirga fhu, mbe ram muunŋip ana buna vhuuen mbararagirie? <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba buna vhuuen bun suan sanv

**10:5** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 **10:6** Lo 30.12-14  
**10:9** Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37 **10:11** Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33 **10:12** FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28 **10:13** Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14 **10:15** Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15

gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuej bun suanğiric? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

*Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara.*

16 Mbe Isrerin, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuej kothigi?” 17 Nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagim, ne nza ana kothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mbe Krai bun nzuai buna vhuuej ma.

18 Gu khan muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagi fhuvi thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.” 19 Gu vhira harigi nzambarej khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerin, mbe kha buna niiej kanji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suanji kamenj ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khan suanji, “Gu nde Isrerin, gu nden muungirim, nde zi

ki fhuvi fhain ki nguia, nde mbe suanv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuij ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.” 20 Aisaia vhira kama havharar nzuav khan suanji, “Mba na ndi gari fhuvi gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuvi gumgi, gu mben higi.” 21 Aisaia khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerin ga ndirigap khan suanji, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na riiriv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

## 11

*Fhe Bakime Isrerin mbari kora muungji.*

1 Gu khan muungji nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira, gu Isrerin guma ma. Gu vhira Abrahaman nziga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma. 2 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suanji, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar Iraiza nenjegi bunen, nde ne kanji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerin ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, 3 “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim,

10:16 Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2 10:17 Zo 17.20 10:18 Sng 19.4; Mt 24.14; Mk 16.15; Kor 1.6; 1.23 10:19 Lo 32.21; Ro 11.11; Ta 3.3 10:20 Ais 65.1; Ro 9.30 10:21 Ais 65.2 11:1 1 Sml 12.22; Sng 94.14; Jer 31.37; 2 Ko 11.22; Fi 3.5 11:2 Sng 94.14; Ro 8.29 11:3 1 Kin 19.10; 19.14

mbe vhezgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vhirana shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.”<sup>4</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muunji fhuvara.”

<sup>5</sup> Ntige mbara muunjiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muunjiap, mben wora mbugi. <sup>6</sup> Ana fhura mbe kora muunjiap mben won mbugi. Ana mbe muunji njaara nzuav mben won mbugi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap njaara muunjirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khan suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza ram suanjie? Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamin zav, mbe ne nzuav njaara mbatiga muunji. Ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiri ga muunjim, mbe ndavi havhargi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap ne suanjie. Ana khan

nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muunjim, mbe guma guigira kuigap nangi fara muunjiap ki. Ana mbe muunjim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhirana mbe muunjim, mbe buni ninjen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muunjiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muunjiap ki.”<sup>9</sup> Dedit vhirana ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kamen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuun ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaan sigar suigi farar muunjiap mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhirana mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muunjim, mbe mba mbok thigirga.

Mba tuk vhirana nkari ndi si kima farar muunjirim, mbe wari wo nkari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan mben muunji, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhirana mben muunjirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiriregip, mbe mbara muunjiap kirga.”

**11:4** 1 Kin 19.18    **11:5** Ro 9.27    **11:6** Ro 4.4-5; Ga 3.18    **11:7** Ro 9.31; 10.3

**11:8** Lo 29.4; Ais 29.10; Jer 5.21; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27    **11:9** Sng 35.8    **11:9**

Sng 69.22-23

*Fhe Bakime harigi fhain  
ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu maan muunjiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerin, mbe mba tugen kir Krais ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi. Isrerin mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunrim, mbe Isrerin mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suan ndavi shirga. <sup>12</sup> Mba tugen Isrerin tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen khan tigap tivir vhuunra kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunra harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerin, mbe maan muunjiap kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kangi, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuun guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba naarar muungen nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. <sup>14</sup> Gu khuen nzuav, gu

khuen vuzvugi, gu wo ntiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde nihirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga. <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime kir Isrerin ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Ne khan muungirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muunji viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muunjiap, khan ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khan ngagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. <sup>17</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe oriv khan vhuunge fara muunji. Fhe Bakime ninjen ngagi mbari harav ninje khirgi. Nde mba harigi ngui gumgi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muunji. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ninjen ngagi hargiap, nden ntan nani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khan vhuunge mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muunjiap, nde nzerara ki. <sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde khuen ndikndigi thari. Nza

**11:11** FG 13.46; 22.18; 22.21; Ro 10.19

Jer 11.16; FG 2.39; Ef 2.11-19

**11:16** Nam 15.17-21; Ese 44.30

**11:18** Zo 4.22; 1 Ko 10.12

**11:17**

mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndii ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndiii.

19 Nde khuenj suanjri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir nana segi.”

20 Fhe Bakime guigira maan muunji. Ana maan muunji, ne nienj khan muunji. Mbe ana kothigi fhuv, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana kothigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri. 21 Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muungip riinjrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga.

22 Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuin zin vui, ana tivir vhuuin nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuin zin vui fhu, ana vhira nde hargirga. 23 Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana kothigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage

segirga. Ahanj, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tukti. 24 Nde khuenj kanjiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, ana maan muungip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje sir sanjv, ana nta ndiv segirga.

*Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.*

25 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamenj nde ne kanjirga. Nde muunv kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuenj ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Gu maan muungiap kha zorga ki kamenj, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerinj vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muungip kirim, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanj gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. 26 Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerinj ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suanj. Fhe Bakimen gap khanj nzuai, “Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem keqip, khavgip, zirga. Ana ziv,



mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga. 27 Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, 'Gu mbe phorgip suangip, gu mba tugen mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezgirga.' 28 Mbe Isrerin, mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerin, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbugim, mbe ana ntiiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui. 29 Fhe Bakime ana khan mbui, ana gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njaarar muun zav fhura bigir vhuuinra mbe ndii. Ana maan mben muunjiap, ana zumgum won ndikndigar kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

30 Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maan mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi. 31 Maan muunjiap, Isrerin, mbe mba tivara muunji, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerin, mbe vhora ntigem mba kora muumbara

ndigirga. 32 Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegi, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khan muunji, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maan mbui.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

33 Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin gum ndikndigir vhuuin gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuvar farav muunji! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi nninge kangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nza vhora ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. 34 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The ndikndigir ana nningi? 35 The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime nningim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?" Zakira fhuvara! 36 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muunji nninge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

## **Por guigira Kraish khotiigi gumgi gu**

**11:27** Jer 31.33-34; Hi 8.8; 10.16 **11:30** Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7 **11:32** Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4 **11:33** Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9 **11:34** Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16 **11:35** Jop 35.7; 41.11 **11:36** 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18

## mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

### 12

*Nza wari wo fhavir; Fhe Bakime niiny ana suany ofar muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungi kora muumbara bakime nzuav khaṅ tīga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niiny, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muungiri. Nde maṅ muungip, nde ntige ṅamra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir ṅaari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunri. Nde maṅ muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga. <sup>2</sup> Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muun thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunrim, nde ndikndigi ṅkaar muunv, nde vhirā tivir ṅkaar muunri. Nde maṅ muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kaṅgira. Nde nta kaṅgip, nde mbaram vhirā tivir vhuun kaṅgip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kaṅgip, nde tivir vhuun guarira kaṅgira.

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won ṅaarar muun zav nza niiny ṅkasṅka gu ndikndigir vhuun nza ntan ṅaarir muunga.*

<sup>3</sup> Ana fhura na kora muungim, Fhe Bakime anan ṅaarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maṅ muungiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khueṅ ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kambarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana nde ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde niiny ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. <sup>4</sup> Nza khueṅ kaṅgi, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figiven, nta za ṅaari wari heengiap ki. <sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Krai phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muungi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ana fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won ṅaara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuun gu ṅkasṅkagir za nza niiny. Maṅ muungiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fara muungiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum ṅkasṅka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigi

**12:1** Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5 **12:2** Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15 **12:3** 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 **12:4** Ef 4.16 **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12 **12:5** 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11 **12:7** FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17

ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suanri. <sup>7</sup> Maan muungip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won naara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana niingi, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. <sup>8</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo naara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havharirga ndikndiga ana niingi, ana guigira mba naarar muunv, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben niinri. Guma, ana naara the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba naara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir niinga.*

<sup>9</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinri. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba

tivir vhuuin suirav, nta zin ngiri. <sup>10</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben niinv, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muunri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, kha tigip havhargip harigi ntiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. <sup>11</sup> Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana kha tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen naarar muunri. Nde vhukvhugi thari. <sup>12</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muungen nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maan muungiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maan muungip, simtik nden hirim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kururari. Maan muungip, harigi ngui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Ahan, nde ana phorgi suanrim, ana tivar

**12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **12:9** Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22 **12:10** Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 **12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15 **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4 **12:13** 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9 **12:14** Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9

vhuun mben muunri. Nde mben farfa sanv, ana phorgi suanj thari. <sup>15</sup> Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri. <sup>16</sup> Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjv, tivir vhuuin mben muunjv, nde wari tigip thuuj bavira mbiri. Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muunj thari, "Gu nduara ndikndik ki."

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maanj muungip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muungirim, nde mbe muungi tiva mbatigenj ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuuinra muunri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri. <sup>19</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muungi tiva mbatiga thuen nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suanj ndav shiri. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamenj

nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suangi, "Harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga njaar, ana nan njaar ma. Gu nta ngarkarga." <sup>20</sup> Nde muunga tivi khare. "Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben niinjri. Mbe maanj muungip, fhir khigirim, nde mbin mben niinjri. Nde maanj mben muunga, mbe mba nde muungi tiva mbatigenj suanjv, mbe guigira nden mbergirga." <sup>21</sup> Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuinj, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

## 13

*Nza za ngui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ngui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kanji, ngui gari guman panan njkasjka, ana nduara highi fhuvara. Ngui gari guman panan njkasjka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap highi. Kha ngui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki. <sup>2</sup> Maanj muungiap, mba ngui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won njaarar niinjgi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maanj mbui gumgi, mbe

**12:15** Sng 35.13 **12:16** Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5

**12:17** Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15 **12:18** Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14

**12:19** Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30 **12:20**

Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44 **13:1** Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13

gumgir panin muunrim, mbe ne suanj vheza mbatigar mben nninga. <sup>3</sup> Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ririvar tivi vhuuan mbui gumgir ninn zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe ririvar mben ninn zav ki. Maan muungiap, ndu ngui gari gumgir panin rivithagi, ndu tivir vhuunra muunrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>4</sup> Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naraa gumgi ma. Mben naraa khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunv, ndu riviri. Ndu kanji, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap nkasnka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba nkasnka suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naraa mbuav, mbe mba nkasnka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben ninn zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir nkasnka ma, mbe ana suirigi. <sup>5</sup> Maan muungiap, nza ngui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khuen kanjirga, ne tivar vhuun ma.

Nza maan muungiap mba tiva zin vui.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba bigina nneera nzuav, nde nkiaa ndi mbe ndii. Ne kha muunggi, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naraa gumgi ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe nningi naraa, mbe ana mbui. <sup>7</sup> Nde ngui gari gumgir panin nninga bigi, nde ntan mben nnnri. Nde mbarkirga nkiaa gu bigi, nde ntan mba nkiaa ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben nnnri. Nde maan muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan nnnri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir nnnri.*

<sup>8</sup> Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ngarigar muungip, nde fhura mba ngariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ngarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ngarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir nnnri. Ne kha muunggi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tiva zin vui. <sup>9</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi kha nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari.

Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta nihi thari.” Kha tivi, harigi tivi nta vhira ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna buenra vhen ki. Mba bunen khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi niiri.”  
 10 Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muongiap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi guarira zin vui.

### *Nza tuituigira ruri.*

11 Gu kha tivir muon zav nde nzuai, ne kha muongi, nde ntige kha tuge kangi. Nde ntigem nkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kangi, nde fharav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi. 12 Maan vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maan muongiap, nza mba maan ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muongiap, nta shargip kirga. 13 Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivar muonv, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar

nannani mbip, nannaniv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muonga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura tamtam ntari muonv, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhegip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara. 14 Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muongiap ana sharav, anan tivira muonri. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgen ndikndigi thari.

## 14

*Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanv mbe suanga fhu.*

1 Guma, ana maan muongiap guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suanv, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suanv, ana daan thari. 2 Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muongiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muongiap, ana sigi pi fhu. a 3 Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana

**13:10** Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7 **13:11** 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7 **13:12** Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8 **13:13** Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3 **13:14** Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11 **14:1** Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 **14:1** Kor 2.16 **14:2** Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4 a **14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. **14:3** Kor 2.16

mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suany ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suany ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi. <sup>4</sup> Ndu the, ndu harigi guman njaara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muungip thigi havhargip, won njaara muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne kha muungi. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

<sup>5</sup> Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungi. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tuituigip khuen kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maangi ndikndik, ana nden nzerara. <sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maan mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi

thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nza khuen kangi, nzan rigar, nza the khuen ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki biihbiih, ana nanera. Gu vhira rimgirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira rimgirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maan muungip, nza nam kirga o, nza rimgirga, nza Guma Bakime ntirira. <sup>9</sup> Krai ne nzuav ana rimgiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuen kangi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungi tivi ga suany nza suanga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana kha nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani

**14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 **14:5** Ga 4.10  
1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2  
FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 **14:10** Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10  
45.23; Fi 2.10-11

**14:6** 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3 **14:7**  
**14:8** Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10 **14:9**  
**14:11** Ais

phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv firv, mbe za khan suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma.”<sup>12</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muunji tivi ntiriven bun ana suanga.

*Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muun thari.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungrim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu.  
<sup>14</sup> Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuen kanji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanji fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzanzanji.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzanzanji.  
<sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khan ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanji. Ndu ana niman

mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muunv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krai, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav rimgi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari.  
<sup>16</sup> Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suanj thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigi.”  
<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar mitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivi ndi ndii.  
<sup>18</sup> Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan njara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga.  
<sup>20</sup> Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen njaar farfarga ne suanj thari. Guigira,

**14:12** Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5    **14:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32    **14:14** FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15    **14:15** 1 Ko 8.11-13    **14:16** Ta 2.5  
**14:17** 1 Ko 8.8    **14:18** 2 Ko 8.21    **14:19** Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11  
**14:20** Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15



kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maan muungip begin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma. <sup>21</sup> Ndu maan muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi begin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuen nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari. <sup>22</sup> Ndu mba khesarigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesarigi, ana ndu begin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kanji, ana nko begin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman begin thuen muunv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanv ana suanvirga tukitigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri. <sup>23</sup> Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khan muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?” Fhe Bakime ne suanv na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maan muungip begin thuen muunv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khan nza suanga, “Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara,” Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

## 15

*Nza Krais ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza khan tiga havhargiap Zisas Krais kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza njaar ki. Nza mba Krais kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krais kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga. <sup>2</sup> Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maan muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mbe Krais kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. <sup>3</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Krais ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nzii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi.” <sup>4</sup> Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza

havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zيسان tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri. <sup>6</sup> Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zيسان Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

*Krais, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde zam, nde mba Zيسان Krai khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krai, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgira. <sup>8</sup> Gu khan nde nzuai, Krai, ana Zudain njara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi. <sup>9</sup> Ana vhira khuen nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana khan suangi,

“Maan muunjiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavara ki buna muen vhira khare. Ne khan nzuai, “Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri.” <sup>11</sup> Mba kama muen vhira khan nzuai,

“Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.

Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

<sup>12</sup> Asaia vhira khan suangi, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesan nzigir rigar higirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav nta rarga ki. Nde ana khotigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunv, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara njakanjar

panan, Fhe Bakime nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuin, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

**Por ana wo mbui  
njaara nzuav, ana  
raar vhuun Romin  
ga ndii.**

*Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuiaj mbuim, tivir vhuuin guigira nden ki. Nde vhira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ki. Maan muunjiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuin harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir niinga. <sup>15</sup> Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne kharj muunji, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muunjiap, ana na farasarigi. <sup>16</sup> Ana na farasarigim, gu Krai Zيسان njaara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhainj ngui gumgi rigar zigap, anan njaara mbui. Gu ana njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muunjiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana mben muunjiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu maan muunjiap Krai Zisas phorga njarav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi. <sup>18-19</sup> Gu harigi khesharigi buna thuej bun suanjirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buenra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar njakanjar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muunjim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vharve ga muunji. Gu Krai njakanjar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana njakanjar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Krai kothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muunjiap, gu Zerusalemra kegap, Krai buna vhuuej bun nzua zav, za vov Iririkum ngu bakime fhain vugi. <sup>20</sup> Gu kha njaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Krai kanji fhuv nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Krai buna vhuuej bun mbe suangej vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muunjen vuzvugi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suanji tivar muunjen vuzvugi. Ana kharj suanji, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kamej mbararagi fhuvara,

**15:14** 1 Ko 8.1; 8.7; 8.10; 2 Pi 1.12; 1 Zo 2.21  
Fi 2.17 **15:18-19** FG 19.18; 2 Ko 3.5; 12.12

**15:16** Ro 1.5; 11.13; 12.3; Ga 2.7-9;  
**15:20** 2 Ko 10.15-16 **15:21** Ais 52.15

mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vhirira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kanjirga.”

*Por Romij ganingen vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ngirga.*

<sup>22</sup> Gu kha mbui naar, ana tugi vhirvera na kegin, gu zav nde gari fhu. <sup>23</sup> Gu ntigem wom khan ngarirga naar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingen vuzvugi. <sup>24</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu Spen ngu bakime fhain ngir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kegirga. Gu nde phorgiv keginim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ngirga.

<sup>25</sup> Gu ntigem Zerusareman nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusareman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. <sup>26</sup> Kha Masedonia gu Akaian guigira Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusareman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav nkiaa ndi suegi. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba suegi nkiaa, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba nkiaa ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Mbe maan muunji, ne khan muunji. Mbe mba muunji tiv, mbe

Zudain han bigina ngariga muunjiap, ne ngarkai fara muunji. Mbe Zudain, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuun, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muunjiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkurarga naar ki.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu fharav mba naar vhezirga. Gu za mba nkiaa ndigip Zerusareman ndav, mbe ningip, gu Spenan ngir sanv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. <sup>29</sup> Gu kanji, gu maan muunjiap nde han zigirga, Kraiss nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga nkasaka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss ga ndikndigip, vhirira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khan tigiv naar mbatigar muunv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nan kurkurari. <sup>31</sup> Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime

buni vhuunj kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunv, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana mba Zerusalem kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi naar, mbe ana vuzvugirga. <sup>32</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanej tuga bisanera vhuksuv, taagi njaskan ndirga.

<sup>33</sup> Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiiv, ndava mitigar nza ndii ninje ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

## 16

*Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndii.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hirij Fibin muunri. Ana tivir vhuuanj mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga naar ki. <sup>2</sup> Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgip kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime naar mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muungip bigin the suanv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khanj muunji, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran ninjiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zisas naar mbui ntiri ma. <sup>4</sup> Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muungiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain njuir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi. <sup>5</sup> Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhu, nde nan raar vhuun mben ninjiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan ninjiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

<sup>6</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian ninjiri. Ana nden kurkurav naar mbatiga muunji.

<sup>7</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan ninjiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naar gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muun ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muun ma.

<sup>8</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan ninjiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana ninji,

ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan nningiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan njaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan nningiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan nningiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburusan ntirir nningiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan nningiri, ana nka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir nningiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan nningiri. Mba mbigani, mani njaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan nningiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana kharj tigav njaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen njaara mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan nningiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuun vhira, nan niamuun fara muungi.

<sup>14</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben nningiri, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas

khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben nningiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hirin nningiri, vhira Orimpasan nningiri, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben nningiri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde za guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben nningiri, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Krai khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas khothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri.

18 Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan n̄aara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara. 19 Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanjip, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri. 20 Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun gu ndava mitigar ninjge ma, ana njkasnkar nden ninjrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana pinjip, ana kambararga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuin ndi Romin ndi mbai.*

21 Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbai.

22 Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi

mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

23-24 Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana nkia gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

25 Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamen ne Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi.

26 Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuen ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maan muungen vuzvugiap, maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

ana khotigip, ana vuzvugi  
tivi zin ngirga. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime,  
ana nduara, ana guigira  
ndikndigi vhuuinj guarira ki.  
Nza Zisas Krai wo nkasnkar  
panan ngarigi nari, nza Fhe  
Bakime ndikndigip, zazera  
ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga!  
Ne guigi guarara.



**1 KORIN**  
**Khe Por Fharav**  
**Koriniᅇ Ndi Khergi**  
**Gap**  
**Khe fharav**  
**ganiᅇga buni**  
**khare.**

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ᅇgu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuiniᅇ bun Korin ᅇgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ᅇnanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muᅇᅇgiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niᅇᅇv vᅇira mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vᅇirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muᅇᅇv kiv guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ᅇgirgi rivgi. Ana vᅇira mben tivir vhuuiniᅇ vᅇira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuiniᅇ ana nta nzuai. Ana vᅇira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen Niᅇa Niᅇara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vᅇira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime

Nina Niᅇar fhura guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndiᅇi ndikndigi vhuuiniᅇ ana nta nzuai. Ana vᅇira gumgi vᅇizav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigiᅇ Koriniᅇ ga ndiᅇi. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kaᅇgira buni vhuuiniᅇ mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niᅇᅇga tivar mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuiniᅇ ma, Fhe Bakimen Niᅇa Niᅇar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiᅇi.

**Guigira Zisas**  
**kbothigi gumgi gu**  
**mbigi, mbe fhura**  
**ntari gu ruur**  
**muᅇᅇv, wari wo ziri**  
**ndiv vun kuamkua**  
**thari.**

1-2 Gu Por, gu Kraiᅇ Zisas farasarigi niᅇara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma Sostenes, niᅇka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ᅇgu bakimen ki siosar ki. Niᅇka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Kraiᅇ Zisas, ana niᅇgaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha niᅇguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiᅇ zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe

Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vñira nza Bakime ma. <sup>3</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss fhura nde kora muunv, ndava mñitigar nden nññrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Nde Kraiss Zisas phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>5-6</sup> Gu khueñ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraissan buna vhuueñ bun nde suangim, ne khan tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, mañ muunñiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde nññgi. Fhe Bakime vñira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuin bun nzuav, nde vñira anan Nña Naar ngari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kanñi. <sup>7</sup> Mañ muunñiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Kraiss Zisas za kirar hrganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Nña Naar fhura ndñi ndikndigir vhuuin gum ñkasñkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ñkasñkagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Zisas Kraiss nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv

kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk hñirga. Nde mba nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas hñirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thueñ kirga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamñi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suañgi bigi, ana zam ntan muunñirga.

*Sios shigeregi.*

<sup>10</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin, gu kama havharar khan nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tiñip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suañri. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tñira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunv, wari tiñip vuzvuga bavira kiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki. <sup>12</sup> Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Por ntñiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntñiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Pita ntñiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Kraiss ntñiri ma.” <sup>13</sup> Ram muunñi tivi mbare? Ee, Kraiss, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khanararen

**1:3** Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 1.2    **1:5-6** 1 Ko 2.1-2; 12.8; 2 Ko 8.7; 2 T 1.8; VB 1.2    **1:7** Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12    **1:8** Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23    **1:9** Ais 49.7; Zo 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3    **1:10** Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8    **1:12** Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4

ringire? Ee, nde Por zın panan ruagire? Fhuvara! <sup>14</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. <sup>15</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khan suanga fhu, “Gu Por zın panan ruagi.” <sup>16</sup> Gu vhıra Stefanas gum ana phenan ki ntıri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vhıra harigi ntıri, ruagi thi? Gu kanji fhuvara, gu ndikndik nangi. <sup>17</sup> Krais, ana won zın panan gumgi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuueñ bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuueñ, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuin kav buni nzuai tıvi zın vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuin kav buni nzuai tıvi zın vov anan buna vhuueñ bun suanga, Krais mba rimgi khanarareñ ne nkasñka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

*Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasñka gum ndikndigir vhuuin ma.*

<sup>18</sup> Khueñ guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ngirga tıvi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Krais rimgi khanarareñ bun nzuai kameñ, mbe fhura njanngia nzuai kameñ

ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kanji, Krais rimgi khanarareñ bun nzuai kaman vhuueñ, ne Fhe Bakimen nkasñka ma. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap vhıra khan nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuuin muungirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuuin ma. Gu vhıra mba bigi kanji gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muungirim, nta bigin then muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>20</sup> Ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi maan ki? Moses suangi tivir vhuuin sure muungi gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuin kav nkasñkagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

<sup>21</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuin panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi khan nzuai, “Mbe fhura

shishiga nzuai buna vhuuen ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuuen, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi. 22 Mbe Zudain, mbe kha tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikin, mbe kha tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuin kangir za mbui. 23 Nza Krai khanararen ga ntorgap ringim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudain, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigen ma. Mbe Grikin, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuuen ga mbui, ne fhura njanjanav tamtam nzuai bunen ma. 24 Nde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi ntiri, nde Zudain gum, nde Grikin, nza wari tigira nza kangi, Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasnka gum ana ndikndigar vhuun ma. 25 Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari njanjaniap, mben ndikndigi kambarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuin kambarigi. Mbe vhira kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkasnkagi mbari gari, nta

nkasnka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan nkasnkagi, nta guigira nkasnka bakime kav, nta nkasnka guigira gumgir nkasnka kambarigi.

26 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vhirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi ringi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuin kangi gumgi fara muungi fhuvara. Nde vhirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde vhirve, nde ziri ki fhuv ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi.

27 Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav kha nzuai gumgi, “Khe njanjani gumgi khare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba kha nzuai gumgi ga ndii, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Ana mba gumgi kha nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuv gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndiii. 28 Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhup gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav nkasnka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gumgi

1:22 Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32 1:23 Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11 1:24 Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 1:25 2 Ko 13.4 1:26 Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5 1:27 Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5 1:29 Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9

fara muunjiap gumgi khini fara muunjiap ki. <sup>29</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Kraiis Zisas phorgi. Ana Kraiis ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuin niinge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraiisan panan, ana nza muunjim, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Kraiis muunji njaara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu. <sup>31</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuij ki gap kharj nzuai, "Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muunji njaarara ndikndigiri."

## 2

*Por Korinij Zisas khotigi tiva nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanji gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muunji fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Kraiisra ndikndigi. Ahan, Zisas

Kraiisra, ana kharararenj ga ntorgap, rimgi. <sup>3</sup> Gu nde phorga kav, gu njaska ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki. <sup>4</sup> Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suangi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuij kanji gumgi nde nzuai fara muunjiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar njaska gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kanji, gu nde suangi buni, nta guigira buni ma. <sup>5</sup> Gu khuen nzuav maan muunji. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas khotigiri thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime njaska nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas khotigirga.

*Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndii.*

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuen, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi njaskagir ndikndigi vhuuij fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiri ma. <sup>7-8</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuij, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zungum kha

**1:30** Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21  
**1.17** **2:2** Ga 6.14; Fi 3.8 **2:3** FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1  
**1.5;** 2 Pi 1.16 **2:5** 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7 **2:6** 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 4.13; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.14  
 Ro 16.25-26; Ef 3.5; 3.9; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9  
 3.14

**1:31** Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17 **2:1** 1 Ko  
**2:4** Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te  
**2:7-8** Ru 23.34; Zo 7.48; FG 13.27; 2 Ko

nuiana muunji. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muunji, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kamen zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kanjia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khanararej ga tiga fhuge ntin. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, “Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, nta kamen mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime ninji gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki.” <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maan muungiap nta kanji. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari. <sup>11</sup> Ne khan muunji, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muunji. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. <sup>12</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi

ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Nina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maan muungiap, ana fhura nza ninji bigir vhuuin, nza nta kanji. <sup>13</sup> Nza maan muungiap, mba bigir vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara buni vhuuin, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhen ki gumgi, nza nta mbe khivi.

<sup>14</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana khuen ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura nanjangi bigi ma. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuin ga ndikndigip nta kanjirga. <sup>15</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanj ana suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The maan

**2:9** Ais 64.4    **2:10** Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo 2.27    **2:11** Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34    **2:12** Zo 16.13-14    **2:13** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16    **2:14** Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23    **2:15** 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1    **2:16** Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34

muungip ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?" Nzara Kraisa ndikndik nzan ki.

### 3

*Siosan njaara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gungi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara zin vui gungi ga nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gungi ga nzuai suambarar nde muungi. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muungi, nde ntigar Kraisa tivi zin vui. <sup>2-3</sup> Gu nde ndii buni, nta ta fara muungi. Gu tan nde ndii. Gu mban havharir nde ndii fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mberga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mberga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gungi mbui tivi fhuv thi? <sup>4</sup> Nden gungi mbari khan nzuai, "Nza Por zin vui." Nde mbari khan nzuai, "Nza Aporos zin vui." Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gungi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi?

<sup>5</sup> Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen njaara gungi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas kothigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niñgi njaari, nza nta mbui. <sup>6</sup> Gu nde suangi bunin vhuuñ, nta khan muungi, gu mban vhiga mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana niñgi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana vhuungiap mba tegi. <sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, mba mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niñgi guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki. <sup>8</sup> Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niñgi guma, ne khan muungi. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime njaara muungi. Mani won njaara muungi ne suanjv, mani won njaara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ngari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muungi.

*Fhe Bakimen njaara guma, anapheni ga mbui guman fara muungi.*

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muungi. Ana nde muungim, nde ki. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime kha njaara muunga ndikndigar na niñgim, gu

**3:1** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15    **3:2-3** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2    **3:4** 1 Ko 1.12    **3:6** FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15    **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3    **3:8** Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12  
**3:9** Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5    **3:10** Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14

guigira pheni ga mbui nk̄ira guma fara muunjiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gunta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muunji. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni nk̄iri ganiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisis ndim mba phenan riga kuan khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuan the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuan khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nk̄iar phena mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phena mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phena mbui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime za khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip, za mba gumgi muunji njaari, ana nta shiv, ntan paninga, mbe njaari vhuunira muunji o, fhu. <sup>14</sup> Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njaara

guma, ana won vheza ndirga. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungip, njaara guma the, anan njaari za shigirga, mba guma muunji njaari za vhezirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muungip kirga.

*Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.*

<sup>16</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaari nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanji fhuve? <sup>17</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana njaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

*Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kangip, kha ndikndigar won muunga, "Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuun ki." Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanji guma kirga. <sup>19</sup> Ne khan muunji, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuunij, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanjani tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunij ki gap khan mba tivi ga nzuai, "Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga



ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi.”  
 20 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap vhira kha kameŋ ki,

“Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kaŋgi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kaŋgi. Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kaŋgi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.”

21 Maan muungip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khaŋ muungi, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiri ma. 22 Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde ringirga zumgum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiri ma. 23 Nde Kraiŋ ntiri ma, Kraiŋ, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

## 4

*Guma Bakime, ana nduara won ŋaara guma muungi ŋaari ga suanv ana suanga.*

1 Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nza Kraiŋan ŋaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga ŋaarar nza niŋgi. 2 Guma, ana harigi guman ŋaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ŋgiri. 3 Maan muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanv na suan za mbui o, maan muungip,

gumgi thari gu muungi bigi ga suanv na suanv suanga, gu ne suanv thaneŋ ndikndigi vhirver muungirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara. 4 Guigi guarara, gu wo muungi tiva mbatik thueŋ kaŋgi fhuvara. Gu vhira khaŋ suanga fhu, “Gu tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma ma.” Nan tivi ga suanv na suanga ŋaar, ana Guma Bakimen ŋaar ma. 5 Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maan muungiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanv thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga giŋginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava ŋaara khangirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khangirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muungi ŋaari ga suanv nzan ndikndigirga.

*Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.*

6 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotiŋgi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, ŋka Aporos gum, gu ŋka wani zini zitav kha buni suanv. Nde ŋka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suanv tivi guari, nde nta zin ŋgiri. Nde mba buni khiin thivi thari. Maan muungiap,

3:20 Sng 94.11 3:21 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15 3:23 Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29 4:1 Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 4:2 Ru 12.42 4:4 Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 4:5 Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 4:6 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 4:7 Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10

nde riihriiiv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari. <sup>7</sup> Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niiigi bigi ma. Maan muungip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde than nzuav wari won ijkasjkara mba bigi ndigi fara muungiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

<sup>8</sup> Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuiv ndigap, nde za bigi tuktigi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuiv ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kambarigi. Nde nza kambarav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muungiap ki. Gu guigira nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maan muungip kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime maan nza muungi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi jaara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suangim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rimgi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhezirga. <sup>10</sup> Nza guigira Zisas khotigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuiv ki

gumgir fara muungiap ki. Nza vhira ijkasjkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde ijkasjkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiiv, nza ziri mbevi. <sup>11</sup> Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga jana thuenj ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha janin vui. <sup>12</sup> Nza guigira wari won farira jaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziiv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nzaanzangi fara muungi. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muungiap guigira nzaanzangi. Nza mbara muungiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

*Por khuenj vuzvugi, Korini anan tiva zin ngirga.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu memiran nden nian zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne kha muungi. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira

won ndavar nde ndi. Gu nde mba bigi kanjir zav, gu maan muungiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip zazera Kraiss zin ngirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraissan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Kraiss Zissan tivi ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuon nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi. <sup>16</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khaan tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tivi ganiv, nan tivi zin ngiri. <sup>17</sup> Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Ziss Kraiss khotigap, ana nan kama fara muungim, gu guigira won ndavar ana niinggi. Gu ana khotigi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen naara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Kraiss phorga havhargiap mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tivi, gu za kha nguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ngirga.

<sup>18</sup> Nde thari khuen ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gan-girga fhuv thi? Mbe maan muungiap fhura ririv ki. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maan muungip zigirga, gu mba ririi ntiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khuen nzuav gara zi, mbe

ram mbui khesharigi nkasnka ki. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana nkasnka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tivi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muunrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden niingip, nden korar muungip, ziv, mbarara nden muunrie?

**Guigira Ziss  
khotigi gumgi,  
mbe wari rigar ki  
tivi mbatigi, mbe  
nta ndiv thigar  
maanri.**

**5**

*Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Korinin rigar ki*

<sup>1</sup> Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nen-gia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuon ndiav ki. <sup>2</sup> Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunv, wari ga

suanjv nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

<sup>3</sup> Khuenj guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maanj muungiap, ne khanj muungji, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigenj muungji guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suangi.

<sup>4</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu khanj nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zيسان njkasjka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhira nde phorgip kirga. <sup>5</sup> Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khangirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

*Mbe Korinij, mbe tiva mbatigenj muungji guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuunj fhuvara. Ee, ram muungji? Nde khuenj kanji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muungirga, ana vhuungip kivgirga. <sup>7</sup> Maanj muungip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar

muungip wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muungiap wari ki. Ne khanj muungji, mbe Kraishogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muungji. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muungji. <sup>8</sup> Maanj muungip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muungip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muungji kiri. Nza maanj muungip, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip nzan kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khanj nde suangi, "Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari." <sup>10</sup> Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip za mba khesharigi gumgi,

5:3 Kor 2.5 5:4 Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10 5:5 FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6 5:6 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16 5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12 5:8 Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1 5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14 5:10 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27

nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari. <sup>11</sup> Gu kha kameŋ khergi, ne niŋeŋ khaŋ muuŋgi. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira Krais kothigi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar ŋanŋani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kiii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhiira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari. <sup>12</sup> Gu ram muuŋrie? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga ŋaara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga ŋaar, ana nden ŋaara guar ma. <sup>13</sup> Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

## 6

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira khaŋ muuŋ thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanv suan saŋv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thiŋi ŋgip, Fhe

Bakime kothigi fhu v gumgi rimgi niman ana suanv suanv thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhu v thi? <sup>2</sup> Nde khueŋ kaŋgi fhu v thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde thaŋ nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suanv wari ga suangen thagire? <sup>3</sup> Nde vhiira khueŋ kaŋgi fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suanv vhiira mbe suanga. Nza maan muuŋgiap, nza vhiira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suanv suanga tuktigi. <sup>4</sup> Maan muuŋgiap simtigi thueŋ nden rigar higerga, nde thaŋ nzuav mba simtigen ga suanv zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai? <sup>5</sup> Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuuŋ ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga. <sup>6</sup> Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muuŋgi simtigen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Krais

**5:11** Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 **5:12** Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7 **6:2** Dan 7.22; Mt 19.28; VB 2.26; 3.21; 20.4 **6:3** 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6 **6:7** Mt 5.39; Snd 20.22; Ru 6.29; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 3.9

tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga. <sup>8</sup> Nde kha tivir vhuuin zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kiii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

<sup>9-10</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kiii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi gumgi, zazera phara njanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime

nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara njaknjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

*Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar phen ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, "Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara." Mba kamen, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma." Mba kamen, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vheziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana vhira nta vhezirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime naara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime won njaknjkara Guma Bakime rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhira nza khavgirga.

**6:9-10** Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 22.15 **6:11** Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7; Ta 3.3-7; Hi 10.22 **6:12** 1 Ko 10.23 **6:13** Ro 14.17; 1 Ko 6.15; 15.19-20; Kor 2.22-23; 1 Te 4.3-7 **6:14** Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20 **6:15** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30

<sup>15</sup> Ee, nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figiveinj ma? Maan muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thuen ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tiv ar vhuun ee? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>16</sup> Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki.” <sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. <sup>18</sup> Maan muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riiv ngip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui. <sup>19</sup> Ee, nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde ningim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vhezba baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maan muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunri.

## Por mani gu muuin

**6:16** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31 **6:17** Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4 **6:18** Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4 **6:19** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16 **6:20** 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **7:1** 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26 **7:3** Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7 **7:5** Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5

## wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

### 7

*Por mani gu muuin wari ga rigi ne nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamen, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muun tigi fhu, ne nzerara. <sup>2</sup> Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maan muungiap khan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunra hiari. Mbigi vhira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari. <sup>3</sup> Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muun ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari. <sup>4</sup> Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma. <sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip, mani gu muuin warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuen guigira, nko maan muungip wani ga suangip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanv wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maan muungip,

ηko zumgum wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muun<sup>v</sup> kiv, ηko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv ηkon mpararim, ηko rigirga. <sup>6</sup> Kha bunen, nde khan suan thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ηgirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunen nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muungip siηra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuη gum ηaarir muun zav ηkasηkagir mbe niηgi. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuuη gum ηkasηka mben ana niηgiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuuη gum ηkasηka ana niηgi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba siηra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vηizgi siηra ki mbigi, gu khan mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muungip siηra kirga, ne nzerara. <sup>9</sup> Mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuη rigiri. Mbe maan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suan<sup>v</sup> zigzigi rivgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba mani gu muuη ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ηgir zav mba tivar mbe ndii. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ηgir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khan nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won

mana thamtha thari. <sup>11</sup> Ana wo mana thagi, ana siηra kiri. Ana siηra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ηgip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivar, guma vhira, ana won muun thamtha thari.

<sup>12</sup> Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntirir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suangi bunen fhuvara. Gu khan nzuai. Maan muungip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari. <sup>13</sup> Mbik vhira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari. <sup>14</sup> Gu khan muungiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muun guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muungi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muungi. Maan muungiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muungip kirga. <sup>15</sup> Maan



muungip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muun o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ngiri. Maan muungip, mba tiv hirga, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muungi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi. <sup>16</sup>Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanji fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanji fhu.

*Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.*

<sup>17</sup>Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ngiv kirga. Nde ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga niingi. <sup>18</sup>Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zungum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foongi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foon thari.

<sup>19</sup>Fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Fooi fhuv tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma. <sup>20</sup>Nza ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivara kiri. <sup>21</sup>Ee, ndu fhura njaara guma gum njaara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suany ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbigip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri. <sup>22</sup>Guma ana fhura njaara khinan muunv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom njaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivara, guma ana bikbigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari njaara guma khin ki. <sup>23</sup>Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vheza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nde fhura harigi gumgip vuzvugi zin ngip mben njaari gumgi khini ki thari. <sup>24</sup>Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muungi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivara muunv kiri.

*Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.*

<sup>25</sup>Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden

nzambareŋ ngarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir n̄in zav na n̄iŋgi tiva thueŋ ki fhu. Gu khaŋ muŋgiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muŋgiap, na muŋgim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari. <sup>26</sup> Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muŋgiap wari kiri. <sup>27</sup> Nde muuiŋ rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuiŋ rigi fhuv nt̄iri, nde muuiŋ rigirgen ndikndigi thari. <sup>28</sup> Nde maŋ muŋgiap muuin rigir za mbui nt̄iri, nde tiva mbatigen muun za mbui fhuvara. Maŋ muŋgiap, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigen muŋgi fhuvara. Nde kaŋgi, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muuiŋ ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu khaŋ nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maŋ muŋgiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muuiŋ ki gumgi, nde khueŋ kaŋgiri, mani gu muuiŋ wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenra kegirga. <sup>30</sup> Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muŋgiap wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gum-

gira farar muŋgiap wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muuiŋ thari. <sup>31</sup> Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe khaŋ muŋgiap kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ngari ŋaari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kaŋgi, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhirzgirga tuk za han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muuiŋ tigi fhuv, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. <sup>33</sup> Muuiŋ tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muuiŋ vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. <sup>34</sup> Maŋ muŋgiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba siŋra ki biptarir ŋkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhirzi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen n̄iŋgiap, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhirra ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui. <sup>35</sup> Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni

nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuunra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen naar muunri. <sup>36</sup> Maan muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, "Gu ana tigriga," ana mba mbigar tigriri. Ana maan muungi, ana tiva mbatigen mbui fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Maan muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuen nzuav vhezgi fhu. Ana vhira tuitugiap won vuzvuga garav khan nzuai, "Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura sinra kirga." Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuun ma. <sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuan muungi. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuun guarara muungi.

<sup>39</sup> Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigrira kiri. Maan muungip, ana man rimgirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanv, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigriri. <sup>40</sup> Gu nduara kha ndikndiga

mbui. Ana maan muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

## **Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbarie?**

### 8

*Por mbarivi ndia rigi sigi ganzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Nza za ndikndigi ki." Mba kamen guigira. Gu khan nzuai, kaanmbara khina muungi tivi, mba tivi rinrin ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki. <sup>2</sup> Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu guigira bigi kanji." Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanji ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Guma the maan muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime ningi, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

<sup>4</sup> Gu khan mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara.

**7:39** Ro 7.2-3; 2 Ko 6.14    **7:40** 1 Ko 7.25; 1 Te 4.8    **8:1** FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19    **8:2** 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4    **8:3** Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9    **8:4** Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5

Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. <sup>5-6</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Ana biinjbiinj nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Krai ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhira anan panan ana biinjbiin nza niingi.

<sup>7</sup> Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muungi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muungi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjagi.” <sup>8</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tukugi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbir sanj, nde fhura za ntan mbirga. Nde mba tivar muunga,

nden tivi mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuv gumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigen muungirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maan muungip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbirga. Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muungi mban mbirga. <sup>11</sup> Nde maan muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi. <sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv rimgirga fhu. Gu maan muungirga fhup, ne khan muungi, gu mba mba mbirga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

## 9

*Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi n̄aara mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbiigi. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi n̄aara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana n̄aara mbuim, nde gu mbui n̄aara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ki fhuv thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui n̄aarara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi n̄aara guma fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kangi, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phor-gap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigara Guma Bakime farasarigi n̄aara guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khan mbe nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Ahan, gu Zisas farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tuktigi. <sup>5</sup> Ahan, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbigar tigip ana

ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi n̄aara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muungi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tuktigi. <sup>6</sup> Ee, n̄ka Barnabas gum, n̄ka nuanira wani ganinga n̄kian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! N̄ka nden han vheza ndirga tuktigi. <sup>7</sup> Maangi guma, ana ntari ga mbui n̄aara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba n̄aara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndii. Ee, maangi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maangi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Moses Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivi kherav khan suangi, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamen suangi thi? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>10</sup> Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamen suangi. Ahan, ana mba suangi kamen, ana nzara ndikndigap suangi! Ne khan

muunji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba njaarani ga mbui. Mani khuen nzuav, mani wo mbui njaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga. <sup>11</sup> Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuun, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maan muunjiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahan, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara. <sup>12</sup> Nde fhura harigi ntiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kambarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khan muunji, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen tuav pini thagi. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khan suanji. Anan buna vhuuen bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba njaara panan vheza ndirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan suanjim, gu nduara anan kamen zin

vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamen nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muunjiap, kiv, rim-girga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maan muunjiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khan wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuun guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai njaar, Guma Bakime anan na ningim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba njaara tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zungum na suanv suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga. <sup>17</sup> Gu maan muunjiap wo vuzvugara mba njaarar muunga, gu ne suanv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na ningi njaar ma, gu mba njaarar muunga. <sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maan muunjiap, gu mba mbui njaarar vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

**9:11** Ro 15.27; Ga 6.6    **9:12** FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12  
**9:13** Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1    **9:14** Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17    **9:15** FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9    **9:16** Jer 20.9    **9:17** 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25    **9:18** 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5

*Por za kha gumgir njaara guma ki fara muunġi.*

19 Gu bikbiġi, gu fhura guma then njaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir njaara guma khin fara muunġiap ki. Gu khuen nzuav, gu maan muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Krai gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga. 20 Gu maan muunġiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki gumgi rimgi niman, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki guma fara muunġi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suanġi tivi piin ki fhu. 21 Gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muunġi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanġi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai tivira zin vui. 22 Guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe rimgi niman, gu guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muunġiap rui. Gu maan muunġv, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khan

muunġi, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari. 23 Gu Kraisan buna vhuuen za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kanġir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muunġirga, gu vhira guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuuen kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuin, gu vhira mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

*Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.*

24 Guma harigi gumgi kamarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kanġi fhuve? Nde vhira khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga. 25 Maan muunġiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kamarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khan tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zumgum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara. 26 Maan muunġiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muunġiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga

9:19 Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1  
Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13  
9:24 Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1  
1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10

9:20 FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26  
9:22 Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29  
9:25 Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze

mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga njanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav biñbiñra phorgap shogi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gumgi ga suangip, gu zumgum nen suanjv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

## 10

*Nza muunjv kirim, mparm-pare the nzan higirim, nza ana khigirigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj kanjirga. Gu khuenj nzuai ne khanj muunji. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigim, mbe za ninje piin kim, ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maan muunjiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. <sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won njkasnjkar mbe ndii mba,

mbe nta mbegi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won njkasnjkar mbe ndii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahanj, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won njkasnjkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Kraisma. <sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba njkasnjka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv nanin vhezgim, mben njkuu fhura tamtam mba nanin ki.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kanjirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi nihegi tiva zin njirga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muunj thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara nanjani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii." <sup>8</sup> Nza mben tivar muunjv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maan muunjiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi. <sup>9</sup> Nza vhira mben mbari muunji tivar muunjv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maan muunjim, kurigi

**9:27** Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5 **10:1** Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13 **10:3** Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 **10:4** Sng 78.15 **10:5** Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5 **10:6** Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 **10:7** Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 **10:8** Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 **10:9** Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16 **10:10** Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17



mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi.  
 10 Nde mben farar muungip  
 Fhe Bakime zin maany buni  
 suany thari. Mben mbari  
 maany muungim, Fhe Bakime  
 enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe  
 shogim, mbe vhezgi.

11 Mba mben hegi bigi,  
 nta harigi gumgi ganiv,  
 kangir zav, mbe khivi bigi  
 ma. Mba bigi nengap, nta  
 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki  
 gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta  
 kherav, nza ntige kha tugen  
 ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar  
 nza ndii. Nza kha nuian  
 vhezirga tuga han mbarav  
 ki. 12 Maany muungiap, guma  
 the kha ndikndigar muunga,  
 "Gu thiga havhargi," ana  
 tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana  
 muuny kiv, rigirga. 13 Mba  
 nden hi mparmpare, ana ha-  
 rigi khesharigi mparmpare  
 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!  
 Ana mba harigi gumgir hi  
 mparmparera fara muungi.  
 Fhe Bakime, ana wo suany  
 kamen zin vui. Ana fhura  
 nden nkashka kamarigi  
 mparmpare the ganirim, ana  
 nden hiv, nden nkashka mbe-  
 varga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira  
 fhuvara! Nde maany muungip,  
 mparmpare nden hirga, Fhe  
 Bakime nden kurkurarga  
 tuavar muungirga. Mba tuav  
 khang muungi. Ana nden  
 kurarim, nde thigi havhar-  
 girga, mba mparmpare nde  
 mbevarga fhu.

*Nza Fhe Bakime rotur  
 muuny, nza vhora njinjigi  
 mbatigi rotur muuny thari.*

14 Maany muungiap, nde gui-  
 gira nan kivntogi guari, nde  
 gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai  
 bigi, nde nta rotur muuny  
 thari. Nde mba tiva thav  
 samra kiri. 15 Nde ndikndigi  
 ki, gu maany muungiap nde  
 nzuai. Nde nduarira na  
 buney ga ndikndigiri, ne  
 buna guarey o, fhuvara?  
 16 Nza mba pi thama mbi,  
 nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime  
 phorga nzuav, anan ndikndi-  
 giap ana pi. Mba thama  
 mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai-  
 vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba  
 pi viktum, ana za nza fugim,  
 nza Krai fhava phorga ki.  
 17 Nza pi viktuma bavira ki,  
 nza za mba viktumara pi.  
 Nza maany muungiap, nza  
 gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, nza  
 za wari tigap khariga bavira  
 ki. 18 Nde Isrerin muungi tiva  
 ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar  
 tui sigar nder mueny mbe  
 wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe  
 za wari tigap, mba artar gari  
 Fhe Bakime phorgi.

19 Nde khuen na ndikndigi  
 thi, gu khang nzuai. Mba kir  
 Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu  
 tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav  
 ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari  
 thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu  
 vhora khang nzuai fhu, mba  
 gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu  
 mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi  
 guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara!

20 Gu khan nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara. 21 Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbiv mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir thama mbiv mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari. 22 Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunrim, ana nza suanyv ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuen ndikndigi thi, nzan njkasnjka ana njkasnjka kambarigi?

*Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.*

23 Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara. 24 Guigira Zisas kbothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri. 25 Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanyv ndikndigi vhirver muonyv nta suanyv tamtam nzan thari. 26 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime

buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

27 Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kbothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbir sanv nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgen vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbir zav nde ndii mba, nde za ntan mbiri. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muonyv tamtam nzan thari. 28 Maan muungip, guma the kiv khan nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungi.” Ana maan suanyrim, nde ana nzuai kamenj ndikndigip, ana suanyv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muungi. 29 Gu nde pham bigin thuen muungi ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khan nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muenj muungi,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maan muungip, guma the maan muungi kamenj nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbigi, gu thanj suanyv bigin then muun sanv muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe? 30 Gu maan muungip, bigin the suanyv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyv anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muungi ne suanyv harigi

guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanjv na zin farfarie?

<sup>31</sup> Nde maanj muungip, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunjv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunri. <sup>32</sup> Nde mba Zudain gum Grikin, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari. <sup>33</sup> Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi nari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga nari, gu ntara mbui.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Nde gu mbui tiva zin ngiri. Gu vhira gu Krai tiva zin vui.

**Por Fhe Bakimen  
Nina Naar fhura ndii  
ndikndigi vhuinj,  
gu ana won nara  
muun za ndii  
nkasnka gum, anan  
rotur muunga tivir  
vhuian nzuai.**

*Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndik suirigi. Maanj muungiap, gu nde nzuai,

nde tivar vhuunra mbui. <sup>3</sup> Ne nzerara, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne khan muunji. Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Krai, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>4</sup> Maanj muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Krai ga ndii. <sup>5</sup> Maanj muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunjv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndii fara muunji. <sup>6</sup> Maanj muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maanj muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri. <sup>7</sup> Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan nkasnka

ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhirra guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan nkasnka ndi khivi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime vhirra ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muungi. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamen, ne guigira kamen ma, gu vhirra harigi kaaven phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhirra wani tigiv kirga. <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhirra guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muungi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nduarira kha buney mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime

phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuan mbuire? <sup>14</sup> Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muungi tiva garav, nza khan nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndii. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan siin vhuun ma. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigina mpeen ana niingi. <sup>16</sup> Maan muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khan muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhirra harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

*Mbe Korinin, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muungi fhuvara.*

<sup>17</sup> Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ngiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi. <sup>18-19</sup> Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khan muungiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav

wari daai. Gu mba kamen mbararagiap, gu manej mba kamen kbothigi. Ne khan muungi, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>21</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde vhighatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kiviap wain pav fhura nanjani. <sup>22</sup> Ee, nde ram khan muungi? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maan muungiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suanjie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanjv, gu nden ndikndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

*Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi naara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20*

<sup>23-24</sup> Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara niingim, gu nta bun

nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanja, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, khan nzuai, "Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndii. Nde kha tivar muunjv, na ndikndigiri." <sup>25</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivara muungiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamen ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muunjv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri." <sup>26</sup> Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamen suangi. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuej kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimgi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muunjv kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgirga.

*Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.*

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungip, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndii tivar muunjv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muungi. Ana ne muungi ne suanjv,

nen simtiga ndirga. <sup>28</sup> Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri. <sup>29</sup> Ne khan muunji, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muunji fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora niinji. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suany ana suangirga, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga. <sup>30</sup> Mba bigina niinra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe njkasjka ki fhuv, mbe riiv, mbe mbari vhezgi. <sup>31</sup> Nza maan muungip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suanyv simtik kirga fhu. <sup>32</sup> Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndiii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maan nza mbui. Ana maan nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

<sup>33</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri. <sup>34</sup> Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muunv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga

vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanyv suanyv suangirga. Gu nde suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanyv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

## 12

*Por Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ndi ndiii, ana nta nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura ndiii ndikndigi vhuuin gu won njara muun za ndi ndiii njkasjkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. <sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem kangi, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui. <sup>3</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khan nzuai kamen ga ndikndigiri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khan suangirga fhu, "Zisas mbar mbatiik." Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khan

suangirga fhu, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.”

<sup>4</sup> Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuinj gu won naara muon za ndi ndiii nkasnkagi ki. Anan Njina Naara bavira nta ndi ndiii. <sup>5</sup> Guma Bakime mbarkirga naari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanjv mba naarir muunga. <sup>6</sup> Nza mba naarir muunga nkasnkagi vhirve ki. Mba naarir muunga nkasnkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnkagi ndi ndiiim, za mba naari ga mbui. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana won nkasnkakar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kangirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niingji, mbe maanj muungip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga. <sup>8</sup> Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Njina Naarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. <sup>9</sup> Harigi guma, ana mba Njina Naarara panan, ana khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kthothi. Harigi guma

mbe, ana mba Njina Naarara nkasnkakar panan, ana riii gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhazi. <sup>10</sup> Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njiniingi ganiv nta heenga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga nkasnkakar ana ndiii. <sup>11</sup> Mba Njina Naara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuinj gum won naarar muunga nkasnkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiii.

*Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirkiingi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Kraiss, ana vhira mbara muungiap ki. <sup>13</sup> Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Kraiss phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudain, nza Grikin, nza naara gumgi khini, nza bikbiigiap ki gumgi, nza

**12:4** Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10    **12:4** Ro 12.6-8    **12:5** Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11    **12:7** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11    **12:8** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7    **12:9** Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14    **12:10** FG 2.4; Ro 12.6; 1 Ko 14.5; 14.29; 1 Zo 4.1    **12:11** Ro 12.4-8; 1 Ko 7.7; 2 Ko 10.13; Hi 2.4    **12:12** Ro 12.4-5; 1 Ko 10.17; Ga 3.16; Ef 4.4; 4.16    **12:13** Zo 6.63; Ro 6.5; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11

za Njina Njara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungip, so khanj suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maan muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maan nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. <sup>16</sup> Maan muungip, khuar khanj suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maan muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maan nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. <sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maan muungip, guma kharanira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe? <sup>18</sup> Guma fhav maan muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figiveinj ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Guma fhav, ana mba fara muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

<sup>21</sup> Maan muungiap, rimatuk khanj hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maan muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maan soa suanjirga fhu.

Ana khanj suanga, “Ndu maan muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” <sup>22</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta njaskanja ki fhu. Maan muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>23</sup> Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manenj zi ki fhuv njanivenj, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi njanivenj, nza guigira nta ndogi. <sup>24</sup> Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv njanivenj, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma higi. Nzan figi mbarivenj, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki. <sup>25</sup> Ana khuenj nzuav guma ga muungip fhuvara, ana figiveinj shigi tamtam njirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figiveinj, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunv wari ganinga. <sup>26</sup> Maan muungiap, guman figa thuenj zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maan muungip, ana figa thuenj zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanjv, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muungip. Maan muungiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figiveinj fara muungip. <sup>28</sup> Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan njaarir

**12:18** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 3.5; 12.11; 12.28

**12:28** FG 13.1; Ro 12.6; Ef 2.20; 4.11-12

**12:27** Ro 12.5; Ef 1.23; 5.30; Kor 1.24



muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ndi feqi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoon gumgi ndi feqi. Ana won kamthoon gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi feqi. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi feqi. Ana vhira riii gumgi rimrui ga mbuim, mbe rimrui vhezgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga njaari ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi feqi. <sup>29</sup> Ne ram muunggi? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi njaara gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njaarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui nkasnkaga kire? <sup>30</sup> Ee, mbe zam riii gumgir rimrui ga mbuim, nta vhezirga nkasnkaga kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguir kaar vhorga nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguir kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe njaarir wari hegi. <sup>31</sup> Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar fhura ndiii ndikndigir vhuuin gum ana won njaara muun zav fhura ndiii nkasnkagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgen vuzvugiri.

## 13

*Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niiiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maan muungip, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhorga, gu maan mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii fhu, na buni mbe phiin gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muungi. <sup>2</sup> Gu vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kangip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar wo njaara mbui tivi, gu nta kangip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanrim, nta khan thav, siv, harigi nanin ngirga. Gu maan muunv, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma. <sup>3</sup> Gu maan muungip, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niingip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv rimgirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanen nan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

4 Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuen suanjv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vharve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. 5 Ana vhira fhura riri fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu. 6 Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigen muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuen muungim, ana ne ndikndigi. 7 Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuen ana mbevarga tukti fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suanjv mbe phorgip ne suanjirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi kothigap, ana bunin vhuuira mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higriga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe

Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

8 Kha guigira ndavar ndii tiv, ana vhezgirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar harigi nguir kaar vhov wo buni vhuuin bun suan zav fhura nangi nkasaka, ana vhira vhezgirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gu nkasakagi, nta vhira vhezgirga. 9 Nza ntigem bigir figiveira kangi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveira bun nzuai. 10 Zungum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figivein, nta vhezgirga. 11 Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muungi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi. 12 Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveira kangi. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zungum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana

ntigem guigira nza kanḡi tivar muunḡip, nza guigira ana kanḡirga. <sup>13</sup> Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kthoḡiḡi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntḡiri ga ndḡii tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumḡi ga ndḡii tiv.

## 14

*Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuḡiḡ bun suangeḡ vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira khaḡ tḡiḡip zazera wari won ndavir gumḡi gu mbigi ga ndḡii tiva suirav, anan muunḡri. Nde maanḡ muunḡv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nḡina Nḡaar fhura nde ndḡii ndikndḡir vhuuḡiḡ gu ana won nḡaara muun za ndḡii nkasḡkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanḡv vuzvugirga ndikndḡir vhuunḡ gu nkasḡka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuḡin nde ndḡiim, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndḡir vhuuḡiḡ gum nkasḡkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ gumḡi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuḡiḡ bun suanḡri. <sup>2</sup> Ne khaḡ muunḡi, guma ana harigi nḡuir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumḡi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khaḡ muunḡi, guma the ana nzuai buneḡ kanḡi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nḡina Nḡaara

nkasḡkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuḡin guma ga ndḡiim ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kthoḡiḡi gumḡi ndikndḡiḡi havharav, mbe ndikndḡiḡi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuḡin muunḡv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga. <sup>4</sup> Guma, ana harigi nḡuir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuḡiḡ ndi ndḡiim, ana kamthoonḡ guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumḡi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthoḡiḡi ndikndḡiḡi, ana nta havhari. <sup>5</sup> Gu nde za harigi nḡuir kaar vhov, buni suangeḡ vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuenḡ vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndḡii buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi nḡuir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, ntan sios vhen ki gumḡi gu mbigi ga suanḡrim, mbe nkasḡka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndḡiim, ana kamthoonḡ guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi nḡuir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kambarigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthoḡiḡi gumḡi, nde tuituigip

kha bunen ndikndigiri. Gu maan muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanen nden kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuin guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuin harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maan muunga, gu nden kurarga.

7 Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaaj sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip ngarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuun hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangirrie, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui? <sup>8</sup> Phiih vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanj wo bevahegirga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nde vhira mbara muungi. Maan muungip, nde harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni ntiriven kangirrie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura ngegirga. <sup>10</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nguir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntiriven ki. <sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungip guma the nzuai buni ntiriven kangirga fhu, mba guma na kangi, gu harigi ngu guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kangi, ana harigi ngu guma ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde vhira mbara muungi. Nde khan mbui, nde

guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde nta ndirgen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar sios havharir zav fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde khan tigip havhargip ntan ngariv sios havhariri.

*Por harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, guma ana harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nkasnkakar anan niijrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ndiriven domdoriri. <sup>14</sup> Nde ndikndigi, maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagir nan niijrim, gu harigi ngu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khan muungi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kangi fhu. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, gu ram muunjrie? Gu khan muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanj anan ndikndigirga, guma

kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunen kanjirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuen kanjirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kanjip, khan suanjrie, "Ne guigira"? Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhu. <sup>17</sup> Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamen mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tuktiigi fhu. <sup>18</sup> Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi nguiri kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kambarav mba tiva muungi. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen nzerigi, gu meenthigi kaavenra suangip, gu mba buniven niinj shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muunj thari. Nde tivi mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tivi mbatigir muungen ndikndik kanji fhuv, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu

ndikndigi ndikndigir muunj wari kiri. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime khan nzuai, 'Gu gumgir panan harigi nguiri kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi nguiri gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kanji, mbe na buni mbararargen vuzvugirga fhu.' " <sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won njkasjka ndi khivi bigen ma. Ne khan muungi, ana won njkasjkar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen fhuvara. Ana wo njkasjkar mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuv tiva ndi hian rigi bigen ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuij ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khan muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba njkasjkar mbe niingi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv ntiri, mbe fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Maan muungip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khan suanga, "Nde njanjangi." <sup>24</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde

niiŋgi, nde nta bun suanga, maan muuŋgip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o, nde kha bigi kaŋgi fhuv guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khueŋ kaŋgirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suanv suanvirga.<sup>25</sup> Mba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muunv khan suanga, "Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki."

*Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.*

<sup>26</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muunrie? Nde zam muunga ŋaari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ŋgava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niiŋgim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ŋgun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari.<sup>27</sup> Maan muuŋgip, nde thari harigi ŋgun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari

tigip tuga bavira buni suan thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suanvirim, the zumgum suanri. Mbe suanrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri.<sup>28</sup> Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ŋgun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suan thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip siinŋsiinŋ kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri.<sup>29</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun suanri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri.<sup>30</sup> Maan muuŋgip, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niiŋrim, ana ne bun suan sanv muunrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suanri.<sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kaŋgip, mbe za thigi havhargirga.<sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana niiŋgi ndikndigi vhuuŋ gum ŋkasŋkagi ganiri.<sup>33-34</sup> Ne khan muuŋgi, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won ŋaari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen nza vuzvugi, nza

wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ngarirga.

Maan muun giap, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muun sanv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suanv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivara mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir sanv muun thari. Mbe Moses suangi tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgir piin kiri. <sup>35</sup> Mbe bigin thuen nien kangi sanv, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina nien ga suanv wari won manin nzanri. Mbik maan muun giap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuen suanvirga, ana memirar wora ndii. <sup>36</sup> Ee, ram muun giap? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin fharav nden higure? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

<sup>37</sup> Maan muun giap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma" o, "Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira nan ki," ana maan muun giap, khan kangiri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai bunen, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma. <sup>38</sup> Maan muun giap, guma the mba

tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari. <sup>39</sup> Maan muun giap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde nien gi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari. <sup>40</sup> Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira ntan muunri.

## **Mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.**

### **15**

*Krais rimgiap, taagia khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suangi buna vhuuen ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuen ndigap, nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi. <sup>2</sup> Nde maan muun giap gu nde suangi buna vhuuen suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuenra suanv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khan muun giap, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu mba buna baki guarenra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba bunen Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na nien gi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muun giap

tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhīzi zav rimgi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuūīn ki gavar ki kamer̄ suan̄gi kamer̄ra zin vugi. <sup>4</sup> Ana ringim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muun̄gi mboga tigem, ra phuni vhīzgi, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuūīn ki gap suan̄gi kamer̄ra zin vugi. <sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar hīgap, ana zumgum vov mba farasarigi 12 thīgi ŋaara gumgir hīgim, mbe ana gangi. <sup>6</sup> Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhīrve vhīra ana gangi. Mben vhīrve 500 kambarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhīrve khar ki, mbe mbari vhīzgi. <sup>7</sup> Ana tuga mben vhīra Zemsan hīgi. Zumgum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thīgi ŋaara gumgi hīgim, mbe za ana gangi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhīra nan hīgi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, ana nan hirga tugar nan hīgi fhuvara, nan niamuun̄ ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muun̄gi. <sup>9</sup> Gu maan̄ muun̄giap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thīgi ŋaara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisan̄gi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi ŋaara guman nan kaminga tuk̄tigi fhu. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu

m̄ben farfagi. <sup>10</sup> Gu maan̄ mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun̄ na mbuav fhura nan kora muun̄giap na muun̄gim, gu ntigem kha fara muun̄giap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muun̄gi kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khan̄ tiga ŋkas̄ŋkagiap ŋaara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi ŋaara gumgi, gu mbe kambarigi. Gu nduara mba ŋaari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muun̄giap, ana ŋkas̄ŋkar na ndīim, gu mba ŋaari ga mbui. <sup>11</sup> Gu mba ŋaara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbari vhīra mba ŋaara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuen̄, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kothigi.

*Zumgum, mba vhīzgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagiap khavgirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza zazera Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muun̄gi ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khan̄ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tuk̄tigi fhu?” <sup>13</sup> Ne guigira, maan̄ muun̄gip, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. <sup>14</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krai khavgi fhu, nza

15:4 Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35 15:5 Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19 15:7 Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4 15:8 FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1 15:9 FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15 15:10 FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13



kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen, ne fhura ki bunen ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungirga, ne khuen mbe khivirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muungi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nza khan suanga, ana taagia Krai khavgi fhu. <sup>16</sup> Ahan, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muungip vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. <sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krai khavgi fhu, nde guigira Krai kothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muungip nden kirga. <sup>18</sup> Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu. <sup>19</sup> Nza guigira Krai kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muungip, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanv ntara suanv, guigira Krai kothigip anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhira sagi tari ma. Nza

mbe kamarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Ne maan muungi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana guigira ringim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fhara khavgi. Ana mba minan fharav givigi mban fara muungi. <sup>21</sup> Nza maan muungiap khuen kanji, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khan muungi guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivar guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi. <sup>22</sup> Ne khan muungi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma. Mba tivar, guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum vhezgip, mbe taagi khavgip, kirga. <sup>23</sup> Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgip, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndirga. Krai, ana fharigi Fhe Bakime fharav Krai khavgi. Ana zungum taagi zirirga, ana ntiri taagi khavgip mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>24</sup> Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezgirga. Krai, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vhezgip, ana mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben nkasnka vheziv, mba nkasnka kav kha bigi gari njiningi mbatigi, ana za mbe nkasnka vheziv, mba nkasnka ki bigi, ana za nta nkasnka vhezgip, kha nuianan Fhe

Bakimen farve khingirga. <sup>25</sup> Ne khan muunggi, Kraiss ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga. <sup>26</sup> Ana vhazi tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezirga. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinq ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muungim, Kraiss za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki.” Mba kamen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagam, Kraiss nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maanj muungiap, nza kanqi, Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiss piin ki fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Mba bigi zumgum za Kraiss piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fharav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

<sup>29</sup> Maanj muungip, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tukitigi fhu, nde thagina niien nzuav gumgi mbari vhezgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavirga fhuv, mbe thaanj nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? <sup>30</sup> Nza thaanj nzuav

fhura shishigap zazera kha njara mbuim, gumgi vhirve nza mbui njara nzuav nza vhegap, zazera nzan farfar za mbui. <sup>31</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Ziss kothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga. Nza za Kraiss Ziss phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maanj muungiap, gu kha kamen nde vhazi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Nde maanj muungip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha njara mbui, nde na suanjri. Gu thanj thagina bigina ndir sanj, gu Efesusan mba ruanjruanjigi sigi phorga shogirie? Maanj muungip, guma ringirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tukitigi fhu, aria, “Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khan muunggi, nza gurmanqip nza vhezirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khan suanj thari, “Guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu.” Nde mba kamen kanqi, “Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga.” <sup>34</sup> Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuuinqra muunjri. Nde wom tivi

15:25 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; FG 2.34-35; Hi 1.13 15:26 2 T 1.10; VB 20.14; 21.4  
 15:27 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Hi 2.8; 1 Pi 3.22 15:30 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 11.26; Ga 5.11  
 15:31 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19 15:32 Sav 2.24; Ais 22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2  
 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11 15:34 FG 26.8; Ro 13.11; 1 Ko 6.5; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 4.5

mbatigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuitugiap Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav kha nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

*Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.*

<sup>35</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha muungip nzanga, “Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muungi khavar muungirie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?” <sup>36</sup> Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigen mbare? Nde kanji, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav ringiap, khuri-giap, nta wom thoongi, vhuui. <sup>37</sup> Nde mba rigi mban vhiigi, nta vhiigi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhiigi, nta vhira mba zungum higip vhuunga wit fara muungi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndii. Maan muungiap, ntan kharigi nta warira fara muungi fhuvara. <sup>39</sup> Kha namki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muungi. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi. <sup>40</sup> Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha

buivar ki bigi, nta won siira, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siira. <sup>41</sup> Ra, ana won siira, kini, ana won siira. Kha buivar ki nkaa, nta vhira, nta won siira, nta vhira mba nkaa bevbevira, ntan siir wari heigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mba guma ringiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muungi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma ringiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara. <sup>43</sup> Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma ringiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana nkasnka ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira nkasnka ki fhav ma. <sup>44</sup> Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Ringiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Njina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndia ndii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muungiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki. <sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muungiap biinbiin ana niingi, mba guma zi

Adam.” Mba zi guarara hīgi Adam, ana Krai ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ gumgi ga ndii Nina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ wo gumgir niñgirga tuktigi. <sup>46</sup> Hevenan kirga fhav fhara hīgi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav hīgi. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga fhav zungum guman hīgi. <sup>47</sup> Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muungi. Zungum hīgi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi. <sup>48</sup> Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muungi. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muungirga. <sup>49</sup> Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muungiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zungum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muungip kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgun vhen ŋgirgip, ana bigir vhuuiñ ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>51</sup> Nde

mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maan muungip, nza za vhizgirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga. <sup>52</sup> Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahan, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhizgi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan ringi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. <sup>53</sup> Ne khañ muungi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>54</sup> Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap suangi kamen guigira higriga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivar ŋkasnjka, ana guigira ana kambarigi.” <sup>55</sup> Ana ana kambaragim,

15:47 Stt 2.7; 3.19; Zo 3.13; 3.31

15:49 Ro 8.29; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; 1 Zo 3.2

15:50 Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13

15:51 Fi 3.21

15:51 1 Te 4.15-17

15:52

Sek 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16

15:53 2 Ko 5.4

15:54 Ais 25.8; Hi 2.14-15; VB

20.14 15:55 Hos 13.14

nza khara mbuav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Vhizi, ndun ṅkasṅka maanṅ ki? Ndu kha gumgi kambararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar ṅkasṅka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?”

<sup>56</sup> Gumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muunṅgiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne khaṅ muunṅgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanṅgi tivi daasui. <sup>57</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan ṅaara ṅkasṅkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kambarigi.

<sup>58</sup> Maanṅ muunṅgiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niṅgi, nde thigi havhargip thaneṅ phogiri thari. Nde khueṅ kaṅgi, nza Guma Bakime nzuav ṅaara mbatiga mbui, mba ṅaar fhura mbar ṅgigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanṅ muunṅgiap, nde zazera khaṅ tigip ṅkasṅkagip, Guma Bakimen ṅaarar muunṅri.

## **Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.**

### **16**

*Por mbe Zerusareman maanga ṅkṅa nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi ṅkṅa, gu nta suan za mbui.

Gu mba ṅaarar muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanṅi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunṅri.

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera ṅaarivenṅ tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba ṅaariven ndi ṅkṅa, nde nta shigip, tharivenṅ ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maanṅ muunṅv bisanṅ bisanera ndi surim, mba ṅkṅa ṅgip vṅhikivgirga. Maanṅ muunṅip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben niṅga ṅkṅa suanṅv ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Gu maanṅ muunṅip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben niṅ zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusareman naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muunṅip, mben niṅgip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga. <sup>4</sup> Gu maanṅ muunṅip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maanṅ muunṅip naanṅrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

*Por Koriniṅ ganingane vuzvugi.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu fharav ṅgip, Masedonia ṅgu bakime fhain higip, gu zumgum ziv nden hirga. <sup>6</sup> Gu maanṅ muunṅip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenṅra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kaṅgi fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum biṅbiṅ bakivi hi tuk vṅhizgirga. Gu maanṅ kegip, gu maanṅgi ṅgun ṅgir sanṅv muunṅrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ṅgirga. <sup>7</sup> Gu ntigem,

nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muungip na khirarga, gu zungum maan muungip nde phorgip thanen tuga mpeenra kegirga. <sup>8</sup> Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgen vuzvugi. <sup>9</sup> Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga njaara bakime ki. Gu vhirra gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, Timoti ngip, nden higrim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava mitigar ana nimir, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khan muungi, ana na fara muungiap Guma Bakimen njaara mbui guma ma. <sup>11</sup> Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir san muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava mitigar ana nimir, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamej khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khan tigip ana sasarigim, ana ntigem guigira naangen thagi. Ana zungum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun,

ana mbar naanga.

*Buni mbari phorgap khare.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari. <sup>14</sup> Nde vhirra wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen nimir, vhirra gumgir nimir, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanos phorgap ana phenan ki ntiri nde mbe kanji. Mbe mba Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaara ndigi. <sup>16</sup> Gu khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vhirra mben kurkurav, mba njaara mbui gumgi, nde vhirra mben piin kiri.

<sup>17</sup> Stefanos gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khan muungi, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nden njana ndiga zav nan kurigi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe zegap, na ndava muungim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi

**16:8** Wkp 23.15-21; Lo 16.9-11 **16:8** FG 19.8-10 **16:9** FG 14.27; 19.8-10; 2 Ko 2.12; Kor 4.3; VB 3.8 **16:10** 1 Ko 4.17 **16:12** 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 **16:13** Sng 31.24; 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 6.10; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.11; 1 Te 5.6 **16:14** 1 Ko 14.1; 1 Pi 4.8 **16:15** Ro 16.5; 1 Ko 1.16 **16:16** 1 Te 5.12 **16:18** Fi 2.29

vhira mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

<sup>19</sup> Khe Esia ngu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhui siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndii. <sup>20</sup> Kha guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ngip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari nkor paniri.

<sup>21</sup> Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

<sup>22</sup> Guma the maan muungip won ndavar Guma Bakimen niin thagi, ana mbar mbatik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

<sup>23</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri. <sup>24</sup> Gu Krai Zيسان, gu wo ndavar za nde niingi.

**2 KORIN**  
**Khe Por**  
**Phenatigap**  
**Koriniŋ Ndi Khergi**  
**Gap**  
**Khe fharav**  
**ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Korin ŋgu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gungi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniŋ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniŋ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khanj muungi, mbe riiriiv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ŋgu bakimen guigira Zisas kbothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav ŋkiiia fukfugi. Ana mba ŋkiiia ndigi

ŋgip mben niinga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniŋ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ŋaara suany ŋkiiia ndi niin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gungi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ŋaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

**Por Zisas farasarigi**  
**ŋaara gungi Fhe**  
**Bakime mbe niing**  
**ŋaari ga nzuai.**

1 Gu Por, gu Kraiis Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ŋaara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas kbothigi guma Timoti, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ŋgu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gungi gu mbigi, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas kbothigi gungi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ŋgu bakime fhain ki, ŋka vhira anan nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis, mani fhura nden kora muungi kora muumbar gum ndava m̄itigar nden niŋrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.*



<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava mütigar simtik ki gumgi ga ndiii Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>4</sup> Ana za nkan hi simtigi, ana ndava mütigar nka ndiii. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ndava mütigar nka ndiii tivara, nka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, nka mba ndava mütigar mben nninga. <sup>5</sup> Kraisa zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndigi, nka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, anan ndava mütik nkan ndava vheni givigi. <sup>6</sup> Nka maan muunjiap simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi mütigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap ndava mütigar nkan nninga, ana vhira ndava mütigar nden nninga. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap, nkasnka nde ndiii, nde thigi havhargip, nkan farar muunjiap mbarkirga simtigi ndirga. <sup>7</sup> Nka guigira khuen kothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Nka kanji, nde nka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira nka phorgiv ndava mütiga ndirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nka phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde Esia ngu bakime fhain nkan higi simtigi, nka khuen vuzvugi, nde nta kangirga. Mba tugar nkan higi simtigi,

nta guigira kivgiap, nka mbevigi. Maan muunjiap, nka guigira khuen ndikndigi, nka za vhezirga. <sup>9</sup> Ne guigira khan muunji, nka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap nka mbararagim, ana khan nka nzuai, "Nko ringip, za vhezirga." Mba simtik mba fara muunjiap nkan higi. Mba simtigi nkan higerim, nka maan muunjiap wom wani won nkasnka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Nka Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vhizi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma. <sup>10</sup> Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira nka shogirim, nka vhezirga tukti. Fhe Bakime thav taagia nka ndigi. Ana vhira zumgum mbara muunjiap taagi nka ndigirga. Nka khuen kothiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera nkan farfa sanv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip nka ndigirga, nka nzerara kirga. <sup>11</sup> Nde vhira nkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vhirve buni mbararav nkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime nkan kurkurigi tiva ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

*Por Korinij guigi fhuvara.*

<sup>12</sup> Nka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nka ndava

vheni khuenj kanji, nka nden han kav muunji tivi, nka zazera khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, nka nta zin vui. Nka mba tivar za kha gungi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muunjiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiva muunji. Nka kha nuianan ki gungi ndikndigi vhuuin zin vui fhuvara. <sup>13-14</sup> Nka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde ganiv kanjirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Nka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde nta ntirivenj kanji fhuvara. Nka khuenj vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntirivenj kanjirga, nza Bakim nza muunji tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suanjv ndikndigirga, nka vhirra mba tivar muunjiap nde suanjv ndikndigirga.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu guigira khuenj khotiga havhargiap khan suanji, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muunjiap, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhirra nan kurarim,

gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. <sup>17</sup> Ee, ram muunji, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guigu-igire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gungi mbui tiva mbuav, khan nzuaire? Gu "Ahanj" nzuavra, vhemkora khan nzuaire "Fhuvara"? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanji buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivar, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suanji buni, nta "Ahanj" gu "Fhuvara" ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suanji. <sup>19</sup> Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun nde suanji. Mba buna vhuuenj ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kamen ma. Nde kanji, Zisas Kraiss, "Ahanj" gum "Fhuvara" ndi ndii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiss, ana zazera "Ahanj" rigi guma ma. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime nza suanji kaa vhirvera kim, Kraiss maanj muunjiap, zazera ana mba nza suanji kaavenj ga nzuav, ana zazera khan nzuai, "Ahanj." Maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji bunin vhuuinj mbararav, nza Kraiss zin panan, nza khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara." Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Kraiss phorgap havhargi.

Ana vħira nzan wora mbugi.  
 22 Ana won ruuŋ farav nza  
 kħingiap, won Njina Njaarar  
 nza nħiŋgi. Ana mba nzan nħin  
 za mbui bigir vhuuin panan,  
 ana fharav anan nza nħiŋgi.  
 Nza anan Njina Njaara ndigap,  
 nza kaŋgi, nza guigira mba  
 harigi bigi, nza vħira nta  
 ndirga.

*Por vhemkora Korinan  
 vugi fhuvara.*

23 Na buni havhari guma  
 Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin  
 panan, gu guigira kħaŋ  
 nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan  
 zigirga fhuvara. Ne kħaŋ  
 muuŋgi, gu simtigar nden  
 nħiŋ thagi. Nera khare. 24 Nka  
 nde guigira Zisas kħothigi  
 ndikndigi gari fhuvara.  
 Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira  
 Zisas kħothigi ndikndigi, nta  
 thiga havhargi. Nza wari  
 tigip ŋgariv, nden ndikndi-  
 girga.

## 2

1 Gu zi fhuv, ne kħaŋ  
 muuŋgi. Gu ntige kħa tugen  
 wom nde han ziv, fhum  
 simtigar nde nħiŋgi tivar  
 muuŋgip, wom simtigar  
 nden nħiŋgen thagi. 2 Gu  
 nden muuŋgirim, nde ndavi  
 simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar  
 muuŋrim, gu ndikndigirie?  
 Nde gu ndavar simtigar  
 nħiŋgi ntħiri, ndera mbar  
 ki. 3 Nde nan muuŋrim,  
 gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu  
 mbigi ma. Maan muuŋgiap,  
 gu nden han ziv, ndava

simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina  
 nħienra, gu fhum mba gava  
 kħerģiap, nde ndi mbarigi.  
 Gu kaŋgi, gu bigin then  
 ndikndigirga, nde vħira za  
 mba biginan ndikndigirga.  
 4 Gu guigira gava kħerģiap  
 nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira  
 nden kora mbuav, nan ndava  
 vhee guigira simgim, gu  
 nzi mbatiga muuŋgi. Gu  
 mba gava kħerģiap, gu ndav  
 simtigar nden nħin za muuŋgi  
 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!  
 Gu mba gava kħerģi, nde  
 kaŋgirga, gu guigira nde  
 vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar  
 nde nħiŋgi.

*Mbe Koriniŋ tiva mbatigen  
 muuŋgi guma, mbe ana  
 muuŋgi tiva mbatigi vħizgip ne  
 ndikndigi thari.*

5 Maan muuŋgip, guma the  
 ndava simtigar harigi gumgi  
 tharir nħiŋgirga, ana ndava  
 simtigar na ndħi fhuvara.  
 Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba  
 kħesharigi bigi, gu kama  
 havharar buni vħirver nta  
 suan thagi. Gu thav za kħaŋ  
 nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga  
 nzuav manen ndava simgi.  
 6 Mba bigen muuŋgi guma,  
 nde vħirve kħaŋ nzuai, "Ana  
 kħa vheza mbatiga ndirga."  
 Mba vhez ana tukti. 7 Maan  
 muuŋgiap, nde ntigem ha-  
 rigi tivar muuŋ. Nde ana  
 muuŋgi bigen vħizgip, ne ga  
 ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana  
 suanv, ndava mħitigar ana  
 nħiŋri. Nde maan muunga  
 fhuv, ndava simtiga bakime  
 mba guma mbevarga. 8 Gu

khanj tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana niingiap, ana vuzvugira ki. <sup>9</sup> Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuenj kanjgir zav, nde gu suangji buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu? <sup>10</sup> Nde maanj muungjip, guma the nde muungji tiva mbatigenj nde ne vhezgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhirra mba guma muungji bigenj ndikndik tharga. Maanj muungjip, gu simtik thuenj kirga, gu nden kurkurar sanjv, gu Krai niman mba simtigenj vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga. <sup>11</sup> Gu khanj muungjip ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunjv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kanji.

*Por Taitus gani za mbui.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Krai buna vhuuej bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muungjim, gu mba njara muungji. <sup>13</sup> Gu mba njara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khanj muungji, gu wo nguga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungjip Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

*Fhe Bakime njkasnjkar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara*

*gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuenj nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njkasnjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav njkasnjka bakime ki. Ana vhirra nzan kua ruim, nza Krai taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muungji njara njkasnjka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Krai kanjgirga. Mbe ana kanjgirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuunj ndiga fharar muungjip, ana ndik biinjbiinj, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir njirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga. <sup>15</sup> Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuunj hi ruina fara muungji, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Krai ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muungji. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhirra Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori. <sup>16</sup> Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhezgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muungjip ki ndiga fara muungjip, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muungjia ki biinjbiinj ndi. The mba khesharigi njaarar muungenj tuktigi? <sup>17</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime

**2:9** 2 Ko 7.15; 10.6    **2:11** Ru 22.31    **2:12** FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9    **2:12** FG 20.1  
<sup>a</sup> **2:14** Kha njanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap higi fhuvara.    **2:15** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3    **2:16** Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8    **2:17** 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3

buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muunggi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba njaara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suangi bunin vhuuin, nza ntara bun nzuai.

### 3

*Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suangi kaman kamen njaara gumgi ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne kha muungire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muungip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanv, kha nde suanrie, nza gumgir vhuuin ma? Ee, nza ndera suanrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanv maan muunggi gavi kheririe? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>2</sup> Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga. <sup>3</sup> Nde za kirara ki, nde Krai han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui njaara panan Krai mba

gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungip ki Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba buna niien kha muunggi. Gu Kraisan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuen khothigi, Fhe Bakime won njaara muunrim, ana nzerarga. <sup>5</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha njaara muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza kha suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba njaara muunga tuktigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamen njaara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamen, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niingi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin gumgi ga ndiii.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muunggi njaara, ana mba njaara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niingi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hian tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhizi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime

phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana ntan kima mparaven khergiap Moses ga ndiiv, ana vhira won vhava njaara bakime phorgap Moses ga niingi. Maan muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira njarav vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vharar njaar zungum ana khoma thagi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarar muungi njaar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niingi njaara kambarigi. Ana mba muungi njaar, ana vhava njaara bakime gum ana nkashka, ni guigira kivgip, mba njaarar kirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui njaar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khan nza nzuai, nza fhigirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba njaar maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki njaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki guarara phorgip hirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime gum ana nkashka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muungi njaara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungi njaara vurar vhava njaara kambarigi. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba njaara vurar vhava njaar bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muungi. <sup>11</sup> Mba njaara vur, ana Fhe

Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, mba njaarar kam, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kambarigi.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava njaara kothigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khan tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan muungiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuen bun nzuai. <sup>13</sup> Nza Moses muungi tiva muungi fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vharar njaara bakime ana khoman vhezgi, ana mbaram, shaa figen ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerin ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava njaara bakime vizirgen thagi. <sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thanen mba bigir sagi fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi vuri gari. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiriven kanji fhuvara. Mbe

mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figen fara muungi bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figen fara muungi bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figen daangi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figen fara muungi bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi. <sup>16</sup> Mbe maan muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figen fara muungi bigina daangi. <sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamej, ne khan muungi. Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nzuai. Maan muungip, Guma Bakimen Nina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbiigip kirga. <sup>18</sup> Nza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maan muungip, Guma Bakimen vhava naara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininjina fara muungim, mba vhava naar ana shigim, ana harigi gungi nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava naara ndim, mba vhava naar nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muungi. Guma Bakime, ana Nina ma,

ana maan muungiap mba tiva mbui.

## 4

*Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gungi, mbe nuianan muungi ndari fara muungi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha naarar nzan ninjim, nza ana muungen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>2</sup> Nza mba gungi zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gungi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime kothigip, khan suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Maan muungip gungi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuenj ninj kanji fhu, mba gungi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiri ma. <sup>4</sup> Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gungi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj vhavar naar gum Kraisan vhava naar baki mben ndavi vherir ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Krais garav, khuenj ndikndigi fhuvara,

**3:16** Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26 **3:17** Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1 **3:18** Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 **4:1** 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **4:2** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5 **4:3** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10 **4:4** Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **4:5** 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24

ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muunji.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamenj khare, “Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suanji kamenj zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden jaara gumgi ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suanji, ana khanj nzuai, “Ginginana vhen vhavar naar shirarga.” Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava naarara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khanj tigap nta shirigi. Ana maanj mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Krais khomara garav, nza vhira vhava jaara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava jaara bakime ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuuj guarara fara muunji. Mba bigina vhuuj, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi jaara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muunji ndari fara muunjim, Fhe Bakime won njkisa gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muunjiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba njkasjka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime njkasjka bakime ma, ana nzan njkasjka fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Kha njani zam, mbe

mbarkirga simtigir nza ndii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan njkasjka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi njim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas rimgi tiva gari. Maanj muunjiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi. <sup>11</sup> Nza Zيسان jaara mbuim, maanj muunjiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maanj muunjiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi. <sup>12</sup> Maanj muunjiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi jaara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won jaara mbuim, zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj, ana nden higap, ana nden njari.

<sup>13</sup> Nza Zisas kothigap, maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap suanji kamenj, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maanj muunjiap ne bun nzuai.” Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana



vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga. <sup>15</sup> Gu khan nzuai, ne khan muungi. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muungi korar muubar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanjv khan tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi  
naara gumgi, mbe guigira ana  
khotigap nkasnjka ndi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muungi naara vhuuan ndikndigap, nza ana naarar muungen vukvhugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom nkasnjka ndiav ndikndigi. <sup>17</sup> Nza ndikndigi, ne khan muungi. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, nta zaa kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirpirigar vhuun muungip, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muungirim, nza guigi guarara mpirpiriga vhuunra muungip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza vhira kanji, nza mba ndirga

bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kambarigi. <sup>18</sup> Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khan tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne khan muungi. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo ringir gari fhuv bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muungi. Nta maan muungip mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muungip harigi fhavir nzan ningirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muungi phena fara muungi fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muungi fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muungi fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muungi fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga. <sup>3</sup> Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara

**4:15** 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 **4:16** Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 **4:17** Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6 **4:18** Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3 **5:1** 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14 <sup>a</sup> **5:1** Kha "nuianan ki sher phen," ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhunama si kamej ma. "Mba harigi pheni" nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai.

ki farar muungirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi. <sup>4</sup> Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muungi fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi nkaa ndirgen vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muungip nta shargirga. Mba riv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime ntan kurarga, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muungiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Njina Njaarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuun ma. Maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndigi, nza kanji, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kanji, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta khotigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamen khotigap, nza rui. <sup>8</sup> Gu suangi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuen vuzvugi.

Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga, ana guigira nzan ngu guar ma. <sup>9</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khan tiga havhargiap ntan muungen ndikndigi. <sup>10</sup> Ne khan muungi. Nza za kanji, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muungi tivi ga suanv nza suanv suangirga. Nza ntigem nam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muungirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muungirga. Nza zam, nza mba muungi tivi, nza bevbevira ntan vheza ndigirga.

*Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kirga njaar ki.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Guma Bakime kangiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muungiap, ana piin ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana khotigirga. Nza mba njaar mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba njaar mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanji. Maan muungiap, gu khuen khotigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuen kanji, nza njaar vhuunra mbui. <sup>12</sup> Nza kha bunin

5:4 1 Ko 15.53-54 5:5 Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10 5:6 Hi 11.13-16  
5:7 Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 5:8 Fi 1.23 5:9 Kor 1.10; 1 Te  
4.1 5:10 Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12 5:11 2 Ko  
4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1

taagip nde suanjrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuuij ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ngarkarav mbe suanga. <sup>13</sup> Maanj muungip, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi njanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muungi, ne mbara muunj, nza Fhe Bakimen njara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuuijra muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maanj mbui. <sup>14</sup> Krais won ndavar nza niingim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ngari. Nza khuej kanji, guma bavira, ana za nzan njana ndigap ringim, nza mba tuavara, nza za ringi. <sup>15</sup> Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muungi. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan njana ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

<sup>16</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the Krais phorgip havhar-girga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tuituigip khuej mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njaraar nza niingi. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>19</sup> Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Krais phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaraar muunjv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana ntan nza suangi. Nza

**5:14** Ro 5.15    **5:15** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2    **5:16** Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11    **5:17** Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5    **5:18** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2    **5:19** Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20

mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>20</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza Krai kamthoon ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khan tigap Krai bunenra bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri.” <sup>21</sup> Krai, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krai ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muunji. Fhe Bakime maan muunjirim, nza Krai phorgip kiv, nza ana nkasnkar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

## 6

*Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe won njaara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap njarav, nza khan tiga havhargiap khan nde nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muunv kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga.” <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, “Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap,

gu vhira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi.” Nde mbarara! Ntigeria, nde ntigeria Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndirga tuk ma. Ntigeria Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaara suangen, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maan muunjiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>4</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunjiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndii bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, njarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaara mbatiga mbui. Nza nkuur vhuuan mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhizi. <sup>6</sup> Nza tivir njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndikndigir vhuunra suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuunra gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkasnka ndi. Nza vhira

**5:20** 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20    **5:21** Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5    **6:1** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15    **6:2** Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21    **6:3** Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32    **6:4** 2 Ko 4.2    **6:5** FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27    **6:6** 1 T 4.12

guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndiiv tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhiru kamthoonra mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime nkashkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuun, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muungiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhiru anan wari won nkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njaara nzuav shogi.

<sup>8</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, khar mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuian mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maan mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muungi. Nza kanji, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nza kanji. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muungi. Nza vhezigi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiim, nza vhezgir zav mbuav, nza vhezigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Nza khar muungiap ki. Nza zazera

ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muungi. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muungi. Nza za mba bigi ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde Korini, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira khar tigap wari won ndavir nde niingi. <sup>12</sup> Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niingi. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivara, nzan muunri. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niingiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakime Phenafara muungiap wari ki.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maan muungip, ram muungip tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tiva daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maan muungip, ram muungip vhava njaar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie?

**6:7** 1 Ko 2.4; 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 4.7  
4.9-10 **6:10** 2 Ko 7.4; Fi 2.17; Kor 1.24  
5.2-3; 1 Ko 5.9; Ef 5.7; 5.11

**6:9** Sng 118.18; 1 Ko 4.9; 2 Ko 4.2;  
**6:13** 1 Ko 4.14 **6:14** Lo 7.2-3; 1 Sml

15 Ee, Kraisa Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Kraisa kothigi guma, Kraisa kothigi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungiririe? 16 Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phenandiv mbarivi gu tori phenaphorgiririe? Nde nduarirakhuen kanji, nza nduarirambara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suanji. Ana khan nzuai, "Gu mbe phorgikiv, mbe rigarkiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigikirga." 17 Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khan nzuai, " 'Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzananzangi tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga. 18 Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan nkaa gu nkaar mbigikirga.' Guma Bakime, ana za mba nkanjkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai."

## 7

1 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suanji bigi, ana nta nza muungi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzananzai tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga.

Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niiny, zazera tivir njaarira zin ngirga.

*Mbe Koriniy, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.*

2 Nde wari won ndavir nzan niingiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muungi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara. 3 Gu kha bunin nde sirgen vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suanji, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingi. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza namra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki. 4 Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

5 Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanen vhuk-suegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza

ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maan muunjiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maan nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muunji ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, kha nza suangi, nde guigira na ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muunji bigi, nde guigira nta kora muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maan muunjiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muunji, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi. <sup>9</sup> Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji,

Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memirar nde niingi. Maan muunjiap, nza suangi buni, nta thanen nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ndii simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maan muunjiap, nza ndavi dorgine suany warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tiva zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. <sup>11</sup> Nde thukhingira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingi ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuunji ndiv hian tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangen vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tiva mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muungim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkuragen vuzvugi. Nde mba tiva mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde kha tigan havhargiap anan tiva ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuunji mbui. Maan muunjiap, nde bigin thuej nzuav simtik ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muungi, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuenj vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuinj za kirar higirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuenj kanjirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingji. Gu kha bigina niinjra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. <sup>13</sup> Maanj muungiap, ntigem nde muungi tivi nza muungim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhirra khuenj nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muungim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki. <sup>14</sup> Gu fhum nden tiva vhuunj bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nenji buni, nta guigira buni guaru ma. Maanj muungiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanji, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suangi buni, nta guigi guarara. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana

wo ndava vhen, ana guigira kha nj tigap nde vuzvugi. <sup>16</sup> Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuenj kothiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuinjra muunga.

**Mbe Korinan kav  
guigira Zisas  
kothigi gumgi gu  
mbigi, mbe Zudar  
kav guigira Zisas  
kothigi gumgi gu  
mbigir kurkurar  
zav njkia gu bigi  
bevahi.**

## 8

*Guigira Zisas kothigi  
gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian  
ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar  
zav njkia fukfugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav njkia gum bigi ndiv phok bakime



vhuigi. <sup>3</sup> Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkiaa ndi nningi. Mbe nninga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndiii. Mbe nta ndi ndiiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kambaraga nningi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe guigira khan tiga havhargiap khan nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khan tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusarem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga. <sup>5</sup> Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkiaa thari ndiv nninga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkiaa ndi ndii ne kambarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime nningiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza nningi.

<sup>6</sup> Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba naara vhuun muunv, za ana vhezgira. <sup>7</sup> Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde khan tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhingira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kanjiap, nde vhira

guigira Fhe Bakimen naarar muungenj vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza nningi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui naar, nde khan tigip vhira mba naarar muunv nde vhira khan tigip harigi ntirir kurkurigi naarar muunri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu wo bunen zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha naara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma. <sup>9</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muunji korar muumbar, nde ana kanji. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Gu ntigem nde mba nkiaa fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba naara khavgiap, nde vhira, ndera fharav guigira mba naarar muungenj vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba naara vhezgiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde fhum mba naarar muunga ne nzuav ndavi

khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khaŋ tigi havhargip mba ŋaara vhiŋgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muonj, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigi, nde mba ŋaara vhiŋgiri. <sup>12</sup> Guma maan muongip guigira bigi ndi nŋen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vaira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma nŋinga tuktiŋi bigi, ana nta ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuvi bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Gu nde simtiŋa bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntirir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurav zav bigi ndi nŋi. Maan muongip, zungum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi nŋinga. Nde za mba tivar muunga, nde za nzerara kirga. <sup>15</sup> Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap suanŋi kamen zin vugi. Mba kamen khaŋ nzuai, "Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kamarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu."

*Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana

Taitus ndava khavgi, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vaira guigira nden kurkuraren vuzvugi. <sup>17</sup> Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vaira guigira mba ŋaarar muungen vuzvugi. Ana maan muongiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui. <sup>18</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotiŋi guma mbe, nza vaira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kanŋi, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuun bun nzuai zi ki guma ma. <sup>19</sup> Ana mba ŋaarara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba ŋaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba ŋaarar muun zav khavim, nza mba ŋaara mbui. <sup>20</sup> Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndi nŋi nŋia gum vaira nta gari tiva suanv buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muongiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi. <sup>21</sup> Nza guigira tivar vhuunra muungen vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vaira mba tivar muungen

vuzvugi.

<sup>22</sup> Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khan tiga havhargiap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuen kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkia ninge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuinjra muunga. Maan muongiap, ana ntigem mba njaara muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap njarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khan muongip mani kangiri. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Kraisi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.<sup>24</sup> Maan muongiap, nde tivar vhuinjra kha gumgir muonrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva gangip, kangirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuinj, nza fhura kamthoonra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

## 9

*Korinij fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanj nkia ndi niinjri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkia, nde nta

kanji. Maan muongiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara.<sup>2</sup> Gu kanji, nde Zerusalem kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba njaara muun za mbui. Gu maan muongiap, gu Masedoniain niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khan mbe nzuai. "Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiain mba njaara khavir za mbui." Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkia ndi nin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vhira nkia ndi nin za mbui.<sup>3</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinen kirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muonv, nde nkia gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi.<sup>4</sup> Nza guigira khuen kothigi, nde bigi ndi nin za mbui. Gu vhira khuen ndikndigi. Nde muonv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkia thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga.<sup>5</sup> Gu maan muongiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkia,

<sup>a</sup> 8:22 Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai. 8:24 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7 9:1 2 Ko 8.1-7

nde nta bevahirga. Maan muungip, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkiaa ndi niingen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkiaa ngi.

6 Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zungum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zungum mba vhirve ndirga. 7 Maan muungiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba niin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi niinri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi niinv, khuen ndikndigirga, “Gu wo bigi ndiv niingen vuzvugi fhu. Mbe kha ngitigap nzuaim, gu niinggi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi niinggi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi. 8 Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden niinga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden niinga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde njaari vhuuin vhirver muunga. 9 Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap kha ngi mba tiva nzuai,

“Guma mba vhirve ndi  
minan pari fara

muungiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga niinggi.

Ana mba mbui tivar vhuun, anan vhirzgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

10 Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirgir gumgi ga ndiii. Ana vhirra mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden niinga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhirra gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivar vhuuin, nta guigira kha ngitigip kavgip, hirga. Nden tivar vhuuin, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zungum mba tava horgi farar muungirga. 11 Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden niinga. Maan muungip, nde vhirra zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir niinga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui njaar, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. 12 Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui njaar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba njaar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhirra kha ngitigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. 13 Nde mben

9:6 Snd 11.24; 22.9; Ro 12.8; Ga 6.7-9  
Snd 28.27; Fi 4.19 9:9 Sng 112.9  
Ko 1.11; 4.15 9:12 2 Ko 8.14

9:7 Lo 15.7; Snd 11.25; Ro 12.8 9:8  
9:10 Ais 55.10; Hos 10.12; Mt 6.1 9:11 2

kurkurav mbuin njaar, ana nden tivar vhuuŋ, ana za ana ndiv hiinŋ khingirga. Mbe nde kanŋi, nde khanŋ nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuueŋ, nde guigira ne kothigap, nde vhirā tuituigira ana buna vhuueŋ zin vui. Mbe vhirā, nde mbe niinŋi bigir vhuuinŋ vhirve, mbe nta ganinga, vhirā mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirā mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe vhirā guigira khuenŋ kanŋirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maanŋ muunŋip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanŋv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanŋrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga. <sup>15</sup> Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza niinŋi bigina vhuuŋ o, ndikndiga vhuuŋ, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muunŋip za ana bun suanŋirie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanŋv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

**Gumgi mbari buni  
mbatigir Por ga  
nzuav, Koriniŋ  
ndavi ga muunŋim,  
mbe Por ga nzuav  
ndavi shigim, Por**

**ne nzuav Koriniŋ  
ndikndigi ndi thigar  
mbai.**

**10**

*Por njaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ngarkar za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu khanŋ nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khanŋ nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanŋim, gu Por, gu ntigem khanŋ tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamenŋ, nde ne ndikndigiri.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khanŋ nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suanŋirga. Gu khanŋ tigap nde nzuai, gu maanŋ muunŋip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunŋrim, gu kama havharar nde suangeŋ thagi. <sup>3</sup> Khuenŋ guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui giitivi gumgi shogi

**9:15** Ze 1.17    **10:1** 1 Ko 2.3    <sup>a</sup> **10:1** Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamenŋ ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaaveŋ fara muunŋi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khanŋ nzuai, “Ana guigira Koriniŋ mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vhirā sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maanŋ muunŋi buna niianŋra nzuav, mba bigi kanŋi gumgi mbari khanŋ ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi.    **10:2** 1 Ko 4.21

tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen nkasjka nta ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgira nkasjka ki. <sup>5</sup> Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kangir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Kraisa vuzvuga zin ngir zav mbe mbui. <sup>6</sup> Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maan muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ngirga, nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuen mbugum kangiri. Nza vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki. <sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime mba naarar muunga zi bakimen nza ningi. Nde ana khotigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharigen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza

nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu nza wo mbui naara suanv, nza thanen wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanv mberirga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Gu rivivar nden ninga gavi kherigane vuzvugi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari nta ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira nkasjka ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu." <sup>11</sup> Mba khesarigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuen kangiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suangi tivara zin ngirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza khuen suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vhira khan suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muungi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khan mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuinj ki fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Nza wari wo mbui naari gum zi bakimen warir ningenge thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi naar, nza ana muunga. Nza mba

tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niingi naar, mba naar vhira vov, Korin thigi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niingi naar, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zisasan buna vhuuej ndigap, nde Korinin ndi vugi. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suangi tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>15</sup> Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui naari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niingi naar, nza mba naarara mbui. Nza khuen kothigi. Nza maan muunga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana khan tigip kivgira, nza nden rigar ka mbui naar kivgira. <sup>16</sup> Nza vhira Zisasan buna vhuuej ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov naara muungi ngui, nza ntan ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura harigi guma muungi naarar ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuktiga fhuvara.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>17</sup> “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muungi naara suanv, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.” <sup>18</sup> Nza kanji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun

kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maan muungip guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

## 11

*Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi naara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muungi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maan muungip, gu pham buna thuen suanga. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira khuen vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muungi. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraistra. <sup>3</sup> Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muunv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuin thay, nde vhira Kraistra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana

**10:14** 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1    **10:15** Ro 15.20    <sup>b</sup> **10:16** Por khan nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki ngui,” ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri.    **10:17** Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31  
**10:18** Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5    **11:2** Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28    **11:3** Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17    **11:4** Ga 1.7-9

tharga. <sup>4</sup> Gu khuenj nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gungi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muungip, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Njaar fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip, nde vhirra ntige harigi buna vhuuej ndi, mba bunej, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanej mba fhura wari ga shishigap khan nzuai gungi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njara muunga ziri ki gungi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muunji fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaarar panan vhezana ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbevgi. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muungim, ne ram muunji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigen thi? <sup>8</sup> Gu sios thari han njkha thari ndiav

won kurkurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva muunji, gu mben bigi kii fara muunji. <sup>9</sup> Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maanj muunjiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the niingji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu khan tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden niingen thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui. <sup>10</sup> Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khan nzuai. Kha Akaiia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanj nan tuav mpirarga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu thanj nzuav maanj muunji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji.

<sup>12</sup> Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muungip kiv, mba mbui njaarara muunjv kirga. Nza mbe mbui njaarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav khan nzuai gungi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njara gungi ma. Nza mbe mbui njaarara mbui.” Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga. <sup>13</sup> Mba gungi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi njara gungir

**11:5** 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 **11:6** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 **11:7** 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 **11:9** 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9 **11:10** 1 Ko 9.15 **11:13** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2



wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi njaara gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Krai farasegi njaara gumgi guari ma. <sup>14</sup> Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser njaara wo tigi. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, Satan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar vhuuan mbui njaara gumgir warir tigi, nza ne suav ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigip ntan vheza ndigirga.

*Por Zisas farasirigi njaara guma kav, ana simtigir vhirve ndigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhum ne suangi, gu maan muungip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suangirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, "Ana njanjani guma ma." Nde maan muungip kha suanga, "Ana njanjani," ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thanen wo zi ndiv vun kuarga. <sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kame nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu njanjani guma buni nzuai fara muungiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun

kuamkuagi. <sup>18</sup> Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuanan tivi zin vov, mbe nduara wari won zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>19</sup> Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuun ki ntiri ma. Nde maan muungiap, nde guigira mba njanjani gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, maan muungip guma the fhura nde ngirgirim, nde ngip, mbe muungi bigen khinan ngariga o, ana za nde bigi vhirgiga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana kha nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kuren phirgiga, nde fhura ana gari. <sup>21</sup> Gu guigira nden kora muungi, nza mba tivar nden muunga njakaka ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muungi tiva mbatigen bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muungip, guma the fhav njakakagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav njakakagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muungi, gu njanjani guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Mbe Hibru ntiri? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerin e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzi ma. <sup>23</sup> Ee, mbe Krai njaara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira njanjani

guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisan njaara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu guigira njaara mbatiga muunji. Gu muunji njaar, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muunji. <sup>24</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenthiigi tugir mba tivar na muunji.<sup>a</sup> <sup>25</sup> Mbe Rominj, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu ringir zav, mbe nkhar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi. <sup>26</sup> Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki njuir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksivigen kav, nan farfar za muunji. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhain ntiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu njuir bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki

fhuv njanin tuavi riksivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muunji. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muunji. <sup>27</sup> Gu guigira simtik ki njaari, gu nta muunjiap, gu guigira vhuigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir njarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi. <sup>28</sup> Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndii. <sup>29</sup> Maan muunjiap, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana nkashka vhezirga, gu vhira nan nkashka vhezirga. Maan muunjiap, bigin thuen hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muunjiap, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiap, gu guigira ne suanjv vhega mbatigar muunga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu maan muunjiap nduara wo zi ndiv vun

**11:24** Lo 25.3 <sup>a</sup> **11:24** Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khan nzuai. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sajav, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muunjiap. Mbe Zudain kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari khariven mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunjiap kiv tum kamarav ana khargirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. **11:25** FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41 **11:26** FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11 **11:27** FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 **11:28** FG 20.18-21; 20.31 **11:29** 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 **11:30** 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10

kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan njkasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanjv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngu vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui giti mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khan muungi, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui. <sup>33</sup> Mbe maan na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan bhjbjh ndi thoon mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, nih thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

## 12

*Fhe Bakime riman Por khav buni vhirver ana suanji.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntige khan tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suanji, gu nta bun suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezgi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.<sup>a</sup> <sup>3-4</sup> Gu khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suangirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangen thivigi buni ma. <sup>5</sup> Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khan wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan njkasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanjv nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>6</sup> Guigira, gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanjv, gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suangirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargen, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

**11:31** 2 Ko 1.23    **11:32** FG 9.23-25    **a 12:2** Nza khan muungia kanji, "Kraisan guma," ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ngip, <sup>7</sup> thigiri.    **12:5** 2 Ko 11.30    **12:6** 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16

*Ngara fara muunji bigin Por fhava thivi.*

7 Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuun vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suanjv ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, ana ngara fara muunji bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muunji. Mba bigin, ana Satanana njara guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. 8 Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suanji. 9 Ana khan na nzuai, "Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khan muunji, guma kanji, ana njasjka ki fhu, nan njasjka khan tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi." Guma Bakime maan nzuaim, gu maan muunjiap, ntigem gu njasjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khan muunji, gu njasjka ki fhu, Kraisan njasjka nan kirga. 10 Maan muunjiap, gu Kraisan njaraar muun zav, gu njasjka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na

nziim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njaraar muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khan muunji, gu njasjka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira njasjka ki.

*Por Korinin guigira Zisas khotigiri ndikndigi havhari za mbui.*

11 Gu kha suanji bunen, ne guigira gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum suanji. Nde nduarira, nde na muunjim, gu mba bunen suanji. Nde nan tivar vhuun bun suanjirga tuktigi, nde ne bun suangenj thagim, gu nduara ne bun suanji. Khuen guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Nza Zisas farasegi njaraar muunga ziri ki gumgi," gu nde ntiri piin ki fhuvara. 12 Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu njasjka ki njaraar bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba njari gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi njara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi njasjka ki njari, gu nden rigar nta muunji. 13 Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu.

Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtigar nde ndi fhu. Gu maan mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maan muungirim, nde gu muungi bigen, nde ne ndikndik nangiri.

<sup>14</sup> Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muungi, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar ngir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden niingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden nkiaa gu bigi ndirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanji, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhorga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhorga ne kanji. <sup>15</sup> Gu wo bigir za nden niingane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khan tigap won ndavar nde niinrim, mba tiv nde muungim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niinrie?

<sup>16</sup> Nde gu fhum muungi tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khan nta nzuai, "Ana guigira ana kirar hiin sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raan shirganen kanji. Ana maan mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndi fhiri ga

sav, nza bigi ngi." <sup>17</sup> Ee, gu ram muungiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muungi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kingire? <sup>18</sup> Gu khan tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kingire? Ee, nka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, nka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

<sup>19</sup> Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargirga. <sup>20</sup> Ne khan muungi, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khan na suanga, "Nza khan muungi guma ganingen vuzvugi fhu." Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura

ferferi, harigi gumgi nzihi, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, riirihi, njaarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingen thagi. <sup>21</sup> Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muungirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

## 13

*Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe guigira Zisas khotiŋi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buŋi vhuuŋi ki gap khar nzuai, “Guma, maan muungip guma the suanv suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga.”

<sup>2</sup> Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba

tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suanŋi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khar mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungigumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Nde ne kanŋir za mbui, Kraisa ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kanŋir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kanŋirga. Nde mbarara! Kraisa, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga nkasŋka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira nkasŋka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana nkasŋka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Guigira, ana fhum nkasŋka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khanararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime nkasŋkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira nkasŋkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen nkasŋkan panan, Kraisa phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas khotiŋi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kanŋi fhuv thi? Zisas Kraisa nden

ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Gu ntigem khuenj kothigi, nde nduarira khuenj ga suanjv ganiv, ne kanjiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi njara guma ma. <sup>7</sup> Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuenj muunga fhu. Gu khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khanj na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi njara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khanj na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi njara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara. <sup>8</sup> Nde khuenj kangi, gu Krai buna guarenj mbevarga buna thuenj suanjirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guarenj kurkurigi njara muunga. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muunjip, nde njkasnjkagirga, gu njkasnjkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khanj tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga. <sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime won njara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba njara muunga njkasnjkar na njngi. Maanj muunjiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khanj muunji, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan

sanjv, havharar nde phorgi suangenj thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba njara na njngi. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

*Por won raar vhuun mbe ndiii.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanjv, nde khanj tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suanjv buni mbararari! Nde vhir, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunjv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndiii tivar njnge ma. Ana vhir ndava bavira ki njnge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin njgip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khanj ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

<sup>13</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunjrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden njnjrim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

## **GAREZIA** **Khe Por Garesiañ** **Ndi Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav** **ganinga buni** **khare.**

Fharav guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui ntñiri khare, Zudain ma. Ore, zungum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhainñ nguir vegap, ana vñira Zisas Krai bunavhuueñ bun vñira mbe suanji. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui ntñiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudain mbui tiva mbuav Moses suanji tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas khothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vñira Moses suanji tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khanñ mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vñira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vñira Moses suanji tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maanñ nzuaim, Por khanñ nzuai, "Fhuvara." Por maanñ suanjiap khanñ nzuai, "Nza Zisas Krai khothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuanñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muungia ki bññbññ kama ndigi."

Mbe Zudain mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maanñ mbe mbuim, Por mba kamenñ mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiañ ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas khothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanñ, mben tivi ndi thigar maanñ zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khanñ nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan ñaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vñira harigi guma the nzuai kamenñ zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha ñaarar ana nñngiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime bunavhuueñ bun ana kanji fhuvgumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." Por nen mbe suanjiap, ana zungum khanñ nzuai, "Mba guigira Krai Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuanñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana mpuur kamen, ana mba gavar khanñ nzuai, "Nza Krai khothigim, Krai nza muungim, nza wom ndikndigi vñirve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbñgi. Nza bikbñgim, Fhe Bakime Nñan Nñar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui."



## **Fhe Bakime nduara Por farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma ki.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha njaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vaira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Kraiss, gu manin farve tin kha njaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiss ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. <sup>2</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Kraiss kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mba.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nde korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri. <sup>4</sup> Kraiss, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi. <sup>5</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

*Kha buna vhuunj buenra ki.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muungi. Kraiss nden kora muungiap, kha njaara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuej, nde ne zin vegi. <sup>7</sup> Harigi khesharigi buna vhuunj thuej ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraissan buna vhuuej, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Maanj muungip, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, maanj mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi. <sup>9</sup> Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenra wom nde nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the buna vhuuej nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamenj, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raanj shav nzuair?

Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raan shirga, gu Kraisan njaara guma fhuvara.

*Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuen fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhirra mba buna vhuuen na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Krai, ana nduara mba buna vhuuen na khivigi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde gu fhum muungi bigi, nde ntan kamej mbararagi. Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhazi za mbui. <sup>14</sup> Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tivi zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuungi Zudain gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe mbui tivi kambarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tivi zin vui guma ma.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu maan mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi

fhuvara, ana zumgum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muungiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgen vuzvugi. Gu anan njaara muunv, ana muungi bigina vhuuen bun harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muungim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzangi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusareman ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maan kegap, zumgum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi. <sup>18</sup> Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusareman ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi. <sup>19</sup> Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi. <sup>20</sup> Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Gu zumgum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhain ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhain ga ruigi. <sup>22</sup> Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma

gangi fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Mbe fhum nan kamenj mbararagim, mbe khanj nzuai “Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai khotigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhizi. Ana ntigem guigira Krai khotigap ana zin vui buna vhuuej, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuej khotigi ntiri, ana mben farfagi.” <sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muungi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

## 2

*Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu kim, 14 mpari vhezgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusalem ndagi. Gu vhira Taitus ndigim, ana njka phorgap ndagi. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusalem kav, gu maam guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi phorga suangi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuenj ndikndigap, gu muunjv kirim, gu khar mbui njaa gum gu fhum muungi njaa, nta fhura mbar njigirivgi. <sup>3-5</sup> Khuenj guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai khotigap

ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiri, mbe wari vhagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhagiap, mba Krai Zisas nza niingi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhingiap, nza muungim, nza fhingia daav bikbigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muunjrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir njara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira Taitusan foon zav njka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuenj vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna guarej ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muungip kirim, nde ne zin njiri.

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu. <sup>7</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha njaa na niingim, gu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej

2:1 FG 11.30; 15.2

2:3-5 FG 15.1; 15.24; 16.3; 2 Ko 11.20; 11.26; Ga 1.7; 5.1; 5.13

2:3-5 Ga 3.1; 4.16

2:6 Lo 10.17; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3

2:7 FG

bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaarara Pita ga niingim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun Zudaiŋ ga nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Ahaŋ, Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋkar Pita ga niingim, ana anan njaarara guma kav, ana Zudaiŋ rigar anan buna vhuueŋ bun Zudaiŋ ga nzuai. Gu vhira mba tivara muuŋgi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara ŋkasŋkar na niingim, gu mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khueŋ kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime nan kora muuŋgiap, ana kha njaarar na niingim, mbe mbaram, ŋka Barnabas gum ŋkan haranin suirav, ŋka ndigim, ŋka guigira mbe phorga ŋgari gumani ki. Mbe ŋka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khaŋ nzuai, “Ŋka harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ŋgarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudaiŋ rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ŋgarirga.” <sup>10</sup> Mbe buna buenra ŋka suanŋgi. Mbe khaŋ ŋka suanŋgi. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, ŋka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, ŋka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi njaarar muungenŋ vuzvugi. Gu maanŋ muuŋgiap khaŋ tiga havhargiap mba njaarara mbui.

*Por Pita muuŋgi simtigen bun nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Pita zumgum zav Antiok ŋgu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigenŋ muuŋgi.

<sup>12</sup> Ana khaŋ muuŋgi. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudaiŋ gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudaiŋ, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khaŋ tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui ntiiri ma. Ana maanŋ muuŋgiap, mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu. <sup>13</sup> Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudaiŋ mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muuŋgi. Mbe maanŋ muuŋgim, zumgum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ŋgirgi. <sup>14</sup> Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuŋ guarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maanŋ muuŋgiap Pita khomara garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudaiŋ mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maanŋ mbuav, ndu thaŋ nzuav Zudaiŋ tiva zin ŋgir zav, khaŋ tigav harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi ga nzuai?”

**Mba guigira Zisas  
Krais kothigap  
ana zin vui gumgi  
gu mbigira, mbe  
Fhe Bakime rımani  
nıman, mbe tivir  
vhuuiaŋ mbui  
gumgi gu mbigi ma.**

*Guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma ma.*

<sup>15</sup> Gu maan Pita ga suangiap, khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain, nza guigira, nza Zudain gumgi ma. Nza harigi ŋguir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhain ŋgui, nza khan mbe nzuai, mbe tıvi mbatigi ga mbui ntıri ma. <sup>16</sup> Nza kanŋi, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krais Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vıira, nza guigira Krais Zisas kothigap, nza vıira khuen kanŋi, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suangi tıvi zin vui

ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khan muunŋi, guma the tuituigip Moses suangi tıvi, ana nta zin ŋgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nza Krais kothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime nıman, nza tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan mbuav garim, nza Zudain, nza vıira Moses suangi tıvi zin vui fhu Zudain, mbe khan nzuai, “Nde vıira tıvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maan mbuav, nza khuen ndikndigi thi? Krais, ana nduara tıvi mbatigi havharirgen vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan suanga fhu. <sup>18</sup> Gu maan muunŋip Moses suangi tıvi, gu ntan piin ki tıva vıizgip, gu wom mba tıvi piin kirga, gu nduara tıvi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. <sup>a</sup> <sup>19</sup> Gu Moses suangi tıvi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta nıman, gu rimgi guma fara muunŋiap ki. Gu ntige maan muunŋiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki. <sup>20</sup> Gu maan muunŋiap Krais phorgap, khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi fara muunŋiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, bııŋbıın kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi bııŋbıın, ana nan

**2:16** Sng 143.2; FG 13.38-39; 15.10-11; Ro 1.17; 3.20-28; 4.5; 11.6; Ga 3.11; Hi 7.18-19 **2:17** 1 Zo 3.8-9 <sup>a</sup> **2:18** Por buni khan tuituigiap kirar hıgi fhuvara. Ana buni khan mbui gangana muunŋi, ana khan suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudain tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khan tıgi havhargip mba tıvi zin ŋgirga. Mbe vıira mba Moses suangi tıvi piin ki gumgi farar muunŋip tıvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 ganı.

**2:19** Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14 **2:20** Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2

biiᅇbiiᅇ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiᅇ, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biiᅇbiiᅇ na niiᅇgi. Maanᅇ muuᅇgiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan ᅇaari, nta gu Kraiᅇ khotᅇigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama khotᅇigi, ana guigira won ndavar na niiᅇgiap, ana won tuma fekhiiᅇgiap, nan kurigi. <sup>21</sup> Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muuᅇgi ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigeᅇ fhuvara. Maanᅇ muuᅇgiap Moses suangi tivi, nta nzan muuᅇgirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiᅇan mbui gumgi kirga, Kraiᅇ ana fhura shishigap rimgi.

### 3

*Moses suangi tivi gum Kraiᅇ khotᅇigi tip.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde Garesia gumgi, nde ᅇanᅇangi gumgi ma. Nza Zisas Kraisan nde khivigi. Nde wari won rimgira ana garim, ana khanarareᅇ ga ntorgi fara muuᅇgi. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ᅇgiriᅇ? <sup>2</sup> Gu bigin bueᅇra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maanᅇgi tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi? Nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueᅇ mbararagiap, nde guigira

Kraiᅇ khotᅇivi ne nzuave? <sup>3</sup> Thagin nde muuᅇgiap, nde ᅇanᅇangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ᅇkasᅇka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won ᅇkasᅇkara mba ruru vᅇizi za mbuire? <sup>4</sup> Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuiᅇ, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta nᅇeᅇ kav hi bigi? a <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime won Njina Njarar nde niiᅇgiap, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana thanᅇ nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maanᅇ nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuueᅇ mbararagiap, guigira ne khotᅇigi ne nzuav ana maanᅇ nde mbui?

<sup>6</sup> Abraham mbara muuᅇgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiᅇ ki gap khaᅇ nzuai, “Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suangi kameᅇ khotᅇigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiᅇan mbui guman anan kaai.” <sup>7</sup> Maanᅇ muuᅇgiap, nde khueᅇ kaᅇgiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuueᅇ khotᅇigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khueᅇ kaᅇgi, mba harigi fhainᅇ ᅇgui gumgi, mbe vᅇira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiᅇ khotᅇivirga, ana tivar vhuuiᅇan mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maanᅇ

**2:21** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 **3:1** Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 **3:2** FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 **3:3** Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 **3:4** Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 <sup>a</sup> **3:4** Bigi kaᅇgi gumgir vᅇirve mba vezeᅇ kherav khaᅇ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Njina Njar muuᅇgi bigir vhuuiᅇ nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik ᅇangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik ᅇangi fhuvara.” **3:6** Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 **3:7** Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:8** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17

muunjiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuen Abrahamana suanji. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuin khan nzuai, “Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.”<sup>9</sup> Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muunji. Ntige, mba tivara, Fhe Bakime kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga.<sup>10</sup> Mba khuen ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khan mbe suanji, “Gu mben farfagirga.” Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma za Moses suanji tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khan suanji, ‘Gu anan farfagirga.’ ”<sup>11</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndigip

kirga.”<sup>12</sup> Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma za Moses suanji tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin ngirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Moses suanji tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muungen thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krai kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, “Mbarigirga guma.” Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Khanararen ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abrahamana muunjiap, khan nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krai muunji naara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muunji. Ana maan muunjim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, nza anan Nina Naara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suanjim, ne ki.

*Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suanji buni vhezgirga tukti fhuvara.*

**3:9** Ro 4.16    **3:10** Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3    **3:11** Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38  
**3:12** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6    **3:13** Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5    **3:14** Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33

15 Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maan muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuen suangirga. Mani mba suangi kamen, ne mani suangi kamen ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suangi kamen ga phevarga tukitigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, “Nza mba mani suangi kamen zin ngirga fhu.” 16 Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suangi, bigina vhuun zungum hirga. Ana mba suambarar Abraham gu nziga muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan suangi fhuvara, “Ndun nzigi.” Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suangi fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suangi. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suangi, “Ndun nzik”, mba nzik ana Krai ma. b 17 Gu nzuai kama nien khan muungi. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamen suangi. Ana mba kamen ana suangim, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zungum Moses suangi tivi higi. Mba Moses suangi tivi,

nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi kamen ga vhararga tukitigi fhuvara. Nta vhira Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamen vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. 18 Nza maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nzan nin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime nin zav nza suangi tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuen mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman nin za suangiap, ana maangiap, ana ndii. 19 Maan muangiap, than nzuav Moses suangi tivi ki? Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi ninge ndi kira khangir za mbui. Ana maan muangiap mba buni suangia thugap, ana zungum mba tivir Moses ga ningim, ana nta bun suangi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suangi tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higriga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana nin zav suangi. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga ningim, mbe ntan nza rigira ki guma mbe ningi. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana ntan nza ningi. 20 Maan muungip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuen suan

**3:16** Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12 **b 3:16** Por mba nzuai kamen, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamen vhira Stat 15.18 ki, vhira 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba buniver ganinga, nta Por suangi buni fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muungi, “Mba buni nta zungum ndun tarir hirga.” Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham suangi kam ma. Ana Hibruin kaman mba kamen gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruin, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manej harigi khesharigi. Maan muangiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tukitigi fhuvara. **3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 **3:18** Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 **3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2 **3:20** Ro 3.29-30



sany, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suangirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suangi.

*Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu khañ suan za mbui thi? Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suangi bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza niñgi tiva thueñ zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ nzan ndii kake, nza maan muungip Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi.” Fhe Bakime fhura mba tiva garim, mba tiv hīgi. Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana kothigi ne suany Fhe Bakime mba niñ za suangi bigin, ana anan nzan niñga.

<sup>23</sup> Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tiv ntigar hīga, Moses suangi tivi, nta fhum nza kegim, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Krai kothigi tiv za nzan han kirar hīgi. <sup>24</sup> Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas hīgi.

Nta maan nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. <sup>25</sup> Nza ntigem Zisas Krai kothigi tuk hīgim, nza guigira ana kothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

*Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>26</sup> Nde zam guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki. <sup>27</sup> Nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai ndigap, nde Krai mbui tivi zin vov, nde Krai fara muungiap ki. <sup>28</sup> Nde Krai ndigi ntiri, nde Zudain, nde Grikin, nde ñaara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbiigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Krai Zيسان, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki. <sup>29</sup> Nde Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vñira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman niñ za suangi bigina ndirga.

## 4

*Krai muungi ñaara panan, nza ñaara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Na buni khañ muungi. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zumgum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta

anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muunġi fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia njaara guma fara muunġiap ki. <sup>2</sup> Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muunġip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar hiġirga. <sup>3</sup> Nza vħira mbara muunġi. Nza fhum tarire fara muunġiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueġ kanġi fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari niniġi gu bigir njaara gumgi ki. <sup>4</sup> Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugar, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suanġi tivir piin ki. <sup>5</sup> Ana taagip, nza Moses suanġi tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezı zav zergi. Ana maan nzan muunġirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana vħira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Dara." <sup>a</sup> <sup>7</sup> Maan muunġiap nde njaara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muunġi, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari

ma, nde kanġi, nde anan bigi vhuuiġ ndirga.

*Por guigira Garesiaġ ga nzuav ndav simġi.*

<sup>8</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanġi fhuv, nde fhura mba mbarıvi gu tori njaara gumgi kav khan nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime ma." Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muunġi fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanġi, o gu khan muunġi suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanġi. Maan muunġiap, nde than nzuav taagi nġip, mba nkasnka ki fhuv niniġi mbatigi, nde nta zin nġiv ntan njaara gumgi kirie? <sup>10</sup> Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudaġ rotui ga mbui tugi bakıvi, gu kinin kam hiġi rotu bakıvi, gu mpari nġkave hiġi rotu bakıvi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin nġirga. <sup>11</sup> Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muunġi njaar, ana fhura mbar nġigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde Zisas khotġiap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khan thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muunġiri. Gu ndera fara muunġi. Gu Moses suanġi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muunġi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Nde kanġi, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara

**4:3** Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20 **4:4** Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 **4:5** Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **4:5** Ro 8.15-17

**4:6** Ro 5.5 <sup>a</sup> **4:6** Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe "Dara", mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Aba". Maan muunġiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maan muunġiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Aba." Mak 14.36 gani. **4:7** Ga 3.29 **4:8** Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5

**4:9** Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 **4:10** Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 **4:13** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9

mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nde suaŋgi. <sup>14</sup>Na fhav ŋkasŋkagi fhu, gu maan muuŋgiap simtiŋgar nde ndii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Kraiŋ ndigi tivara na muuŋgi. <sup>15</sup>Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuuŋra na muuŋgi. Mba tiv ntige maan ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maan muuŋgiap wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niŋge. <sup>16</sup>Ee, ram muuŋgi? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuuŋ guarenra bun nde suaŋgim, mba bunei na muuŋgim, gu nden pana guma kire?

<sup>17</sup>Nde mbarara! Mba khaŋ tigap havhargiap nde raan shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurarga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri. <sup>18</sup>Nza harigi ntiŋrir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muuŋri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muuŋ thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muuŋri. <sup>b</sup>  
<sup>19</sup>Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muuŋgi zaa ndi. Gu

khaŋ muuŋgiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraiŋra farar muuŋgiri. <sup>20</sup>Gu nden kora muuŋgi. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muuŋgiap, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuuŋ tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muuŋgi, gu kaŋgi fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muuŋgiap nden kurarie?

*Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamenj.*

<sup>21</sup>Nde Moses suaŋgi tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suaŋ. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ kaŋgi fhuv thi? <sup>22</sup>Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana ŋaara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muuŋ girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi. <sup>23</sup>Mba ŋaara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muuŋgiap higi. Mba ana muuŋ girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khaŋ Abraham ga suaŋgi, “Ndun muuŋ girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga.” Mba tar mba kamenj zin vugap higi. <sup>24</sup>Mani vhunama si kamenj ki, mba kamenj mani nenji bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suaŋgi kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suaŋgi kamenj zin vugap, won

ɲkaa tegim, mbe fhura ɲaara gumgi khini ki. <sup>25</sup> Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhiranta tige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ɲaara gumgi khini ma. <sup>26</sup> Harigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe ɲaara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuun faru muungi. <sup>c</sup> <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khaɲ nzuai, “Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanv ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuv mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ɲgavar muunv, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khaɲ muungi. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigem, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirga tari, nta guigira mba mana tigira ki mbigar tari kamarav guigira horgirga.” <sup>28</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak faru muungi. Fhe Bakime suangi kameɲ zin vov, nde ana tari ma. <sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ɲina ɲaar Abrahamu suangim, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muungi. Ntige

vhiru, mba tiv, ana mbara muungiap ki. <sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khaɲ nzuai, “Nde mba ɲaara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba ɲaara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuen ndigirga fhu.” <sup>31</sup> Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kangi, nza mba ɲaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abrahamu muun girgir tegi tari ma.

**Krais, ana nza muungim, nza bikbigim, Fhe Bakimen ɲina ɲaar nzan kurkurav, ndikndigar nza ndim, nza tivar vhuun harigi gumgi ga mbui.**

## 5

*Nza guigira bikbigip kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Krais nza muungim, nza bikbigiap, nza wom Moses suangi tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muungiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben ɲaara gumgir khini ki thari.

**4:26** Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 **C** **4:26** Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muungi, “Bikbigiap ki mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suangi kameɲ ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri.

**4:27** Ais 54.1 **4:28** FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29 **4:29** Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12 **4:30** Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 **4:31** Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13 **5:1** Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16

<sup>2</sup> Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Kraiis nde nzuav muunji njaar, ana thanen nden kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>3</sup> Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongi gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muunji, nde vhira mba Moses suanji tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunji, Moses suanji tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Kraiis thagi ntiiri ma. Nde Kraiis thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, nde vhira ana thagi. <sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar njkasnjkar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki. <sup>6</sup> Guma maan muunji, Kraiis Zisas phorgip kirga, mba foovi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir foovi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Kraiis kothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndi, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nde fhum, nde nzerara Kraiis tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu? <sup>8</sup> Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden

kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muunji, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muunji, ana kivgirga. <sup>10</sup> Gu khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muunji, mba guma, ana wo muunji tiva mbatigen suanji, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan nanga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muunji, gumgir foon sanji nde suanjvra kirga, mbe than suanjv tiva mbatigar nan muunji? Gu maan muunji kha suanga, nde gumgir foongi, gu maan suanga Zisas ringi khararen kamej ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe kha tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar foovi ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonji, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbiigi kiri. Nde bikbiigi, kiv khuen ndikndigi thari,

**5:3** Ga 3.10 **5:4** Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15 **5:5** Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8 **5:6** 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15; Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22 **5:7** 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1 **5:9** 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33 **5:10** 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7 **5:11** 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17 **5:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19

“Nza ntige bikbiiigi, nza wari won ndava vhura tivi zin ngirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben njaara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben niingiri. <sup>14</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zam mba kama buenra vhen ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi niiri.” <sup>15</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muunv kiv, nde wari tigira fhigiregira.

*Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara tivi, guman ndava vurar tivi.*

<sup>16</sup> Na buni khan muungi, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ganirim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu. <sup>17</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu. <sup>18</sup> Nde maan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara zin vui, nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

<sup>19-21</sup> Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kanji. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi nihi, nde warira ndikndigi tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar njanani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suangiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>22-23</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuian mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe ndii tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava mitigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuan mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi

tivi, nta thivir kama thuen ki fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Krais zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krais phorgav khanararen ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin nza niinggi. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maan muungiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niinjrim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri. <sup>26</sup> Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri bigi ganiv, nta nihirga fhu.

## 6

*Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maan muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suanjv, ana mbui tiva mbatigen ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maan

muunjv, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga. <sup>2</sup> Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Krais suangi tiva zin ngirga.

<sup>3</sup> Nden rigar guma the maan muungip khan suanga, "Gu zi bakime ki guma ma." Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu njaarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri. <sup>5</sup> Ne khan muunggi, nza gumgi bevbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui njaarir simtiga ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niinjiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde muunjv kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maan muungirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga. <sup>8</sup> Guma the maan muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan

**5:24** Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11    **5:25** Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16    **5:26** Fi 2.3    **6:1** Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19    **6:2** Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21    **6:3** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5    **6:4** 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5  
**6:5** Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8    **6:6** Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14    **6:7** Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9    **6:8** Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18

ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi tirga. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjbiñ anan nñngirga. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugirga fhu, nza zumgum mba ndirga tuk higirga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntñiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maan muunv, nza khañ tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuuinra mben muunga.

*Por Kraiss rimgi kharararen ndikndigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamen, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamen khergi ñkeeri bakivi gani. <sup>a</sup> <sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuen nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maan mbui. Mbe khuen ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudain muunv kiv, mbe nza Kraiss rimgi kharararen khotigap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba Zudain mbui tiva zin vov warir foongi gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muunv, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>14</sup> Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktigi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Kraiss zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss kharararen rimgi, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Kraiss kharararen muungi njaarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vñizgim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu kharararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu. <sup>15</sup> Ntigem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tiven ma. Nza ndava vura tiva thav, nza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guaren ma. <sup>16</sup> Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerin guari ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuen phorgiv nan nñngen, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khañ muungi, gu

**6:9** 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 **6:10** Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 <sup>a</sup> **6:11** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. **6:12** Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18 **6:14** Ro 2.29; 6.6; 1 Ko 1.31; 2.2; Fi 3.3; 3.7-8 **6:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 5.6; Kor 3.11 **6:17** 2 Ko 1.5; 4.10; 11.23; Ga 5.11; Kor 1.24



guigira Kraisan njaara guma  
guar ma.

<sup>18</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira  
Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin  
vui gungi gu mbigi, nzan  
Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan  
korar muumbar nde phorgip  
kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

## **EFESUS**

### **Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Kha gava niinge khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiss farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Kraiss farve khingirga, Kraiss, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Kraiss phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Kraiss khotigig gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Kraiss Zisas muungi njaarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Njina Njaarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamenj ki. Ana mba ngirkamenj zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamenra ndegi kamenj, Por khan

mba guigira Zisas khotigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khivirga, mbe tuituigip ne kangir zav, mbe Kraiss phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana khan mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Kraiss, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuen vhira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Kraiss ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muungi. (2.19-22) Khuen vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Kraiss, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

### **Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vhirver nza niingi.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Kraiss Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Kraiss Zisas phorga havhargiap, zazera ana zin

vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup>Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunv, ndava miitigar nden niinrim, nde kiri.

*Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zisas Kraissan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Kraiss phorga havhargim, ana Kraissan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndii. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muunji. Ana fhumra nzan Kraiss phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza njaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. <sup>5</sup> Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niinjiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Kraiss muunji njaara panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muunji. <sup>6</sup> Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muunji. Maan muunjiap, ana mba nzan kora muunji kora muumbara bakime

ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kraiss nza bikbiigir zav, ana nza nzuav rimgi. Ana rimgi, ana vizin nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhizi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kanji. Ana vhira guigira ndikndigi vhuuin kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muunji. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Kraiss muunji njaara panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi. <sup>10</sup> Ana mba muun za mbui bigen khan muunji. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Kraiss farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Kraiss za mba bigir pan kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum

**1:2** 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4 **1:3** Ef 2.6 **1:4** Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20 **1:5** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5 **1:6** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13 **1:7** FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **1:9** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 **1:10** 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20 **1:11** Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4

guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Kraisis phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga. <sup>12</sup> Nza Zudain, nza fharav Kraisis kothigap, anan rarga ki ntiri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuin gum ana nkashka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira mba buna guaren mbararagi. Mba buna guaren, ne buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhira Kraisis kothigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suangi kamen zin vov, ana won Njina Naarar nde ningiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndigi, maan muungiap nza kanggi, nza zumgum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir nin zav suangi bigir vhuuin, nza vhira nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbigip, nza ana ntiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba nkashka bakime ki naari bakivi ana nta muungi. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusin nin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas kothigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. <sup>16</sup> Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi. <sup>17</sup> Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava naar bakime gum nkashka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuen nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Njina Naarar nden ningirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden ningrim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kangip, nde vhira tuituigip ana kangirga. <sup>18</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kangirga. Nde mba bigi ndir zav nta rarga ki. Maan muungirga, nde mba bigir vhuuin guarira, nde nta kangirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, nde vhira kangirga, Fhe Bakimen nkashka bakime zazera nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira nkashka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen nkashka

**1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6

**1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9

**1:15** Kor 1.4

**1:16** Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2

**1:17** Kor 1.9

**1:18** FG 26.18;

Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12

**1:19** Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12

bakime, ana nza phorga ngari. <sup>20</sup> Mba nkasnka fhum Krai phorga ngargi. Krai fhum rimgim, Fhe Bakime mba nkasnka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva harenj ga perigi. <sup>21</sup> Maanj muungiap, Krai, ana za mba nkasnka ki njiningi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba nkasnka ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zungum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muungim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muungim, ana maanj muungiap ki. <sup>23</sup> Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muungi. Krai, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Krai gum, ana nkasnka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Krai, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime nza vhezgi gumgi, ana nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki bññññ ndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. <sup>2</sup> Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njiningi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana nkasnka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari. <sup>3</sup> Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maanj muungiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

<sup>4-5</sup> Khuenj guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhezgi. Nza za vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maanj muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza njing. Ana maanj muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap

**1:20** Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 **1:21** Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4 **1:22** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 **1:22** Kor 1.18  
**1:23** Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 **2:1** Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 **2:1** Kor 2.13  
**2:2** Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 **2:3** Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3 **2:4-5** Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13

wari kav, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Ahañ, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muunjiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muunjim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga piigi. <sup>7</sup> Ana Krai Zisas muunji njaarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana khañ muunji ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muunji bigen fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura mba bigen nde niñgi. <sup>9</sup> Khe nde njara the muunjim, ana nen vhezar nde niñgi fhuvara. Nde ne suanjv nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana nza muunjim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuun zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar njirga.

*Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wari tigap phina bavira ki.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudain, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, “Nde fooi fhuv gumgi ma.” Kha kamen, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi kegi. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerin bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerin ga suanji, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuun the zungum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki. <sup>14</sup> Krai nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudain, mbe panan harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muunjiap, mbe Zudain, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhain ngui,

**2:6** Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12    **2:7** Ef 1.7    **2:8** Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4    **2:9** Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9    **2:10** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14    **2:11** Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21    **2:12** Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13    **2:13** Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20  
**2:14** Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14

mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki. <sup>15</sup> Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, ntan buni gum ntan tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zيسان phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>16</sup> Ana khanararen ga ntorgap ringiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi. <sup>17</sup> Ana zav, buna vhuuen bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde harigi fhain ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudain, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.” <sup>18</sup> Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khan muungi. Nza Kraisan, nza phina phuninin ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarara nza nzuav tuav fhingim, nza won Ndia han

vui.

*Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde ntigera kangi, nde ntigem vhunaa fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiri ki. <sup>20</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime muungi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi naara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krai Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khingi kuan guar ma. <sup>21</sup> Mba phena khek Krai ana phufurigim, mba phena feij gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara. <sup>22</sup> Nde vhira Krai phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Nina Naarar panan mba phenan kirga.

### 3

*Por naar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun*

**2:15** 2 Ko 5:17; Ga 6:15; Ef 4:24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20 **2:16** Sek 9:10; Ro 6:6; 8:3; Kor 1.20; 2.14 **2:17** Ais 57:19; Sek 9:10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1 **2:18** Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18 **2:19** Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23 **2:20** Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14 **2:21** 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19 **2:22** 1 Pi 2.5

*harigi fhain ηgui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muunji. Gu Por, gu mba bigina nienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khan muunji, gu Krai Zisasan ηaara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain ηgui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki. <sup>2</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi, nde khuen mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muunjiap, kha ηaarar muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhira nde kora muunjim, gu nde nzuav mba ηaara muunji. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suanji bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suanjim, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suanji. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunjiap, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khan muunjiap kanjirga, gu mba Krai muunga ηaara nzuai zorga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kanji. <sup>5</sup> Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuen vhagia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Nina Naar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisas farasarigi ηaara gumgi gum anan kamthoon gumgi, ana mba ηaarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi. <sup>6</sup> Mba vhagia ki buna vhuuen khan muunji. Mba harigi fhain ηgui gumgi, mbe

vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain nin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain ηgui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudain guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisan muun zav suanji bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khan muunji, mbe Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen panan, mbe wari tigip mba ηaara vhen kirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime na kora muunjiap ana won ηkasηka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na ninjim, gu ana buna vhuuen bun nzuai ηaara guma ki. <sup>8</sup> Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muunjiap, mba ηaarar na ninji. Mba ηaar khare, ana Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun harigi fhain ηgui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba ηaarar na ninji. Mba buna vhuuen, ne Krai nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuin vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muunjiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasarigi. <sup>10</sup> Ana fhum mba

**3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **3:2** Kor 1.25 **3:3** Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26 **3:4** Kor 1.26-27 **3:6** Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19 **3:7** Kor 1.23-25 **3:8** 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15 **3:9** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2 **3:10** Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12



bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin, ana nta ndiv hian tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuin guarira, ana nta ndi hian tigem, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari nkasnkagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungen ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi. <sup>12</sup> Nza guigira Krai kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

*Por Efesusin havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi. <sup>15</sup> Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiri, ana za mben Ndiama. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe nningi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan nzav khan nzuai, “Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guarira ki. Ndu maan muungip, won Njina Njara si mbe suanrim, anan nkasnka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga. <sup>17</sup> Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maan muunv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndi tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhagirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri. <sup>18-19</sup> Nde maan muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip nkasnka ndiv, nde guigira Krai won ndavar nde ndi tiva kangirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira nian mbar vergi. Ahan, Krai, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kambarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kangiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuin guigira anan givigi, mba tivi vhira nde givarga.”

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakimen nkasnka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkasnka

**3:12** Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16

**3:13** Kor 1.24

**3:15** Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11

**3:16** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27

**3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23;

2.7 **3:18-19** Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10

**3:20** Ro

16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29

guigira za nzan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkasnka guigira za mba bigi kambarigi. <sup>21</sup> Maan muunjiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Krai Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muunjiap kiv, zungum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunjiap kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

**Krais nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.**

**4**

*Nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Krai nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraisan kariga fara muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khan muunji, gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde guigira nta zin ngiri. <sup>2</sup> Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde khan muunji ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigap tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigap kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muunjiap, nde vhemkora mbe suany ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira,

guigira wari won ndavir mben niingip, mbe nde ndii simtigi, nde nta ndiri. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndii. Maan muunjiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khan tigap, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muunjiap nza kegin, nza wari tigap ki. <sup>4</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muunji. Nina Naara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi. <sup>5</sup> Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

<sup>7</sup> Krai nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muunjiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza niingip. Ana mba fhura nza ndii bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won njaarar muun zav anan nza niingip. Krai mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza niingip tiv, ana guigira kivgi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunjiap ki gap khan nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi.  
Ana fharav guigira

**3:21** Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21    **4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9    **4:2** FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13    **4:3** Kor 3.14-15    **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18    **4:5** Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6    **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6    **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11    **4:8** Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15

won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi ŋkasŋkar farfagim, mbe bikbigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maan muungiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuin gum ŋkasŋkagir gumgi mbari ga niŋgi.”

9 Mba khan nzuai kamen, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamen khuen nza khivigim, nza kanji, Krai, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. <sup>a</sup> 10 Kha guma, Krai, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zumgum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki. 11 Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ndii. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won ŋaarar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, ŋaara mbe niŋgi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga ŋaarar mbe niŋgi. Ana mbari, ana won ŋaara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. 12 Krai nza

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurar zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin mbe niŋgi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maan muungiap ana ŋaarar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba ŋaarar muunga, nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khan tigip havhargip guma kharik ŋkasŋkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungiap kirga. 13 Kha ŋaar, ana mbara muungiap ŋgip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kanjirga. Nza maan muungiap, guma ruma farar muungiap, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga. 14 Nza wom tarire ki farar muungiap kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raan shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kanji. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura biŋbiŋ gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui ŋanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu. 15 Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tivi zin ŋgiv, vhira khan tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maan muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Krai

4:9 Zo 3.13 <sup>a</sup> 4:9 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha kamen dorga khan nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.” 4:10 Hi 4.14; 9.24 4:11 Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5 4:12 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17 4:13 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2 4:14 Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9 4:15 Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18

phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma.  
 16 Ana suira gu hari, anan  
 ringi, ana nta garim, nta  
 bevbevira ana niingi njaari,  
 nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi  
 nkiriinj gum hari gu bigi ga  
 mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari  
 suigiap, guigira ndavir wari  
 ga ndiiv, nkashkagiap vhuui.  
 Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan  
 fhavi nkashkagiap vhuui.

*Guigira Kraiss kothigi  
 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraiss  
 tiva zin ngiri.*

17 Maanj muungiap, gu buna  
 muen nde suan za mbui. Gu  
 Guma Bakime zin panan, gu  
 kama havharar khan nde  
 nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui  
 gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi  
 thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta  
 fhura ki ndikndigi ma. 18 Mbe  
 ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin  
 the kanji fhuvara, mben  
 pani havhargim, mbe Fhe  
 Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar  
 ki. 19 Mbe wari wo mbui  
 tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu.  
 Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen  
 vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi  
 mbatigi guarira muun zav  
 thagi ne mbui.

20-21 Gu kanji, nde Kraisan  
 kamen mbararagim, mba  
 buna guaren Kraisan ki. Mbe  
 nen nde khivav nde suangi.  
 Maanj muungiap, gu kanji,  
 mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir  
 zav, nde khivav, nde suangi  
 fhuvara. 22 Nde fhum, nde  
 vhira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim,

nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi  
 mbatigir muun zav ndavi  
 khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma  
 ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui.  
 Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri,  
 nde nta vharari. 23 Nde  
 ntigem, nde ndikndigi nkaa  
 zin ngiri. 24 Nde tivir nkaa zin  
 vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde  
 Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde  
 tivir nkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe  
 Bakimera farar muungip kiri.  
 Ne khan muungi, nden tivi  
 guigira nzerara kirim, nde  
 ngaravra kiri.

25 Maanj muungiap, nde  
 guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni  
 guarira mba guigira Zisas  
 kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga  
 suanri. Ne khan muungi, nza  
 zam Kraiss ntiri ma, nza Ndia  
 bavira nza tegi. 26 Nde maanj  
 muungip ndavi shiv, nde  
 tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde  
 tiva mbatiga thuen muun  
 thari. Nde bigin thuen suanj  
 ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri  
 mbara muungip kirim, ra  
 ngiriv vhizi thari. 27 Nde  
 Satan ga suanj thima fhiri  
 thari. 28 Mba kiii gumgi,  
 mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira  
 fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari  
 won harira ngariri. Mbe wari  
 won harira njaarir vhuuin  
 muunri. Mbe wari wo harira  
 ngariv, bigi tuktigip, maanj  
 muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir  
 kurkurarga. 29 Nde fhura  
 mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde  
 wari won kaathoorin nta

**4:16** Kor 2.19    **4:17** Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14    **4:18** FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5  
**4:19** Kor 3.5    **4:22** Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3  
**4:23** Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10    **4:24** Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10    **4:25** Sek 8.16;  
 Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9    **4:26** Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20    **4:27** 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9  
**4:28** 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12    **4:29** Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11

suaŋ thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi. <sup>30</sup> Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar niŋ thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Njina Njaarar nde niŋgim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Njina Njaar nden vhen ki, ne khaŋ muunġi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muunġirim, nde guigira bikbūgirga. <sup>31</sup> Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nzii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari. <sup>32</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunv, wari won ndavir mben niŋri. Fhe Bakime mbara muunġiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiŋgiap nta ndikndik ŋangi. Nde mbara muunġip, mbe nde muunġi tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik ŋangiri.

## 5

### *Nza vhava ŋaarar rurga.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niŋgim, nde ana tari ki. Maan muunġiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ŋgiri. <sup>2</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tivi zin ŋgip, wari ruri. Kraisan, ana guigira won ndavara nza niŋgiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ŋgiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuun hi ofa mbui fara muunġi ofa muunġi.

<sup>3</sup> Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi nihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thaneŋ ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari. <sup>4</sup> Nde buni mbatigi suaŋv, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suaŋ, ŋgiza buni mbatigi suaŋ thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suaŋv anan ndikndigiri. <sup>5</sup> Nde tuituigip khueŋ kangiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi gumgi

**4:30** Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19      **4:31** Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1      **4:32** Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13      **5:1** Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36      **5:2** Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23      **5:3** Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3      **5:4** Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29      **5:5** 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5

gu mbigi, mbe Krai gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiiri phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigi nihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muungji.

<sup>6</sup>Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde nji thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi. <sup>7</sup>Maan muungiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari. <sup>8</sup>Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava njaara fegi. Maan muungiap, nde vhava njaara rui fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi ruri. <sup>9</sup>Vhavar njaara, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuin ndi hian rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hian rigi. <sup>10</sup>Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangir sanv nta sanv ngariri. <sup>11</sup>Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuin ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma. <sup>12</sup>Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangen thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangen

mbergi. <sup>13</sup>Mba vhava njaara, ana za mba tivi mbatigi niinge ndi kira suim, nta za hiinra ki. <sup>14</sup>Mba vhava njaara, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava njaara farar muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, mba kamen ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri.

Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Krai ndun muungirim, ndu vhava njaara kirga.”

<sup>15</sup>Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi rui rurur muunri. <sup>16</sup>Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhazi thari. <sup>17</sup>Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangiri.

<sup>18</sup>Nde pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe

**5:6** Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 **5:8** Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 **5:9** Ga 5.22 **5:10** Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3 **5:11** Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11 **5:13** Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13 **5:16** Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 **5:17** Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18 **5:18** Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34 **5:19** Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26 **5:19** Kor 3.16-17

Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri. <sup>19</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanjv, nde Ngavi Ki Gavar ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavav nde ndii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanri. Nde vaira Guma Bakime suanjv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanjv ngavir muunri. <sup>20</sup> Nde maanj muunjv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigiri.

*Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Nde Kraiss, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri. <sup>23</sup> Ne kharj muunji, guma ana won muun pan ma. Kraiss mba tivara muunji, Kraiss, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Kraiss won siosa vuzvugi. Kraiss ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari. <sup>24</sup> Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vaira,

nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

<sup>25</sup> Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nningiri. Kraiss mba tivara muunji, Kraiss ana guigira won ndavar sios ga nningiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap siosan kurigi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana wo suanji kamen zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi. <sup>27</sup> Ana siosan muunjirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzananzangip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nningiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muun ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndii. <sup>29</sup> Nza khuen kangi, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Kraiss ana mba tivara sios ga mbui.

<sup>30</sup> Ne kharj muunji, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveinj ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimgi ma. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime

**5:20** Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5 **5:21** Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 **5:22** Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 **5:23** 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18 **5:25** Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7 **5:26** Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 **5:27** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22 **5:30** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23 **5:31** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16

buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Maañ muunjiap, guma ana won niamuñ gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki.”<sup>32</sup> Kha zorgi kameñ, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kameñ, ne Krais gum ana sios ga nzuai.<sup>33</sup> Kha kameñ ne vhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndiiti tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niñgiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin niñjv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuuñra mben muunri.

## 6

*Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuun ma.<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.” Kha tiven ne fharigi tiven Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ nen ki.<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suangi kameñ khañ nzuai, “Nde mañ muunga, nden kiri tivi gu

bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khañ tigip tivir vhuuñra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuñ mbe khiviri.

*Por ñaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiiñsigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde fhura ñaara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiiñsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Krais ñaara mbuav mbui tivara muunri.<sup>6</sup> Nde mbe gansaman mbe rañ shi tivar muunjv, mba ñaarar vhuun muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba ñaarar muunjv nde fhura Krais ñaara gumgi ki tivara muunjv, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgip, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri.<sup>7</sup> Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba ñaarar muunri. Nde guma khinan ñaara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ñaarara mbui.<sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Mañ muunjiap, guma the ñaara vhuunra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunra anan niinga. Mba guma, ana ñaara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbiñgiap

**5:32** Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 **6:1** Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20 **6:2** Mt 15.4 **6:2** Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16 **6:4** Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21 **6:5** 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18 **6:5** Kor 3.22-25 **6:8** 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11



kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuunra anan nninga.

<sup>9</sup> Nde mbe gari mpiinsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuunra mba nden ngari njaari gumgir khinin muunri. Nde fhura ririvar mbe ndiivi tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuen kangiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

*Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui gitiivi fara muungiap wari ki.*

<sup>10</sup> Gu ntigem kha muungitigip wo buni vhizi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana nkasnka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde nningi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maan muungirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daangi mbur khingirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza njiningi nkasnkagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan njingir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga nkasnkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha

nuiana gari. Nza vhira kha vun ki njiningi mbatigi phorga shogi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde nningi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maan muungip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maan muungip mba ntar vhezirga, nde mba ntara kambarigi, nde mbara muungip thigi havhargip kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muungip, ntan wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuun zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muungip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari. <sup>15</sup> Nde maan muungip, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuuen bun mbe suanri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui nkari sharive shari farar muungip mba tiva suirari. <sup>16</sup> Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muungip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga. <sup>17</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne

**6:9** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1

**6:10** 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11

**6:11** Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8

**6:12** Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1

Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9

**6:13** 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16

**6:14** Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2

Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8

**6:15** Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15

**6:16** 1 Zo 5.4

**6:17**

Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15

ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muungip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guarej ma. <sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njkasnjkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, anan nzanrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vhira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv, ana nzanri. <sup>19</sup> Nde vhira nan kurkurar sanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv ana nzanri. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde khanj muungijigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Gu ana buna vhuuenj bun suan sanjv muunrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthoonj khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen njinge ne bun suanga. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuuenj bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna njienjra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj bun suanga njaar ki. Maanj muungip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khanj jigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

*muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Tikikus, gu muungij njaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira Guma Bakimen njara guman vhuun ma. <sup>22</sup> Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenjra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana njigip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kangip, nde wari won ndavi havhargira.

<sup>23</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krais, mani ndava mntigar nden njnjrim, nde khanj jigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir njinga. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krais ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndiii tiv, ana vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

*Por tivar vhuun mben*

**6:18** Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1  
3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1 **6:20** 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10  
4.7-8; 2 T 4.12; Ta 3.12 **6:21** Kor 4.7-8 **6:24** 1 Pi 1.8

**6:19** FG 4.29; 2 Ko  
**6:21** FG 20.4; Kor

**FIRIPAI**  
**Khe Por Firipainj**  
**Ndi Khergi Gap**  
**Kha fharav**  
**ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muenj nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zungum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipainj ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuen gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maan muungiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkiaa gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkiaa gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maan muungiap, kha gavar Por Firipainj ndikndigap mbe

nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, simgira.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe niingi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj, mbe Kraiss Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, mbe Zudainj tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuenj vuzvugi, mbe Firipainj mbe Kraiss mbui tivara muunjri. Kraiss kha ndikndiga wo muungi fhuvara, "Gu guma bakime ma." Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana niingi naar, ana mba naara mbui. Por khanj nzuai, Kraiss phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kangi, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

**Mbe Firipainj, mbe**  
**guigira khurkhuma**  
**vhuun Por khuigim,**  
**Por guigira ne**  
**nzuav ndikndiga**  
**mbatiga mbui.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Krai Zisasan njaara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari njaara gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava mmitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Gu nden kurkurav zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khan muunji, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Gu khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi njaara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muunji, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Krai Zisas taagi ziriga tuk higirga, ana mba njaara vhezirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde nan gori ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuun nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zisasan buna vhuuej kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav,

mba Fhe Bakime na kora muunjiap na niinji njaara mbui. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime khuej kanji, Kraisan korar muunbar na ndava vhee muunjim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup> Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khan nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndi tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kanji ndikndigi vhuun kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kangirga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muunji, nde tuituigip bigi kangip, nta heenjv, nde tivir vhuun guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maan muunji, Krai za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu. <sup>11</sup> Zisas Krai mbui tivir vhuun, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinjv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por binan ki, ne Zisasan buna vhuuej kurigi.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan highi bigen kangirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej bun suangej thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej ga muunjim, ne khan tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi

vhirve guigira Zisas kothigi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, mba Sisar phena gari giitivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisan njaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki. <sup>14</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan njaara mbevir zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuuj kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. <sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu binej rigi. Mbe maan muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi niingiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. <sup>17</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuij kav, maan mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan nin zav maan mbui. <sup>18</sup> Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuij ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba

gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

*Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana nam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.*

<sup>19</sup> Ahan, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khan muungi. Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Njina havharar na ndiim. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vhiru khuej kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuej muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zungum vhiru, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunjv, tivir vhuuijra muunga. Gu maan muungip nam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa niinga. <sup>21</sup> Na ndikndik khan muungi. Gu maan muungiap nam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, biinjbiinj na ndiim, gu Kraisan njaara mbui. Gu maan muungip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuuj guarenra. <sup>22</sup> Gu maan muungip namra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar sanjv, gu maangi tuav zin ngirie? Gu kanji fhu. <sup>23</sup> Gu ndikndiga phunian mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisa han kirgenj vuzvugi. Gu maan muungirga

ne guigira nzerarga. <sup>24</sup> Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi. <sup>25</sup> Gu khuej khotigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga njaar khar ki. Gu maan muunjiap kanji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khanj tigip havhargip Kraiss khotigip ndikndigirga. <sup>26</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zيسان ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

*Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipainj ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.*

<sup>27</sup> Bigina bakime khan muunji. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraissan buna vhuuej zin ngiri. Maan muunjiap, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kamejra mbarararga, gu kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuuej khotivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi. <sup>28</sup> Nden pana gumgi rivivar nden niingirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuej kangirga, mbe fhura fhigi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muunjiap, nde nzerara kirga. <sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunja nde muunjiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraissan njaara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Kraiss

khotigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga. <sup>30</sup> Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khanj muunji, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

## 2

*Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuunj warir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Kraiss nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde niingiap, ndava mitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui. <sup>2</sup> Kraiss maan nden muunjiap, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. <sup>3</sup> Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira niinj thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunji, mben tivi nden tivi kamarigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde wari wo bigira gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

*Krais, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde Krais Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari. <sup>6</sup> Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>7</sup> Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura njaara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki. <sup>8</sup> Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahan, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. <sup>9</sup> Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana ninigi, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kambarigi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga ninigim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga. <sup>11</sup> Nta zam, ana bun suanv khan suanga, "Zisas Krais, ana Guma Bakime ma." Mbe mba tivar muunv, mbe zi

bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen niniga.

*Nza vhava njaara farar muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suanv na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khan tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri. <sup>13</sup> Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga njkasjkar nde ninigi.

<sup>14</sup> Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunri. Nde buni vhirve suanv, tamtam wari daan thari. <sup>15-16</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava njaara

**2:5** Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **2:6** Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **2:7** Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17 **2:8** Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2 **2:9** Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 **2:10** Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 **2:10** Ais 45.23 **2:11** Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 **2:12** Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17 **2:14** Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9

farar muunḡip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuiḡ mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunḡi. Maan muunḡiap, Kraiskha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunḡi tivi ga suanḡv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuenḡ kanḡirga, gu mba nden riḡar ka ḡaara mbatiga muunḡi ḡaari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muunḡi fhuvara.

17 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muunḡi. Mbe maan muunḡi, na viḡin mbe wain farar muunḡip, Fhe Bakime ofa muunḡi, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suanḡv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga. 18 Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

*Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ḡir za nzuai.*

19 Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ḡirga. Ana nden han ḡigip, taagi ziv, na suanḡirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbirarga. 20 Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muunḡi fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari. 21 Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap,

mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan ḡaarar muunḡrim, ana ḡirgenḡ ndikndigip fhuvara. 22 Nde Timotin ḡaarar vhuunḡ gangip, ana kanḡiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zيسان buna vhuuen ḡaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, ḡaara mbui fara muunḡiap, nan kurkurigi. 23 Maan muunḡiap, gu manenḡ rarga khar ki. Ram muunḡi khesharigi bigenḡ nan ḡigiri? Mba bigenḡ nan ḡirim, gu kanḡip, gu mba bigenḡ zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ḡirga. 24 Gu khuenḡ kothigi, Guma Bakime na suanḡv vhemkora tuav fhirḡirim, gu nde han mbar ḡigirga.

*Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.*

25 Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ḡari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ḡka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi. 26 Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana riḡi kamenḡ mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi. 27 Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riḡv, rimḡir zav muunḡi. Fhe Bakime ana kora muunḡiap,



ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muungiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maan muungip na ndav simtik vhezgirga.

<sup>29</sup> Maan muungiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niinjri. <sup>30</sup> Ana Kraisan njara mbuav kav, ringir za muungi. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga njaar, nde mba njaar ana niinjim, ana mba njaarara ndikndigi. Ana mba njara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba njara mbui.

### 3

*Guma guigira Krai kthothi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi, nde guigira

Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuij ki fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe khan tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanen nzan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Nde

mbarara. Maan muungip, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. <sup>5</sup> Nan niamuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foongi. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vhira won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudain tivi zin vov, gu

**2:29** 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17

**3:1** 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4 **3:2** Sng

22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15 <sup>a</sup> **3:2** Gumgi mbari khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas kthothi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe warir foonri. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamen, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muungiap, ana khan tiga havhargiap khan mba Firipain ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri."

**3:3** Ro 2.29

**3:4** 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29

**3:5** Ru 1.59; FG 23.6;

26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22

**3:6** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11

Fherasi guma ma. <sup>6</sup> Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muungi. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maan muungip, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi ga suanv nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanv simtik thuen kegirga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Gu fhum ne suangi, gu fhum wo muungi bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kambaragi. Gu nen muungen thagi. Gu Kraisa na muungi bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma. <sup>8-9</sup> Gu Zudain bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisa Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuin, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Kraisa zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Kraisa suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuian mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuian mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Kraisa kothigirga. Nza Kraisa kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana

nduara tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. <sup>10-11</sup> Gu guigira Kraisa kanji za mbui. Kraisa, ana ringiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njaskanja bakime kim, gu mba njaskanja bakime kanji za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav ringi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vhira maan muungira, gu vhira ringip taagi khavgirga.

*Por khan tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi thaan vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi fhu, gu za Kraisa tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuian mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khan tigap ngarav, Kraisa Zisas muungi tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Kraisa Zisas na suira havhargi farar muungir za mbui. <sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muungi tivi, gu za nta ndikndik nangip, gu khan tigip mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suanv ngarirga. <sup>14</sup> Gu khan tigap mba thaan higir zav khuafui. Gu ngip, mba thaan higip, nen vhezza ndirga. Mba vhez khan muungi, Kraisa Zisas muungi njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

**3:7** Mt 13.44-46    **3:8-9** Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2    **3:8-9** Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16    **3:10-11** Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13  
**3:10-11** Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6    **3:12** FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23    **3:13** 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1    **3:14** 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1

15 Nzan ndikndigi maan muungip, ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muungirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maan muungip harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga. 16 Nza tivir vhuuinj ki, nza mba tivir vhuuinj, nza nta suira havhargiri.

17 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri. 18 Gu guigira khuej kora muungi, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Zisas rimgi khanararej ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suangi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi. 19 Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muungi. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tivi, mbe ntan muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip fhirgi regirga. 20 Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi

zirip, nza ndirga. 21 Anan njkasnjkara, Kraisa za kha bigir muungirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba njkasnjkara, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndiini fhavi, ana ntan muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

## 4

*Nza zam ndava bavira kiv, ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuinj ndiri.*

1 Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingiap, guigira nden kora muungi. Nde gu ndirga vhezav vhuuinj guara fara muungiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

2 Njko Uodia gu Sintike, njko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muungiap, njko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri. 3 Ndu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza njara mbatiga mbuav Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari, mbe vhirra nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muungiap

**3:15** 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 **3:16** Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16 **3:17** 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 **3:18** 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16 **3:19** Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 **3:20** Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10 **3:21** Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4 **4:1** 1 Te 2.19-20 **4:3** Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12

ki biñbiñ ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanjv fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuñ ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanjv ana nzanri. <sup>7</sup> Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbarav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndava miitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuñ ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niñge kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Krai Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, gu wom buna muen suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuñ ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuñra nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba

tivira ndikndigiri. <sup>9</sup> Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kanji. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunjri. Nde maanj muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitiga niñge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

*Por Firipainj fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.*

<sup>10</sup> Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuenj guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurar zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu. <sup>11</sup> Gu bigi ga sosuagiap khan muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava miitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kanji. Maanj muungip, ram muunji ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanjv siminga tuktigi fhu. <sup>12</sup> Gu maanj muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vharve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbarav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbarav ki tiv, gu ana kanji. Gu maanj muungip mba vharve ki o, gu thina rihi, gu bigi vharve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbaravra kav

**4:4** Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13

2 Pi 3.8 **4:6** Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7

**4:7** Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15 **4:8** Ro 12.17

**4:9** Ro 16.20; 1 Ko 14.33; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 13.20 **4:11** 1 T 6.6-8

**4:12** 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.10; 11.27 **4:13** Zo 15.5; 2 Ko 12.9-10; 2 T 4.17

**4:5** Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7;

**4:7** Ais 26.3;

**4:9** Ro 16.20; 1 Ko 14.33; Fi 3.17; 1

**4:12** 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.10; 11.27 **4:13** Zo

nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki.  
 13 Krai nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

14 Gu khan nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muunji bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne khan muunji, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muunji. 15 Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuenj kanji. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhainjav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura nkiaa gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muunji. 16 Gu Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi. 17 Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurar zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuun khan tigip havhargip nden kiv, hirma, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. 18 Gu bigin muenj vhunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, khan nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi

kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na niingim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivgi. Nde mba fhura na niingi bigi, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muunjim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndiii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi. 19 Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuun Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zيسان panan ntan nzan niinga. Maan muunjiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden niingirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga. 20 Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

*Por raar vhuun Firipain ga ndiii.*

21 Gu Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndiii. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. 22 Kham, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari ntiri, mbe khan tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndiii.

23 Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## **KOROSI** **Khe Por Korosiñ** **Ndi Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav** **ganinga buni** **khare.**

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khan muungi, ana Efesusan kav, gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbuav, ana buni vhuuñ ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vñira Korosin vegi.

Por kama muen mbararagim, gumgi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana mañ muñgiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, Krai s, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai s nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ñgirga nta nzan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ñgirga, nza Krai s thav, samra ñgigirga. Fhe Bakime Krai san panan,

ana za kha bigi ga muungi. Krai san panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai s nzan vhen kim, nza tivir ñkaa zin vui. Nza Krai s tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga ññngim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vñirver Firemon ga suañgi.

### **Krais, ana za kha** **bigir pan ma. Fhe** **Bakime kiri tivi gum** **anan tivi guigira** **ana ki.**

<sup>1-2</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai s Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan ñaarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma Timoti, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai s kthothi gap ana zin vui. Ñka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunv, ndava mñitigar nden ñññrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Korosiñ, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga

nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma.<sup>4-6</sup> Nza khan muungiap, nden kamen mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuij, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde maanj muungiap, nde guigira Kraisa Zisas kothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuuej kothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi kora muumbara kanji. <sup>7</sup> Epafra mba buna vhuuej nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafra, ana Kraisa njaara guman vhuuj ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza maanj muungiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisa njaara vhuunra mbui. <sup>8</sup> Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndiiv tiv, ana ne bun nza suangi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivar nde niinj.

*Por havharar Korosin niinj zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>9</sup> Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamen mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuij kanjirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuin za nden niinjrim, nta guigira nden kirga. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muungirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga njaarir vhuuij, nde nta muunga. Nde maanj muunjv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanjip, mba ndikndik khan tigip havhargip, ngiv, kivgirga. <sup>11-12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won njakanjar vhuuj bakimen, ana za mbar kirga njakanjar nden niinga, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ngiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanjv, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuuijra zin vui. Nde maanj mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuij, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava njaar kirga. <sup>13</sup> Nza fhum gingina njakanjar vhen

kim, ana gingina nkasnka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana ninngi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi.

*Por Krai mbui tivi ga nzuav, won nara nzuai.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tukti fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muunji. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muunji bigi gari guman pan ma. <sup>16</sup> Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muunji. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuv bigi ga muunji. Nza gari fhuv bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, ninngi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muunji. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muunji. <sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zumgum higi, Krai fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan nkasnkar nta nzerara wari wo ki nanin kav, nta wari tigap ngari. <sup>18</sup> Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndii ninngi ma. Ana za kha vhezgi gumgi

gu mbigi kharav, rimgiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maan muunjiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muungirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maan muunjiap fhura Krai garim, ana khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana khanararen ga ntorgim, ana vizin siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>21</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui. <sup>22</sup> Krai khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maan muunjiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thuen kirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Nde guigira Zisas khotigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunji kirim, bigin thuen nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, nde

**1:14** Ef 1.6-7    **1:15** Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3    **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22    **1:17** Zo 1.1-3; 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6    **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5    **1:19** Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9    **1:20** Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2    **1:21** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16    **1:22** Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14    **1:23** Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14



nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

*Por Korosin kurkurigi.*

<sup>24</sup> Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Krai won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezgi fhuvara. Sios, ana Krai kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraisan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraisan sios figa muenj ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga njaari ki. <sup>26</sup> Fhum tugivigen mba bunenj zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunenj kanji fhu. Ntigem, mba bunenj ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunenj, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maanj muungim, nza kanji mba bunenj, ne guigira buna vhuuej ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunenj kha nj muungi, Krai nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuij

nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki. <sup>28</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuij zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne kha nj muungi, nza khuen vuzvugi, mbe guigira kha nj tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga. <sup>29</sup> Maanj muungiap, Krai na ndii njkasjka bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

## 2

*Nza kha nj tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guigigi buni, nza nta daangi mbur khingirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu nde khuen kanjirgane vuzvugi. Gu kha nj tigap havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vaira mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vaira mben kurkurigi. <sup>2</sup> Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niijv, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuij ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas

khothigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vñira khuen vuzvugi, nde vñira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bunen nñen, nde ninje kanjirga. Kraisa, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen nñen ma. <sup>3</sup> Mba zorga ki bigi kanji ndikndigi vhuuñ kanji ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisa ki. Nta ñkñia ki phenan, ñkñia guigira ana givav ki fara muñgi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu mañ muñgiap kha bunen nde nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khañ tigap havhargiap Zisas khothigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

*Nza guigira Kraisa phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivari vhuuñ ndigirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde Guma Bakime Kraisa Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri. <sup>7</sup> Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muñgiri. Nde vñira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muñgiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuñ, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne khothigiri. Nde ne khothigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muñjv kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini

gum ndikndigir nde suanjv nden muñrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ñgegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nziggi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari ñninggi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntañ ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Kraisa ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde kanji, Kraisa ana nzara fara muñgiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki. <sup>10</sup> Nde Kraisa ntñiri ma. Mañ muñgiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivari vhuuñ nde nñngim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba ñkasñka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntañ ñkasñka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntañ ñkasñka, ana ñkasñka kambararga tukttigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan ñkasñka mbe gari. <sup>11</sup> Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Kraisa tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Kraisa phorgap mboga tigi, nde rimgi. Kraisa ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nde Fhe Bakime ñkasñka khothigap, ruagim, ana mañ muñgiap

**2:3** Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19  
 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9  
**2:7** Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23  
**2:8** Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9  
**2:9** Zo 1.14-16; Kor 1.19  
**2:10** Ef 1.21-22  
**2:11** Ro 2.29  
**2:12** Ro 6.4; Ef 1.19-20; 3.7; Kor 3.1  
**2:4** Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8  
**2:5** Ef 2.1-5

taagia Krai khavav, ana vñira nde khavgi. <sup>13</sup> Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vñira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muunjiap, nde vñizgi gumgi fara muunjiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muunjim, nde Krai phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vñizgi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muunji tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan ñkasñkar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vñarav, ana nta vñizgi. Ana nta vñizgiap, ntan Krai khanararen ga tiga fugi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba ñkasñka ki ñiniñgi, ana ntan ñkasñkagi vñizgiap, vñira mba tori ñkasñkagi gu mbarivi ñkasñkagi, ana vñira nta vñizgi. Krai ntorgap rimgi khanararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir ñkasñka vñizgiap, ana mba bigi ga muunjim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

*Nza Krai phorgap rimjim, mba Moses suanji tivi gu bigi, nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara.*

<sup>16</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khañ nde suan thari, “Nde

mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.” <sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zumgum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krai, ana guigira bigina guar ma. <sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suanv khañ nde suanga, “Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunri.” Mba guma maan nde suanrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuñ ki. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krai, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana ñkiriñ thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muunjiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen ñkasñkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Krai phorgap rimgi, nde wom kha buivar ki ñiniñgi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi ñkasñkar piin ki fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde thaañ nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaañ nzuav vñira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui? <sup>21</sup> “Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim,

ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?"  
<sup>22</sup> Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta njaar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe ntan nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai.  
<sup>23</sup> Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muunrim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuin zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

### 3

*Nza Krai phorga ringiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maan muunjiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanjv ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>2</sup> Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muunjiap, nden kiri tivi gu

bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki. <sup>4</sup> Krai, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir niinge ma. Krai njkasjka bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgip kirga.

**Krai, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.**

*Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde maan muunjiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta ringiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta nihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muunji. <sup>6</sup> Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben niingirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muunji.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde

**3:1** Sng 110.1; Mk 12.36; 16.19; Ef 1.20; Fi 1.30; Kor 1.29; 2.12; 1 Te 2.2  
**3:2** Mt 6.33  
**3:3** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20  
**3:4** Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2  
**3:5** Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5  
**3:6** Ef 5.6  
**3:7** Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2  
**3:8** Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1

za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba t̄ivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbat̄igir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbark̄irga buni mbat̄igi guarira nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Nde bevb̄evira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas k̄othigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguiḡi thari. Ne k̄han̄ muunḡi, nde mba ndava vura t̄ivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi. <sup>10</sup> Nde t̄ivir ŋkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bak̄ime nde muunḡim, nde t̄ivir ŋkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndik̄ndiḡi vhuuŋ v̄h̄irver nde nd̄iv, nde muunḡim, nde t̄ivir ŋkaa zin vov guigira ana k̄an̄giap, nde ara fara muunḡir za mbui. <sup>11</sup> Nza t̄ivir ŋkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muunḡi. Nza k̄ha ndik̄ndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikiŋ ma, mbe Zudaŋ ma, nza warir foonḡi nt̄iri ma, k̄heŋ warir foonḡi fhuv nt̄iri ma, nza harigi khesharigi k̄aa nt̄iri ma, nza harigi fhain̄ nt̄iri ma, nza fhura ŋaara gumgi khini ma, nza bik̄biiḡi nt̄iri ma. Nza maan̄ suanga fhu. Krai, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga nd̄ii t̄iva zin ŋgira.*

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bak̄ime nden farasrigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won

ndavar nde n̄iŋgi. Maan̄ muunḡiap, nde mba k̄he-sharigi t̄ivi zin ŋgiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunḡv, t̄ivar vhuuŋra warir muunḡri. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suan̄v, t̄iva mbatigen nde muunḡi guma, nde vhemkora ana suan̄v ndav shi thari. <sup>13</sup> Maan̄ muunḡip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas k̄othigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muunḡirim, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muunḡi t̄iva mbatigen̄, ana fhura ne ndik̄ndik̄ ŋangip, ne ndik̄ndiḡi thari. Guma Bak̄ime, ana nde muunḡi t̄ivi mbatigi, ana nta v̄h̄izgiap, nta ndik̄ndik̄ ŋangi. Mba t̄ivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas k̄othigi guma the nde muunḡi t̄iva mbatigen̄, nde ne ndik̄ndik̄ ŋangiri. <sup>14</sup> Mba t̄ivi, k̄ha t̄iv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas k̄othigi gumgi gu mbigir n̄iŋri. Mba t̄iv nza mbuim, nza wari t̄igap ndava bavira ki. <sup>15</sup> Krai, ana ndava m̄it̄igar nza nd̄iv, nza mbuim, nza wari t̄igap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava m̄itik̄ guigira nde ndavi gan̄irim, nde kiri. Fhe Bak̄ime nden kamgim, nde wari t̄igip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde k̄iv, zazera Fhe Bak̄imen ndik̄ndiḡip, ana phorgi

**3:9** Ef 4.22    **3:10** Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24    **3:11** Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23    **3:12** Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9    **3:12** Ef 4.2    **3:13** Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2    **3:14** Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3    **3:15** 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7    **3:16** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6    **3:16** Ef 5.19-20

suanri. <sup>16</sup> Nde fhura Kraisi buna vhuueŋ ganirim, ne khaŋ tigip nde ndavi vherir ŋgariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisasi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suanv, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuuŋra muuŋri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suanv, ana gavar ŋgavi ki nde ntan muuŋv, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ŋgavir muuŋv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ŋgavi, nde ntan muuŋri. <sup>17</sup> Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui ŋaari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisasi zin panan za ntan muuŋri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv ana ndikndigiri.

*Por guigira Zisasi kothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara. <sup>19</sup> Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niŋri. Nde mben muuŋrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

<sup>20</sup> Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ŋgiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi. <sup>21</sup> Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muuŋrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maan muunga,

mbe khueŋ ndikndigirga, mbe ŋaara vhuuŋ then muuŋgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.

*Por ŋaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiiŋsigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde ŋaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiiŋsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ŋgiri. Nde mben raan shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben ringi vheri ŋaarir muuŋ thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira ŋaara vhuuŋra muuŋri. <sup>23</sup> Nde za mba bigir muuŋv, nde khaŋ tigip ŋkasŋkagip mba bigir muuŋri. Nde khaŋ suan thari, "Nza guman ŋaara mbui." Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ŋaara mbui. <sup>24</sup> Nde kaŋgi, Guma Bakime zumgum vhezardenden niŋga, ana mba bigir vhuuŋ, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khueŋ ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan ŋaara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiiŋsigi guar ma. <sup>25</sup> Guma tiva mbatigen muuŋgi, ana mba tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tiva mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Nde ŋaara gari mpiiŋsigi, nde tivir vhuuŋra zin ŋgip, nde tivir vhuuŋra wari won ŋaari gumgir muuŋri. Nde khueŋ kaŋgi, nde vhira, nde

gari mpiiñsik, ana Hevenan ki.

*Nza khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, nde ndikndigar vhuunra muunv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suanri. <sup>3</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suanv ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuen mbararagen thagi. Mbe ne mbararagen thav, na ndi bina khingi. <sup>4</sup> Nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuen bun suanga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinra muunri. Nde zazera Krai tivara mbe khivir san muunri. <sup>6</sup> Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararagen vuzvugi bunin vhuuinra suanri. Nde ndikndiga vhuunra muunv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

*Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.*

<sup>7</sup> Tikikus ana mba gu mbui njaari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap njarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen njaara guman vhuun ma. <sup>8</sup> Gu mba bigina niñera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ngip, nde suanrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kanjir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muungiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havhariga. <sup>9</sup> Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khañ hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.<sup>a</sup>

*Por won raar vhuun Korosin ga ndii.*

<sup>10</sup> Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana maan muungip ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kameñ zin ngip ana ndigiri. <sup>11</sup> Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus,

4:2 Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6    4:3 Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19    4:4 Ef 6.20    4:5 Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12    4:6 Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15    4:7 FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12    4:7 Ef 6.21-22    4:9 Fm 1.10-12    <sup>a</sup> 4:9 Onesimus, ana Firemonan njaara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani.    4:10 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24

ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Epafra, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Kraisa Zisasa njara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera kha tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde kha tigi havhargiap mba guigira Zisa khotigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muungip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kangira. <sup>13</sup> Gu kha nde suan za mbui, ana kha tigap njara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hierapolis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi. <sup>14</sup> Ruk, nzan rii phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndii.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zisa khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe njiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimfar njiv, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhui siosan ki gumgi gu

mbigir njiri. <sup>16</sup> Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri. <sup>17</sup> Nde kha Arkipus ga suanri, "Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi naar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muunv, ana vhezgiri."

<sup>18</sup> Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

**4:12** Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23    **4:14** 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24    **b 4:14** Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi njari gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi.    **4:17** Fm 1.2    **4:18** 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17



# 1 TESARONAIKA Khe Por Fharav Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavгим, Zudainj garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maanj Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zumgum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba njaara mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha

gap, ana Por fharav guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhira maanj kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira khuej kanji za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Krai ntigar zirirga, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj ndigirie? Mbe vhira khanj nzuai, Krai maanj tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tivir vhuinjra zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanjv anan rargi kiri.”

## Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikainj kora muungi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunjv, ndavi mitigir nden ninrim, nde kiri.

*Por Tesaronaikainj guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigi.*

<sup>2</sup> Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuianj mbuav, nde njarir vhuuinja mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndii. Nde vhira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisa taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niingim, nza vhira guigira khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buna khinenj fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen njaska gum ana Nina Njaara phorga him, nde nza khanj tiga havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kanji. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muunji.

<sup>6</sup> Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj ndigim, simtigi

vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi. <sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde tivar vhuunja mba Masedonia fhainj gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. <sup>8</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phianj mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muunjiap vui. Mba buna vhuuenj Masedonia gum Akaia fhainja vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuenj za mba fhain ki njuir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kothigi kamenj mbararagi. Maan muunjiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamenj ki fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime njara gumgi kav, <sup>10</sup> nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi ziriganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

## 2

*Por Tesaronaikan wo muunji njara nzuai.*

1:2 Ef 1.16; Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 2 Te 1.11    1:3 1 Ko 13.13; Ga 5.6; Kor 1.4-6; Hi 6.10  
 1:4 1 Ko 2.4-5; 4.20; Kor 2.2; 3.12; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 2.3    1:6 FG 17.1-9; 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9    1:7 1 Pi 5.3    1:8 Ro 1.8    1:9 FG 14.15; 1 Ko 12.2; Ga 4.8; 1 Te 2.1    1:10 FG 17.31; 1 Te 4.16; 5.9; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12

1 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muungi njaar, nde ana kanji, mba njaara fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara. 2 Nde kanji, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza ningim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khan tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde nzuai. 3 Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! 4 Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuen bun suan zav, kha njaarar nza ningi. Maan muungiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njaara vuzvugirga. 5 Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde

suanga, nza nde raan shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta niihegap, kha buna vhuuen nde nzuai fhuvara. 6 Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. 7 Khuen guigira, nza Kraiss nzan farasarigim, nza ana njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muungi vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndii fara muungiap kegi. 8 Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde ningiap, nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde ningi. Ne khan muungi, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

9 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav njaara mbatiga muungi, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba njaara muungi. Nza khuen nzuav maan muungi, nza mban wari ganingen suanyv simtigar nden ningi thagi.

2:1 1 Te 1.5; 1.9 2:2 FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1 2:4 Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11 2:5 Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3 2:7 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24 2:9 FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15

10 Nde kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime vħira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kthothiġi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunġi tivi, ana vħira nta kaŋgi. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir ŋaarira muunġi. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunġi fhu. Nza vħira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunġi fhuvara. 11-12 Nde kaŋgi, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunġi. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndiġi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suanġi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ŋgir zav nde suanġi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ŋgir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ŋgu Hevenan ŋgirġip, nde mpirimpirġar vhuun muunġirga.

*Guigira Zisas kthothiġi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiġa havhargiap simtigi ndi.*

13 Nza vħira zazera khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndiġi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndiav, nde guma won ndikndiġar nzuai buni ndi tiva muunġiap ne ndiġi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenġ, nde ne kthothiġap ne ndiġi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenġ ma. Mba bunenġ, nde guigira Zisas Kraiss kthothiġi

gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunenġ kthothiġap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ŋgari. 14 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiġi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kthothiġi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunġi. Mbe Zisas Kraiss phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivantogi simtigar nde ndiġi tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kthothiġi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudian simtigar mbe niinġi. 15 Zudian, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vħira Fhe Bakimen kamthoonġ gumgi, mbe vħira mbe shogim, mbe vħizgi. Mbe vħira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi. 16 Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenġ bun harigi fhainġ gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuenġ nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maanġ muunġiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maanġ mbuav simtigi warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigenġ ga muunġi. Mbe maanġ mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

*Por guigira taagip  
Tesaronaikainġ ganingenġ  
vuzvugi.*

2:11-12 FG 20.31 2:11-12 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10 2:13 Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2 2:14 FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34 2:15 FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12 2:16 Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50 2:17 1 Te 3.10

17 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudaij nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden nkoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maanj muungiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav njaara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki. 18 Nza nden han ngirgenj vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri. 19 Nza khanj muunj kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muungirim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khanj suanjrie, nza njaara vhuuanj muunji? Nza ndera suanjv ndikndigirga. 20 Ahanj, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muungim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

### 3

*Por Tesaronaikainj havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.*

1 Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kvgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie? 2 Nza mba ndikndiga muungiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, nka

Atensan kav, nka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav Zisas Kraiss buna vhuuenj bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargirga. 3 Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi. 4 Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khanj nde suanjgi, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuenj kangiri, mba simtigi nzan higi. 5 Gu mba bigina nurenra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maanj muungiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kanji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi, nde muunjv kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muunji njaara, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

*Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuuenj ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

6 Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuunj guarenra nza niingji. Ana khanj nza nzuai, nde khanj tiva havhargiap, guigira Zisas

khothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndii. Ana vhira khan nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbirav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muungiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki. <sup>7</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khan tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas khothigi. Nza mba kamen mbararagiap, mba kamen nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi. <sup>8</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nde maan muungip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi. <sup>9</sup> Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza nningi ndikndiga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Nza khan tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani sanjv mbar ngirga. Nde maan muungip guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik thanen tivgirga, nza ana muungirim, ana havhargirga.

*Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuen vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suanjv tuavar muungirim, nza nden han ngirga. <sup>12</sup> Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir nninga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigir nningv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndii tivar, nde mben muunri. <sup>13</sup> Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuen muunji ne suanjv kama thuen kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

**Mbe Tesaronaikain,  
mbe Fhe Bakime  
vuzvugi tivi zin  
ngirim, mba tivi  
guigira mben kiri.**

## 4

*Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suanji buni, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap

guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khan nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi. <sup>2</sup> Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khan nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khan tigi havhargip, anan muunv ngiri. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khan muunvi. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maan muunviap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkhiari. <sup>4</sup> Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muunv, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. <sup>5</sup> Nde muunv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunvirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Nde mbe farar muunvip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi

mbatigir mben muunv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivir mben muuin muunv thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khan nde suangi, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunvirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir njaarir muun zav nzan kamgi. <sup>8</sup> Maan muunviap, guma ana kha kamen daangia khingi, ana guma suangi kamenra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Njina Njaarar nde ndii.

*Nza khan tigi havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunvi.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nin sanv kama thuen kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khan muunvi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi. <sup>10</sup> Maan muunviap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khan tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunv ngiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde maan muunv,

**4:3** 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16 **4:4** Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 **a** **4:4** Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen tuituigap higi fhuvara. **4:5** Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8 **4:6** Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8 **4:7** 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 **4:8** Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:9** Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 **4:10** 2 Te 3.4 **4:11** Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15

mbarara piigip, wari won  
 ɲaarir muunɲri. Nde wari  
 wo harira ɲgariv, nduarira  
 wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba  
 kamen ɲde suanɲi. <sup>12</sup> Nde  
 maan muunga, ɲde bigin the  
 suanɲ tivgirga fhu. Mba Zisas  
 kothigap ana zin vui gumgi  
 gu mbigi fhu, mbe ɲden tivir  
 ndikndigirga.

*Guma Bakime taagi ziriv  
 nza fugirga.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira  
 Zisas kothigi gumgi gu  
 mbigi, nza khuen vuzvugi,  
 ɲde mba vɲizgi gumgi gu  
 mbigir hirga bigen, ɲde ne  
 kanɲirga. Nde ne kanɲirga  
 fhuv, ɲde pim vɲizi gumgi ga  
 suanɲ nziv kirga. Nde mba  
 Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi  
 gu mbigi farar muunɲirga.  
 Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip  
 mba vɲizgi gumgi gu mbigi  
 khavirga, mbe nen rarga  
 ki fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Nza khuen  
 kothigi, Zisas rimɲiap,  
 taagia khavgi, ana taagip  
 zirirga. Maan muunɲiap,  
 nza vɲira khuen kothigi,  
 mba guigira Zisas kothigap  
 vɲizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe  
 vɲira taagi khavɲirga. Fhe  
 Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim,  
 mbe Zisas phorgip anan han  
 naanga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza Guma Bakime buni  
 vhuun bun ɲde nzuav,  
 nza khan nzuai. Guma  
 Bakime taagi zirirga, nza  
 ntige khan ɲamki gumgi

gu mbigi, nza mba vɲizgi  
 gumgi gu mbigi kamarav  
 fhararga tuktiɲi fhu. Fhu-  
 vara! <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime khan  
 tigip havhargip suanga, anan  
 enserar vɲari kaminga, Fhe  
 Bakimen mbarip siminga,  
 Guma Bakime Hevenan  
 kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira  
 Zisas kothigap vɲizgi gumgi  
 gu mbigi, mbe fharav khav-  
 girga. <sup>17</sup> Nza mba tugen,  
 nza guigira Zisas kothigap  
 ɲamki gumgi gu mbigi, nza  
 mbe phorgip, nza zam naanɲ,  
 buivar Guma Bakimen  
 purga. Nza ana han ndav,  
 nza zazera Guma Bakime  
 phorgip mbara muunɲip  
 kirga. <sup>18</sup> Nde kha buni bun  
 wari ga suanɲ, wari ndavi  
 havhariri.

## 5

*Nza wari thithim tigip,  
 Guma Bakime zirirga tugar  
 rargip kirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira  
 Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza  
 mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga  
 bun ɲde suanɲirga tuktiɲi  
 fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Nde nduarira  
 kanɲi, Guma Bakime zirirga  
 tuk, ana kii guma maan  
 kimin zav zi fara muunɲi.  
<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi khan  
 suanga, "Ntige tugar vhuun  
 ma, nza nzerara ki." Mbe  
 maan suanga, mben farfarga  
 bigin, ana vhemkora mben  
 higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik  
 tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar

**4:12** Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5 **4:13** Ef 2.12 **4:14** Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4;  
 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23 **4:15** 1 Ko 15.51-52 **4:16** Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko  
 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7 **4:17** Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12 **5:1** Mt 24.36  
**5:2** Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3 **5:3** Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39;  
 Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22



muungip mben hīgirga. Mbe mba bigina ṅk̄iarga tukṭigi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Nde guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde ḡinginan ki fhuvara. Nde ḡinginan k̄iv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ṅgava mbatiga muṅgi farar muṅrie? Fhuvara! <sup>5</sup> Nde zam vhava ṅarar kav, nde raar ki fara muṅgiap ki nt̄iri ma. Nza maṅ gum ḡinginan ki nt̄iri fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Maṅ muṅgiap, nza muṅv k̄iv, nza harigi gumgi farar muṅgip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav gan̄iv kirga. <sup>7</sup> Nza kaṅgi, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara ṅanṅari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi. <sup>8</sup> Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndiknd̄igi bigi kaṅgip wari gan̄iv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas khothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ṅgip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi n̄iṅri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muṅgip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi gan̄irim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muṅgip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndiknd̄ik, ana nza panan k̄iv, nza ndiknd̄igi gan̄inga. Nza maṅ muṅgip tuituigip th̄igi havhargip, wari gan̄i kirga. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime

won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi. <sup>10</sup> Zisas nzan kurkurar zav rimgi. Maṅ muṅgiap, nza ṅamki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muṅgiap ki b̄iṅb̄iṅ ndigip ana phorgi kirga. <sup>11</sup> Maṅ muṅgiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuuṅra guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan̄v, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muṅri.

*Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuuṅra muunga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nza khueṅ vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav ṅaara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv th̄igar mbai. <sup>13</sup> Nde mbe mbui ṅaara ndiknd̄igip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin k̄iv guigira wari won ndavi mben n̄iṅri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir t̄ivi ndi th̄igar maan zav, nde ndiknd̄igi khavav, vhira r̄ivi

**5:4** Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8    **5:5** Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9    **5:6** Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8    **5:7** Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14    **5:8** Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17    **5:9** Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8    **5:10** Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14    **5:11** Zu 1.20    **5:12** 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17    **5:14** Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12

gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanjri.

15 Mbe maanj muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

16-17 Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. 18 Maanj muungip, bigin thuenj nden higirim, nde ne suanjv simi thari, nde ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, nde Kraisa Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muunjri.

19 Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigin thuen muun sanjv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari. 20 Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjrim, nde khan suanj thari, ne fhura ki bunenj ma. 21 Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuj, nde nta suirari. 22 Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta nkhiari.

23 Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mmitigar niinge ma. Ana nden muungirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niingirga, ana nden muungirim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuenj suanjv fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa taagi zirirga tuk higirga.

24 Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

25 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

26 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

27 Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri.

28 Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

5:15 Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 5:16-17 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4  
5:16-17 Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7 5:18 Ef 5.20; Kor 3.17 5:19 Ef  
4.30; 1 T 4.14; 2 T 1.6 5:20 1 Ko 14.1; 14.39 5:21 1 Ko 2.11; 2.15; Fi 4.8; 1 Zo  
4.1 5:22 Jop 1.1; 1.8; 2.3 5:23 Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 3.13; 2 Te 3.16  
5:24 1 Ko 1.9; 10.13; 2 Te 3.3 5:25 Kor 4.3; 2 Te 3.1 5:26 Ro 16.16

## 2 TESARONAIKA

### Khe Por

### Phenatiḡap

### Tesaronaikainj Ndi

### Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav

### ganiḡa buni

### khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zيسان kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraiḡ taagip ziririm, thagiḡa bigeḡ higiḡe? Mbe mbari khaḡ nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higiḡ, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khaḡ mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira riḡriḡaḡa, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khaḡ tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higiḡ, guigira panan Kraiḡ ga kegiḡa.

Por thigi havhargip, Zيسان kothigiḡ simtigiḡ ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khueḡ vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganiḡa. Mbe ana phorga ḡgari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga.

Mbe ḡaarar vhuḡvhuḡirga fhu. Mbe vhirā harigi ntḡirir kurkuragen vhuḡvhuḡirga fhu.

### Guma Bakime taagi

### zirirga tuk zumgum

### hirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ḡgu bakimen kav guigira Zيسان kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndiā Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zيسان Kraiḡ phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndiā Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zيسان Kraiḡ, mani nden korar muḡḡv ndava mḡḡigar nden niḡrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zيسان kothigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maan mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khaḡ muḡḡi, nde guigira khaḡ tiḡap Zيسان kothigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kiviḡ. <sup>4</sup> Mba bigiḡa niḡḡra, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui

tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tesaronaikain mbe thiga havhargiap, Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi.”

*The Bakime tivir vhuuinja zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuunra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khan muunji, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muunjim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunv, khan muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben nninga. <sup>7-8</sup> Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgip, vhuksur nden ninjv, vhira nzan nninga. Nza Bakime Zisas won enseri nkasnkagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maan muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangen thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zisas

buna vhuuen mbararargen thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunjirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava njaara nkasnka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muunjip kirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khan muunji, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suanjim, nde guigira ne kothigi.

*Mbe Tesaronaikain havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana nkasnkar nden nin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuin, nde

**1:5** Fi 1.28 **1:6** Ro 12.19; VB 18.6-7 **1:7-8** Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16 **1:7-8** Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15; Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17 **1:9** Ais 2.10; 2.19-21; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 3.7 **1:10** Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13 **1:11** Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3 **1:12** Ais 24.15; Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14

zam ntan muunga. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tivar muunv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhirra nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss nden korar muunv, mba tivar nden muunri.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma higirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhora ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuen vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigiri. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi thari kha nde suangi thi, "Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?" Maan suangi guma khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mba kamen ana niingi, ana zumgum hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun nzuav ne bun suangire? O, guma the kha suangi, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suangi. Nde maangi nanen kha kamen mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ngava mbatigar muunv ne suanv simi thari. <sup>3</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui

tiva thuen vhirra nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riinriinv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbarigirga guma ma. <sup>4</sup> Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maan muunv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maan muunv, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ngirgip perav, kha suanga, "Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma."

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suangi. Nde nta ndikndik nangi thi? <sup>6</sup> Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kangi. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde kangi, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ngarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen mbugum ngariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga. <sup>8</sup> Mba tugara Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon biinbiinra ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava njaara bakime phorgip

kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guman farfagirga. <sup>9</sup>Mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma, ana Satan nkasnkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muonv, ana mbarkirga naari bakivir muonv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga. <sup>10</sup>Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarigirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khan muonji, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe ninjim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu. <sup>11</sup>Maan muonjiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muonjim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kothigirga. <sup>12</sup>Maan muonjiap, mba buni guari kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muongen nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muonji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

*Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.*

<sup>13</sup>Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ninji. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muonv, nza khuen ndikndigirga,

nza zazera nde suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ninji, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuin ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren kothigim, Fhe Bakime maan muonjiap taagia nde ndigi. <sup>14</sup>Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suanji. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuen vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava naara bakime gum ana nkasnka bakime vhen kirga. <sup>15</sup>Maan muonjiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde suanji, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

<sup>16</sup>Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan ninjv, ana nza kora muonjiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muonjim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muongen rarga ki. <sup>17</sup>Gu maan muonjiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga

**2:9** Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20    **2:10** 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3  
**2:11** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Ro 1.24; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.4    **2:12** Ro 1.32    **2:13** Ru 1.75; Zo 15.16; Ef 1.4; 1 Te 4.7; 5.9; 2 Te 1.3    **2:15** 1 Ko 11.2; 16.13; Fi 4.1; 2 Te 3.6    **2:17**  
 1 Ko 1.8; 1 Te 3.13; 1 Pi 5.10

nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muunv bunin vhuuinra suanga.

**Mbe Tesaronaikain,  
mbe vhukvhuga  
kivgi gumgi, mbe  
mbe nzuav mben  
tivi ndiv thigar  
mbai.**

**3**

*Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nzan kurkurari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khan muungi. Nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuen vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga. <sup>2</sup> Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanji, gumgi mbari, mbe Krai kothigi fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga

tuktigi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndim, nza tuituigiap khuen kanji, nza mba muun zav nde suanji tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zungum vhira mba tivara muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden nrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, nde guigira ana kanjip, nde vhira Krai thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kanjirga.

*Gumgi za ngariri.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai zin panan, nza khan tiga havhargiap, khan nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suanji buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri. <sup>7</sup> Nde kanji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezi. Nza simtigar nden nri thav, nza raa gu maan, nza jaara mbatiga muungi. <sup>9</sup> Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba jaara muungi, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba

ndirga tuktiği, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunğı, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

10 Nde kanğı, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suanğı, maan muunğıp, guma nara thagi, nde mban ana nın thari. 11 Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muunğı bigi, mbe nta nenęa rui. 12 Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nza kama havharar khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

13 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. 14 Maan muunğıp, guma the nza kha khergi gava ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. 15 Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigne ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunv, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suanri.

*Por won raar vhuun mbe*

*ndii.*

16 Guma Bakime, ana ndava mitigar nınge ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunv ndavi mbirav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

17 Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndii kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuun kherav, nta ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan nkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

18 Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.



# 1 TIMOTI

## Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganiᅅga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ᅅgu bakime fhain Ristra ᅅgu bakimen guigira Zisas kbothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Anan niamuᅅ Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ᅅgip buni vhuuᅅ bun nzua rui ᅅaara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zumgum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kameᅅ khaᅅ muᅅgi. Por khaᅅ nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kbothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khaᅅ nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maanᅅ muᅅgip, guma ana zazera mbara

muᅅgiap ki biiᅅbiiᅅ ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi buney thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuᅅ ganiv, siosan ᅅaari ganiᅅga ne nzuai.

Por vᅅira guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiᅅga guma ga nzuav vᅅira siosan ᅅaara guma ga nzuav, khaᅅ nzuai, “Ram muᅅgi khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan ᅅaara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kameᅅ, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khaᅅ ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan ᅅaara guman vhuuᅅ kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

### Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vᅅira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vᅅira tuituigip mbe ganiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ᅅaara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen ᅅaara guma kav, nza guigira kbothigi guma, Krai Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin ᅅaara guma ki.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigap,

ndu guigira nan kama fara muunji. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunjv, ndun korar muunjv, ndava maitigar ndun niinjrim, ndu kiri.

*Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirgiri.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kamenra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanjri. <sup>4</sup> Ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nenji nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nenji, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi kothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi njaar, ana khan muunji. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe guigira Zisas kothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuenj kangirga, tivir vhuuin gu

tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir niinga. <sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura njannjav, fhura buni khini nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Moses suangi tivir harigi gumgi khivirgenj vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuenj ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maanj nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta niinge kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga. <sup>9</sup> Moses suangi tivi, nta mbui njaar khanj mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuinj mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui njaar khare, nta Moses suangi tivi daav riiri gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suangi tivi, nta khanj muunji. Guma won ndia gum niamuunj shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suanjv ana

suanga. <sup>10</sup> Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodoman kav muunji tivi mbatigi, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir njaar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai. <sup>11</sup> Mba kamen ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na niŋgi kaman vhuueŋ vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamen bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuueŋ khar nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava njaara bakime phorga kim, ana ŋkasŋka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara niŋge ma.

*Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muunji ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza Bakime Krai Zisas ana ŋkasŋkar na niŋgiap na kothigi, gu ana njaar muunga tuktigi. Ana maan muunjiap, mba njaar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maan muunjiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>13</sup> Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nz̄iv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigir

ana suanji. Gu ana muunji bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khar muunji, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maan muunjim, ana nan kora muunji. <sup>14</sup> Nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muunjiap, na ndikndik khavgi, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄ii.

<sup>15</sup> Krai Zisas, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamen mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muunji guma guar ma. Gu muunji tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kambarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. <sup>16</sup> Zisas Krai khueŋ vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khueŋ kanjirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap fharav nan kora muunji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muunji tiva gangip, mbe ana kothigirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki b̄iŋbiŋ mben niŋgirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap kav ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana r̄ii ne fhuvara. Nza kha

**1:11** Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15  
**1:12** FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16  
**1:13** FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13  
**1:14** Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13  
**1:15** Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5  
**1:17** Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12

gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

*Timoti khañtigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviv kiri.*

18 Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kameñ suangi, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kameñ, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khañtigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri. 19 Ndu mba ntarar muunv guigira Zisas kothigip ndu khueñ kanjiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thueñ suanv simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khueñ kanji, mbe pham bigin mueñ muungi, mbe ne kanjiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muungi bigeñ ndi thigar maan thagi. Mbe maan muungiap kav, zumgum mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkiiar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muungi. 20 Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muungim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani

tuituigip khueñ kanjir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

## 2

*Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime suanrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.*

1 Ndu fharav muunga bigeñ khare. Gu khañtiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana phorgi suanv, ana nzanri. 2 Mbe vhira ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sanv ana phorgiv suanri. Nza maan muungip tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbirav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. 3 Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi. 4 Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuueñ kanjirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. 5 Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma,

**1:18** 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3 **1:20** 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15 **2:1** Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **2:4** Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9 **2:5** Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24 **2:6** Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3

ana Kraiſ Zisaſ ma. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime ſarigi tugara, Kraiſ won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanġi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgen vuzvugi. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana ŋaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ġgui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Kraiſ khotġigip, guigira buna vhuuen kanġirga.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muunġiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ġgui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan nġngip, ana niman ŋgaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tiv thav, hari ŋgav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

*Naari vhuuin ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir sġn ma.*

<sup>9</sup> Harigi buna muen khan muunġi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, guigira Zisaſ khotġigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzġ sġn muun thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, sġn mbatigar warir muunv mbarkirga sġn muunv, wari won pani sġnv, ġkġia vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muunġi bigi wari sġn thari. <sup>10</sup> Khan nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisaſ khotġigap,

ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga ŋaari vhuuinra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben sġn guar ma. <sup>11</sup> Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndiri. <sup>12</sup> Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiri pingip, buni mbararari. <sup>13</sup> Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muunġiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muunġi. <sup>14</sup> Adam ana guiguigi buni khotġigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni khotġigap, ana tiva mbatigen muunġi. <sup>15</sup> Mbigi, mbe muunga ŋaar khare, mbe tari tirga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe zazera Kraiſ khotġiviv, wari won ntuur ana nġnv, ana niman ŋgaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi nġnv tivir vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. a

### 3

*Sioſ gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuin zin ġgiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Kha kameġ ne guigi guarara, guma ana sioſan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi, ana ŋaara vhuun vuzvugi. <sup>2</sup> Guma, ana sioſ gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuuinra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muunġi

**2:7** FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11    **2:8** Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21  
**2:9** 1 Pi 3.3-5    **2:10** 1 T 5.10    **2:12** 1 Ko 14.34    **2:13** Stt 2.7; 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9    **2:14** Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3    a **2:15** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suanġi kameġ tuituigiap ġgi fhuvara.    **3:1** FG 20.28; Ef 4.12; Fi 1.1; 1 T 1.15    **3:2** 1 T 5.9; 2 T 2.24    **3:2** Ta 1.6-9

tiva mbatiga thuen ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muuj bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuuinja zin ngiv, tivir vhuuinja muunri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunjv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kanjip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgenj kanji, mbe khiviri. <sup>3</sup> Ana pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanjri. Ana nkiaara suanj muuj thari. <sup>4</sup> Ana vhira gangana vhuunra won muuj gu tarir muunjv, won tari ga suanjrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri. <sup>5</sup> Guma, ana won muuj gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Ntigera Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunjirga, ana khuenj ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuun ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, riinjriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suanji tivara muungip, ana suanjv suanjirga. <sup>7</sup> Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuun ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktigi. Ana zin vhuun kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhar ana

ndigirga.

*Siosan naara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinja zin ngiri.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba tivara siosan naara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won naarir muunri. Mbe thinkhum phunianj gi thari. Mbe pharar nanjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkia gu bigi ngi thari. <sup>9</sup> Mbe khuenj kanjiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuenj muungiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guarenj, nza ne kothigi, mbe mba buna guarenj, mbe ne suira havhargiri. <sup>10</sup> Nde fharav mben mpirav mben naara ganiri. Mbe maanj muungip naara vhuunra muunga, mbe siosan naar gumgi kirga. <sup>11</sup> Mben muunij, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuenj suanj thari. Mbe tuituigip pigip, mbe mba ndigi naari, nza mbe kothigi, mbe tuituigip ntan muunri. <sup>12</sup> Siosan naara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muun gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. <sup>13</sup> Siosan naara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe naara vhuunra mbui, mbe zin vhuun ki. Mbe vhira guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuun nienj, ne bigina baki guarenja.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingenj vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamenj khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara. <sup>15</sup> Gu maanj muungip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha bunenj gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiri muunga tivir vhuuinj, ndu nta kangip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muungiap mba buna guarenj phufurigi. <sup>16</sup> Nza tuituigiap khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna nienj, ne guigira bigina baki guarenj ma. Mba bunenj, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne khañ muungji.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuinj bun za kha gumgi ga suangji.

Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana khothigi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

## 4

*Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar thugara phirav, khuen bun nzuav khañ nzuai, zungum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne khañ muungji, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi njiningji mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba njiningji mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ngirga.

<sup>2</sup> Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuinj warir rigirgen guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana khothigav, ana buna guarenj kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgenj nzuav muungji mba, mbe ntan mbirganen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza ntan mbiv, nta suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv ana ndikndigirga. <sup>4</sup> Nza kanji,

Fhe Bakime muungji bigi, nta zam bigir vhuuinjra. Nza nta ganiv, khañ suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv

ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga.  
 5 Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

*Timoti Kraisan njara guman vhuun kiri.*

6 Ndu maan muungip kha muungi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Kraisan Zيسان njara guma vhuun kirga. Ndu maan muungiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuun, ndu ntan njaknjaka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuun, ndu nta zin vugi. 7 Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kangiri. 8 Ndu kangiri, nza maan muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta njaknjakir sanjv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muunrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thanej nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kangip, nza ntan muunga. Mba tivi kha ngip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vvara, zumgum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan

kurarga. 9 Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. a 10 Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuun nza mbuim, nza maan muungiap zazera njara mbatiga mbui.

11 Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv kaman havharar, nta zin ngir sanjv, mbe suanjv mbe khiviri. 12 Mbe ndu garim, ndu manej guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuunra muunrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuunra mbui buni suanjv, ruru vhuunra muunjv, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiri njiri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri. 13 Gu maan muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gava ganiv, mba bunin njige bun guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri. 14 Ndu mba

4:7 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14

1 T 6.6 4:9 1 T 1.15 a 4:9 Nza kangiri fhuvara, ana kha suan za mbui, maanji kamen ne guigi guarara. Mba kamen ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki.

4:10 Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4 4:12 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3 4:14 FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6



Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niingi njkasnjkar njaarar muungen vhukvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suangi. <sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera wo mbui njari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip njkasnjkagip mba njaarar muunrim, nta hirir vhuunra muunri. Ndu maan muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui njari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higriga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai njari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip maan muunga, ndu mba njari njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigriga.

## 5

*Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana njugi gum bivira kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanjv, mbe ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muunri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir njkaar muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiri ga mbui tivara mben muunri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu won

ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hirinj ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir njkaar muunri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman njgarigi.

*The mba mani vhizgi mbigi ganirie?*

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunri. <sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, mba mana ringi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanjv khan mbe suanri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga njaar khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav njarigi njari, mbe nta njkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, guma the ringiriga, ana muun nduara kirga, mba mbik khan muunri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthoigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkurargen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, anan nzanjv, kiri. <sup>6</sup> Maan muungip, guma the ringiriga ana muun nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin njgriga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana ringi fara muungiap ki. <sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu mba

gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe tivir vhuuira muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Ndu mbarara. Maan muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mba mani vhezgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira riigia kegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Mbe mani bevbevira riigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuuira muungi ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi naari vhuuian nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben naara mbik ki fara muungi. Ana

vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi naari vhuuian muungi. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Ndu mbigir nkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanv ndavi khaviv, kir Kraisa ga segirga. <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suangi kaaven, mbe nta phira sui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe vhira kha tivar muunga. Mbe vhukvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhukvhugi tivara muunga fhuvara. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanv, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu. <sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir nkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maan muungirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muungi tiva thuen ga suanv, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga

**5:8** Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 <sup>a</sup> **5:9** Nza tuituigap kanji fhuvara. Mbe than nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe kanj suangi, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naarara muunga. Mbe maan suangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari.

**5:10** Hi 13.2 <sup>b</sup> **5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegip gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tivi khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben nkari ga muungim, mbe nkari nzananzangi, nde mben nkari ruagiri. Mba naar ana naarar mbik gum naara guman naar ma. Zisas, ana kanj wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga suangi. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunv, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir naari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri. **5:13** 2 Te 3.11 **5:14** 1 Ko 7.9

fhu. <sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir njkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuuŋ thav, mbe Satan zin vui. <sup>16</sup> Maan muungip, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maan muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

*Nza ŋaar vhuuŋra mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde ŋaara vhuuŋ mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niŋri. Nde fharav niŋga ntiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuav ŋaara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niŋri. <sup>18</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari.” Nza kanji, “Ŋaara guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana ŋgari.” <sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muung,”

ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanrim, ndu ne mbararari. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungip, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanv, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu maan muungirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

*Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Kraiss Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben ringi niman, gu khan ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suanji ŋaari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. Ndu tivir vhuuŋ gumgi ruura muunv, won kivntogira muun thari. <sup>22</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime ŋaarar muun sanv fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan thari. Ndu muunv kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman ŋgaravra kiri.

<sup>23</sup> Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

<sup>24</sup> Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta

kanji. Mben tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zumgum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanjv suanjirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zumgum kirar hirga. <sup>25</sup> Mba tivara, tivir vhuuin mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuuin mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

## 6

*Fhura njara khina mbui njara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunjri.*

<sup>1</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maanj muunjrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Maanj muungip, njara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana njara guma kha ndikndigar ana muunj thari, "Ana, njka guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu njguk ma." Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daanj su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunjri, "Gu kha kurkurav

ngari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maanj muungiap guigira ndavar ana ninji." Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuin muun saanjv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga saanjv mbe khiviv, ndu gu saangi tivar muun saanjv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

*Guigira njka vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir ninje ma.*

<sup>3-4</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss bunin vhuuin, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the mba buni vhuuin thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuin fara muungi fhu, nza kanji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riri. Ana bigin thuen kanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nzhav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za njanjangim, mbe thanen

buna guarenj kanji fhu. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkiaa gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>6</sup> Maanj muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza nningi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuinj vhirve kamba-rigi. <sup>7</sup> Nza khuenj kanjiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Nza maanj muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khanj suanga, "Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi." <sup>9</sup> Guma nkiaa vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mpampare anan higip, vhaia farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanj mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njannangirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv za mbatigirga. <sup>10</sup> Guigira nkiaa vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir nninge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkiaa vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ngirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndii.

*Nza khiriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki*

*bijbiij ndigirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maanj muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nkiaari. Ndu nta nkiaav, ndu khanj tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanjv, tiva guara zin ngip, ngariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri. <sup>12</sup> Ndu guma guigira Krai kothigi, ndu guigira khanj tigip njara mbatigar muunjv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ngiri. Maanj muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki bijbiij ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba bijbiij ndir zav ndun kamgi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu bijbiiin za kha bigi ga nningi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas nkasnkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun suangi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khanj ndu nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ngiri. Ndu bigin thuenj muungirim, mba gumgi

**6:6** Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 **6:7** Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 **6:8** Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5 **6:9** Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1 **6:10** Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 **6:11** 2 T 2.22 **6:12** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7 **6:13** Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5 **6:14** Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23

buni mbatigir mba bigen ga suan thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ngiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss za kirar hígiri. <sup>15</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana hígirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara nínge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma. <sup>16</sup> Ana nduara ríi ne fhuvara. Ana vhava njaara bakime ki, nza ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana nínga, ana zazera mbara muungi njaska ki. Ne guigi guarara.

*Nkíia gu bigi vhirkivi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.*

<sup>17</sup> Ndu kha nuianan nkíia vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanri, mbe rírív, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndíi ne ma. <sup>18</sup> Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuuin vhirver muunri.

Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir níngri. Mbe khuen ndikndigi thari, nkíia gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi ntírir muunga. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan muunga, mbe zungum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki bíngbíng guara ndigirga.

*Timoti tuituigip wo mbui njaara ganiri.*

<sup>20</sup> O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu níngi njaar, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kangi. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri. <sup>21</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorigi kiri.

**6:15** Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16 **6:16** Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25 **6:17** Sng 62.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9 **6:18** Ro 12.13; Ga 6.6; Ta 3.8; Hi 13.16; Ze 2.5 **6:19** Mt 6.19-20 **6:20** 1 T 4.6-7; 2 T 1.14; 2.14; Ta 1.9; VB 3.3 **6:21** 1 T 1.16; 1.19; 2 T 2.18

## 2 TIMOTI Khe Por Phenatitigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba ŋaara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan muunġiap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba tivi zin ŋgiri. Timoti, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegira fhuvara. Ana vhira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuen bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, ana nta zin ŋgira. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana ndii, ana khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana niŋgi ŋaar, ana anan muunga.

Timoti vhira, ana kharar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, ana kharar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui tivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin ŋgiri. Mba tivi khare, guigira khan tigap havhargiap, Zisas kothigi tiv, ndava mitiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugap, mbarkirga

simtigi ndi. Timoti mba tivi zin ŋgiri.

## Timoti khan tigip havhargip, ŋgarip, Fhe Bakime, ŋaara guma guar kiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasariġi ŋaara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasariġim, gu anan ŋaara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin zav suangi kiri tivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muunġim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu niŋgi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun niŋv, ndun korar muunv, ndava mitigar ndun niŋrim, ndu kiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.*

<sup>3</sup> Nan nzigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kanġiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarav, mbe tivar vhuunra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ŋaara muunġi. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi tivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui. Gu vhira won ndav vhee kanġi. Gu bigin mbatik thuen muunġip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav

anan ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirganen vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>5-6</sup> Gu guigira khuenj kanji, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuunj Unis, mani fhum guigira KraiS kothigi tivara muunjiap, ndu KraiS kothigi. Ndu khanj tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won njaara muun zav fhura ndu niingi bigin, ana khanj tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khanj muunjiap ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muunji. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niingi njkasnjka, gu ana nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Ndu kanji, Fhe Bakime won Njinan nza niingi, ana ririvar nza ndii Njina fhuvara. Ana njkasnjkar nza ndiii Njina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiiv, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigiap, ana ndikndigi vhuuinjra zin njigip, tivir vhuuinjra muunga.

<sup>8</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuuenj bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma

ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han njkasnjka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuianj ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muunjiap, nzan kamgi. Ana KraiS Zisas farve panan, ana nza kora muunjim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki. <sup>10</sup> Ntigem, kha tugen KraiS Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. KraiS Zisas rimjiap, za vhizi njkasnjka, ana ana vhizjiap, ana won buna vhuuen panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjim, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj, mbe ana kanji.

<sup>11</sup> Ana mba buna vhuuenj bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maanj muunjiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi njara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Maanj muunjiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kothigi guma, gu ana

**1:5-6** FG 16.1; 1 T 1.5; 4:6 **1:5-6** 1 Te 5.19; 1 T 4.14 **1:7** Ru 24.49; FG 1.8; Ro 8.15 **1:8** Ro 1.16; Fi 1.7; Kor 1.24; 1 T 2.6 **1:9** Ro 8.28; Ef 1.4; 2.8-9; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 3.5; Hi 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20 **1:10** 1 Ko 15.54-57; Kor 1.26; Hi 2.14; 1 Pi 1.20 **1:11** 1 T 2.7 **1:12** Ef 3.1-2; 1 T 6.20; 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 4.19



kanġi. Gu vħira khuen kanġi, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuen, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuen nzerara kiv ngip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higriga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanri. Maan muunġiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khan tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuen, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuen ganiri.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu kanġi, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vħira na thagi. <sup>16</sup> Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vħirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>17</sup> Ana Roman zigap, ana

khan tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zungum na gangi. <sup>18</sup> Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tvi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khuen kanġi, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vħira njaari vħirver nan kurigi.

## 2

*Timoti Krai Zيسان ntari ga mbui guman vhuun kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suanġi tvi zin vov, ndu maan muunġiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vħirve niman mba suanġi buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuun suira havhargi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe vħira mba bunin harigi gumgi khiviv, mbe suanri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuun kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaarar simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaarar simtiga ndiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanġi. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njaari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari

ga mbua rui, mbe maan muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga. <sup>5</sup>Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maan muungirga fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu. <sup>6</sup>Guma ana njaara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muungi, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga. <sup>7</sup>Ndu gu kha suangi buney, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunrim, ndu mba buney kanjip, ndu mba buni nninge kanjirga.

<sup>8</sup>Ndu zazera Zisas Kraisa ga ndikndigiri, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuej, ne bun nzuai. <sup>9</sup>Gu mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai, mba buna niienra, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muungiap mbarkirga simtigir na ndiv, na ndiv phena tivaney khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ne binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup>Maan muungiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi

gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Kraisa Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>11</sup>Kha kamen ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maan muungip guigira ana phorgip rimgirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

<sup>12</sup>Nza maan muungip thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahagirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahagirga.

<sup>13</sup>Nza maan muungip, ana zin ngir sanv suanjip, nza mba kamen zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suangi kamen, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suangi kamen, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

*Timoti khangtip havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen njaara guma guar kiri.*

**2:5** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 2 T 4.8    **2:6** 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10    **2:8** Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20    **2:9** FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18    **2:10** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24    **2:11** Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15    **2:12** Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13    **2:13** Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2    **2:14** 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9

14 Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kameŋ ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanv wari kaadogip, wari daan thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirmpiriga tivir farfagi.

15 Ndu khaŋ tigi havhargip, ŋgariv, guigira ŋaara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun ŋaara vuzvugirga. Ndu maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guareŋ, ndu tuituigira ne niŋ shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu. 16 Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuv buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui. 17 Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhora guman farfagi suman fara muunggi, ana shiv ŋgiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus. 18 Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khaŋ muunggi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maan

nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kbothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

19 Mani maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khangi ningethi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kameŋ khergi, “Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanji.” Ana vhora kha kameŋ khergi, “Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi.”

20 Phen a baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muunggi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muunggi, mbari mbe nuianan muunggi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan ŋaari vhuuan mbui, mbari mbe harigi ŋaarir, nta mbui. 21 Maan muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuun mbe fara muunggi, mbe anan ŋaara vhuun guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga ŋaarir vhuuin muunga.

22 Maan muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gungir ŋkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanv

ngariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>23</sup> Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanggi, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma. <sup>24</sup> Guma Bakimen njaara guma, ana ntarir muunv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muunri. Maan muungip, gumgi ana riinriinrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuin ndi ganiri. <sup>25</sup> Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanv, mbe suanga. Ana maan muunga, Fhe Bakime maan muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuen kangirga. <sup>26</sup> Satan won vhia mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maan muungip, buna guaren kangirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kangip, mbe Satanan vhia thav kirar hegip, bikb#girga.

### 3

*Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu khan muungip kangiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira nkia suanv thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daanv suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga. <sup>3</sup> Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kanggi fhu, mbe bigin the suanv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezgirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuin, mbe panan nta kegirga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe

ntan ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu. <sup>5</sup> Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkasnka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raan shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>7</sup> Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, mbe ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuej ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za njangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv za mbatigi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>9</sup> Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe

guigira njanjangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani njanjangi fara muungji.

*Timoti khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suirari.*

<sup>10</sup> Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za nta ninje kanji. Ndu vhira khuej kanji, gu guigira khan tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu njarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ninjiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe na muungji tivi mbatigi, gu nta zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muungji tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muungji tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maan na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi. <sup>12</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi

**3:5** Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16 **3:6** Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11 **3:8** Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25 **a 3:8** Mbe Zudainj kha nengia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri. **3:10** Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6 **3:11** Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10 **3:12** Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3

zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga. <sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khañ tigip havhargip ne khotigip, ndu khañ tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suanji gumgi, ndu nza kanji. <sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun nanga, ndu Krai Zisas khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, nta za Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nkasnka nta ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuin ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nza kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai. <sup>17</sup> Maan muongiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muongim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba naari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

## 4

*Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun suanji.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zungum za kha vhiñgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha namki gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khañ ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muongi kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga. <sup>2</sup> Maan muongiap, ndu khañ tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuueñ bun suanji. Maan muongi, gumgi ana buna vhuueñ mbararaga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khañ tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuueñ bun suanji. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanji. <sup>3</sup> Ndu mbarara. Zumgum, gumgi buni vhuuin mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesarigi buni mbarara sanv zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararargen vuzvugi buni, mbe nta mbe khiviv mbe

**3:13** 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16    **3:14** 1 T 1.13; 2.2    **3:15** Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21  
**3:16** Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21    **3:17** 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21    **4:1** FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13    **4:2** FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15    **4:3** 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6    **4:4** 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14

suanga. <sup>4</sup> Maan muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kangira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime njaara guma ma, ndu guigira za mba njaarar muunjri.

*Por riminga tuk han mbai.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu kangi, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Gu rimgirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muungip si suarga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>7</sup> Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunra muungi. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga thaana higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi. <sup>8</sup> Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana kha muungi. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuanj mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi

tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kambarigi ne suanjv ana mba biginan nan nninga. Ana mba biginan nara nninga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben nninga.

*Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.*

<sup>9</sup> Timoti, ndu kha nj tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi. <sup>11</sup> Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muungip, Makar kuv, nko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuun ma. <sup>12</sup> Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusan vugi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu zir sanjv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenge gu ninje ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninje ndigi ziri. Ndu ninje ndiv, ndu vhiru mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhiru tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunjv kiv, mba dama nderar muungi gavi, ndu nta ndikndik njangirga.

4:5 FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 4:6 Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 4:7 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 4:8 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 4:9 2 T 1.4 4:10 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 4:11 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 4:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 4:13 FG 20.6 4:14 Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6

<sup>14</sup> Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muunji. Ana zumgum ana mba muunji ne suany, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muunjirga. <sup>15</sup> Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuuen, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kbothigap, gu nzuai kamen ana nan kurav, ne suanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muunji bigina mbatigen, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu. <sup>17</sup> Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana nkasnkar na ninjim, maan muunjiap, gu za mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi. <sup>18</sup> Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maan muunjiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>19</sup> Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran ninjv, vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Onesiforus gu muun

gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben ninjiri. <sup>20</sup> Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ki. Trofimus, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera tigap zigi. <sup>21</sup> Ndu khan tigip havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maan muunjiap kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, binjbinj bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Ri-nus, Krodia gum, khan guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii.

<sup>22</sup> Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.



**TAITUS**  
**Khe Por Taitus Ndi**  
**Khergi Gap**  
**Khe fharav**  
**ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kbothigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi njaar, ana Porar kurav mba njaara mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigem, ana ningen ki. Ana ningen kav, maan guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan njaari gari.

Kha gap fharav khan nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuuinja zin ngiri. Por zungum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba njaari gumgi, ana mbe suanjv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar khan suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunjri. Mbe

fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

**Taitus mba Krit**  
**rigikirigen guigira**  
**Zisas kbothigi**  
**gumgi gu mbigi, ana**  
**mbe guigira Zisas**  
**kbothigi ndikndigi**  
**havhariv, mbe tivi**  
**ndiv thigar maanri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Kraais farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanjrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej kangip, ana tivi zin ngirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kbothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin mben ninga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zungum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbin nzan nin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Ana zungum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuuej ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu

ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai  
njaara ndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Taitus, gu kha gava  
khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu  
nan kama guara fara muunji,  
ndu nza guigira Zisas  
khothigi tivara muunjiap  
ana khothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe  
Bakime gum nza Bakime  
Krais Zisas, ana taagia nza  
ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar  
muunv ndava mitigar ndun  
nijnrim, ndu kiri.

*Taitus sios gari gumgir  
pani vhuuij ndi fegiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu ndu ndim Krit  
rigikirige tigim, ndu ninjen  
ki. Ndu kiv, mba njari gu  
bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta  
ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu  
nta ndiv thigar maanjv, ndu  
za mbe ngui bakivir, gu  
mba fhum ndu suangi tivar  
muunv, ndu mben siosi  
gari gumgir pani ndi firi.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ndi fir sajv,  
ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi  
niman tiva mbatiga thuenj  
muunji fhuv guma, ana vhira  
mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu  
mba khesharigi guma ndi  
firi. Mba guman tari mbe  
vhira Krais khothigip, mbe  
Fhe Bakime rimani niman,  
mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga  
fhu, mbe vhira riirii tivi  
zin ngip, wari won ndegi  
gu ndegmbori nzuai buni  
daansurga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Ndu kanji,  
sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe  
Bakimen njara gari guma ma.  
Maanj muunjiap ana rurur  
vhuunra muunri, mba gumgi

gu mbigi, mbe ana muunji  
tiva mbatik thuenj ganinga  
fhu. Ana khuenj ndikndigi  
thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana  
tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi  
ganinga. Ana vhemkora  
ndav shi thari. Ana pharar  
njannanin mbiv njannani thari.  
Ana vhemkora ndav shiv  
harigi gumgi shogi thari.  
Ana njiaa vhirve ndirga ne  
suanv thaginen muun thari.

<sup>8</sup> Ana wo phenan zi gumgi,  
ana mben ndikndigip ana  
tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana  
za tivir vhuunra vuzvugip,  
ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin  
ngiri. Ana tivir vhuunra zin  
ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva  
guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira  
won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana  
tuituigip nta ganiri. <sup>9</sup> Ana  
vhira mbe ana khivav, ana  
suangi buna vhuuej, ana  
nen suirav havhargiri. Ana  
maanj muunjirga, ana buni  
guari, ana ntan mba gumgi  
gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba  
buni khothigirga. Ana maanj  
muunv, vhira mbe ndikndigi  
khavirga, mbe mba buni zin  
ngirga. Ana maanj muunv  
mba buni daasui gumgi, ana  
khanj tigip havhargip mbe  
suanga, mbe guigira wari wo  
nzuai buni nta kanjirga.

*Krit rigikirigen ki  
gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas  
khothigim, gumgi vhirve  
mben ndikndigir farfagi.*

<sup>10</sup> Ndu sios gari gumgir  
pani vhuuij ndi fegiri. Ne  
khanj muunji, Kritan ki siosi

vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maan mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui. <sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkiaa ngi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maan muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suan thari. <sup>12</sup> Fhum Kritan bigi kanji guma mbera khan suanji, "Mbe Kritin, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanruanji sigi fara muungi. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi." <sup>13</sup> Kha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maan muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanjv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nengi nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tuktigi

fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuen ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maan muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krai kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzanjanji. <sup>16</sup> Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime kanji." Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

## 2

*Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngiri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga

**1:11** Mt 23.14; Zo 10.12; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 3.6; 1 Pi 5.2    **1:13** 1 T 4.7; 2 T 4.2; 4.4; Ta 2.2

**1:15** Mt 15.11; Ru 11.39-41; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 14.23; 1 Ko 6.12    **1:16** Ro 1.28; 2 T 3.5; 3.8; 1 Zo 1.6; 2.4; Zu 1.4    **2:1** 1 T 1.10; 6.3; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.9

ndiiv tiv, mbe guigira ne kanḡip, mbe khaḡ tiḡip thiḡi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

3 Ndu vḡira mba mbigi vuri ga suaḡrim, mbe vḡira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ḡgiri. Mbe fhura shishiḡip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suaḡ thari. Mbe vḡira phara ḡanḡani mbirḡen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi nḡiri khiviv mbe suaḡri. 4 Mbe mbe suaḡrim, mba mbigir ḡkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kanḡiri. 5 Mba mbigir ḡkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ḡḡip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ḡgarav kirga. Mbe vḡira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kanḡip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muuḡv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muuḡḡip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenḡ ga suanga fhu.

*Taitus tivar vhuun muuḡrim, mba gumgir ḡkaa anan tivi zin ḡḡirga.*

6 Ndu mba tivar, ndu mba gumgir ḡkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. 7 Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuuinra zin ḡḡip, ntan muuḡrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ḡgiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi

khivav mbe nzuai ḡaarar muuḡv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ḡḡizi buni suaḡ thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuinra ndikndigi, buni vhuuinra suaḡri. 8 Ndu buni vhuuinra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuenḡ gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vḡira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suaḡḡirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

*Fhura ḡaara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ḡḡiri.*

9 Ndu mba ḡaara gumgi ga suaḡrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, ḡaari vhuuinra muuḡrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui ḡaari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ḡgarigar muuḡv buni mbatigir mbe suaḡ thari. 10 Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ḡḡirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigirga. Maan muuḡḡiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen ntan niḡga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenḡ

ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

*Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngip, Krai taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tukti. <sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tukti fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuuinja zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuen guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. <sup>13</sup> Nza ana tivi zin ngip, nza khan tigi havhargip mba bigina vhuun gani sanv, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Krai rargap ki, ana nkasnkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gum, ana vhava njaara bakime, ana nkasnka bakime phorgip kirar hirga. <sup>14</sup> Krai ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekingip, nza muungim, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza guigira njarav, nza ana

gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khan tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuun zin ngirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanv, mben tivi ndi thigar maanri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suan thari.

### 3

*Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun guarara nza muungim, nza tivir vhuun muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera njaari vhuuinja muun sanv kiri. <sup>2</sup> Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suan thari. Mbe buni ga suanv wari daan thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu kanji, nza fhum mbara muunji, nza ndikndigi vhuun ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muunji, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tivi mbatigir njaara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap,

**2:11** Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12 **2:12** Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 4.7; 1 Zo 2.16

**2:13** 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2 **2:14** Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2;

Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 2.9 **2:15** 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2 **3:1** Ro 13.1-7; Kor

1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14 **3:2** Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25 **3:3** 1

Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3

harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

<sup>4-5</sup> Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza kora muungiap, ana tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muungi tivar vhuun thuen ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muungiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ruagim, nza ntigera niamuun ruagi tara fara muungim, ana Nina Naar tivar kaman nza niingi. <sup>6</sup> Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraisan njaara panan, Fhe Bakime khan tigap won Nina Naara siav nza suagi. <sup>7</sup> Krai nza kora muungip, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muungip ki biihbiin ndir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki. <sup>8</sup> Kha kamej ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan tigi havhargip mba kamej bun suanrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe

khan tigi havhargip tivir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuuin guari ma. <sup>9</sup> Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nzigi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suangi tivi ndiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kangi, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuin zin ngigirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suanri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suanrim, ana ndu nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri. <sup>11</sup> Ndu kangi, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suangi.

*Taitus ziv Por ganiri.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higerim, ndu khan tigi havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muungi, gu rugahap biihbiin kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga. <sup>13</sup> Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Romij

**3:4-5** 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11 **3:4-5** Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21 **3:6** Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5 **3:7** Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11 **3:8** 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14 **3:9** 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14 **3:10** Mt 18.15-17; 2 Ko 13.2; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 T 3.5; 2 Zo 1.10 **3:11** FG 13.46; 1 T 6.3-5 **3:12** FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12 **3:13** FG 18.24; 1 Ko 3.5-6; 16.12

suanḡi tivi kanḡi guma Senas,  
 ndu tuituigip mani ganiri.  
 Ndu mani ndigi ḡgira bigi,  
 ndu manin kurari. Mani  
 maan muunḡip tuavar ḡgip,  
 mani bigin the sosuagira  
 fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Nza phorgap guigira  
 Zisas kothigi gumgi gu  
 mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi niri,  
 mbe mben kurkurarga naar,  
 mbe tuituigip ana kanḡiri.  
 Mbe muunḡip kiv, maan gu-  
 gira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu  
 mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe  
 Fhe Bakime tivi zin ḡgira  
 fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Na phorga ki gumgi gu  
 mbigi, mbe za wari won raar  
 vhuun ndu ndii. Ndu nzan  
 raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas  
 kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi  
 gu mbigir niri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muum-  
 bar za nde phorgi kiri.

**FIREMON**  
**Khe Por Firemon**  
**Ndi Khergi Gap**  
**Khe fharav**  
**ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiinsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndun njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigne farar muungip ndu han kiri.

**Fhura Firemonan**  
**ngari njaara guma ana**  
**thav, ra vuga kegap,**  
**zungum guigira**  
**Zisas kothigim,**

**Por taagia ana**  
**sarigim, ana taagia**  
**Firemon han vui.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zيسان njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuun ma. <sup>2</sup> Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hirinj Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhui, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

*Firemon muunggi tivar vhuun Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi. <sup>5</sup> Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Kraiss ga ndiii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi



gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndiii. <sup>6</sup>Ndu vñira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, nza vñira Krai nzan kurkurav, nza ndiii bigir vhuuin, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>7</sup>Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndiii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

*Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigne farar muungip kiri.*

<sup>8</sup>Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muen khare. Gu Zisas Krai zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai. <sup>9</sup>Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tukti gi fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndiii tiv, mba tiv nka kegim, nka ki. Gu maan muungiap kama mitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem

phena tivanen ki. <sup>10</sup>Gu maan muungiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Krai kothigi. Gu maan ana muungim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. <sup>a</sup>  
<sup>11</sup>Ana fhum tuituigia ndun ñaara muungi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ntigem ana guigira ñkan kurav ñaara vhuun muunga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana ñingim, ana mbar vui. <sup>13</sup>Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgen, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuen khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui ñaara muunga. <sup>14</sup>Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maan muungiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuen phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maan muungip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuun thuen kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nan

**1:7** 2 Ko 7.4; 7.13    **1:8** Fm 1.1    **1:10** 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9    <sup>a</sup> **1:10** Onesimus khan muungi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan ñaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zungum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khan nzuai. Maan muungip, ñaara guma the wo ñgari mbasa thav, riiv, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga suanga, mbe mba ñaara guma ndiv kharararen ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na ringirga. <sup>b</sup> **1:11** Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khan nzuai kamej fara muungi, “Ñaara vhuuan mbui.”    **1:13** Fi 2.30    **1:14** 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2

kurkurari.

15 Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khan muungim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muungip ndu phorgi kirga. 16 Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muun thari, ana fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana ndu phorge rigine fara muungi. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, nko fek gu nguk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nguk ma. Gu maan muungiap won ndavar ana niingi. Gu maan muungiap khuen kangi, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Kraiss zin panan nko fek gu nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

17 Ndu maan muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Kraiss njaara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri. 18 Ana maan muungip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muungirga o, ana ndu ngarigar muungirga, ana mba muungi bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri. 19 Gu

Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muungi bigen nkarigar muungirga. Gu nduara khan ndu suanga, ndu na muungi bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muungi bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma.<sup>C</sup> 20 Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanjv kha tivar vhuun muunri. Ndu maan nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

21 Gu guigira khuen kangi, ndu gu suangi buni zin ngirga. Gu maan muungiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kangi, ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kambararga. 22 Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khare. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu maan muungip wo phenan na suanjv njana thuen muungirim, gu mbar ngip, mba njanen kurga.

*Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndii.*

23 Khe Epafra, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Kraiss zin panan phena tivanen ki.

1:16 1 T 6.2    1:17 2 Ko 8.23    1:19 Ga 6.11    C 1:19 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri.  
 1:22 Fi 1.25; 2.24    1:23 Kor 1.7; 4.12    1:24 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39;  
 19.29; 27.2; Kor 4.10; 4.14; 2 T 4.10-11

<sup>24</sup> Khe na phorgap nza mba  
ɲaara bavira mbui gumgi,  
Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas  
gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won  
raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>25</sup> Nza Guma Bakime Zisas  
Kraisan kora muumbar nde  
phorgi kiri.

## **HIBRU** **Khe Hibruin Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav** **ganinga buni** **khare.**

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne khañ muñgi, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbevav, simtigir mbe ndii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Mañ muñgiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan muñgi ñaara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Krai, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muñgim, Fhe Bakime ana muñgim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Sapta 2.10 Mañ muñgiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kamarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kamarigi. Mba fharigi

bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muñgip kirga. Ana mba Zudain gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kamarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga ñkasñka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi, nta Zisas muñga ñaara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, mañ muñgiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapta 11 ana khañ nzuai, ramgi khesharigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe khañ tigap guigira Zisas kothigap, vov wari vñzgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

### **Zisas mba Fhe** **Bakime enseri, ana** **mbe kamarigi.**

*Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndii.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo buni shigap bisan bisanera won kamthoon gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. <sup>2</sup> Ntigem kha tugen,

kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ana ntan won Kama nññgi, ana won kamthoonra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muuñgi. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga. <sup>3</sup> Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin ñkasñka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin ñkasñka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin ñkasñka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin ñkasñka bakimera fara muuñgi. Ana buni ñkasñka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muuñgim, nta havhargiap, mbara muuñgiap ki. Ana won ñaara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muuñgim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vñizgip, mbe muuñgirim, mbe ñgararga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki ñkasñka ki ñgui vñirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirmpiriga perigi.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime won Kama muuñgim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi. Maan muuñgiap, ana vñira zi bakimen won Kama nññgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben ñkasñkagi, ana guigira nta kambarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khan won enser the suañgire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.  
Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khan mba enser the suañgire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>6</sup> Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khan nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muuñv, ana piin kiri.” <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khan suañgi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muuñgi, mbe biñbiñ fara muuñgi.

Gu won ñaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muuñgi.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana khan won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ñgui vñirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun ñkasñka zazera mbara muuñgip kirga.

Ndu tivir vhuuñra zin ñgip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

<sup>9</sup> Ndu tivir vhuuñra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maan muuñgiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu nññgi.

Ana maan ndu muunji, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.  
 Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kambarigi.”

10 Fhe Bakime vhira khaŋ won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muunjiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muunji.

11 Ndu muunji bigi, nta za vhizgirga, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Ndu muunji bigi, nta vhira shagi shigeri farar muunjiap shigi rirga.

12 Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dhi farar muunjiap, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muunji tivar manin muunjiap kirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.”

13 Fhe Bakime khaŋ wo enser the suanji fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe njiningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ngirga. Nza muunji kirim, bigin thuen nza ngirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suanji. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav

**1:10** Sng 102.25-27 **1:11** Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10 **1:13** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42 **1:14** Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7 **2:2** Sng 68.17 **a 2:2** Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, ana ntan won enser mbe niingim, ana ntan Moses ga niingji. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. **2:3** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25

ñaara bakime muungi. Ana mba muungi ñaar, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maan muungip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muungi ñaara bakime segirga, nza ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ñgegirie? Nza maan muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khañ nza nzuai, “Mba kameñ, ne guigi guarara kameñ ma.”<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vñira ñaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won ñkasñka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vñira ana Nina Naar won ñaarar muun zav fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gum ñkasñka ana wo vuzvugar, ana nta gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga niñgi. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza ne gangiap kañgi, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

*Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zungum nza ndi muungirga ñgu, nza khar ana kañgiap ana nzuai. Mba ñgu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ñgu gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, guma mbe khañ suangi,

“Nza ram muungi gumgi, maan muungiap ndu nza ndikndigi?”

Nza fhura ki ntñiri ma. Ndu thaan nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

<sup>7</sup> Ndu nza muungiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enserir piin khingim.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niñgi.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu wo muungi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za nta nzan piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suangi kameñ, ana za mba bigir nza piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.”

Ana maan muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piin ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piin ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup> Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar

**2:4** Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 **2:5** Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 **2:6** Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 **2:6** Sng 8.4-6 **2:8** Mt 28.18; 1

Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22 **b** **2:8** Kha kameñ Ngavi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kameñ za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben ñana ndigi. Maan muungiap, mba Ngavi Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان hi gi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. **2:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9

panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav ringi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu nkasnka bakimen ana nningi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi nninge ma. Ana vhora za mba bigi ga muungim, mbe wo njaari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maan muungiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga muungi, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungim, ne guigira nzerigi. <sup>11</sup> Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhora njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maan muungiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Ana khan

nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sanv wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana wom khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suangi bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khan nzuai, “Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na nningi gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” <sup>C</sup>

*Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maan muungiap, Zisas vhora mbera fara muungiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga. Ana mba tivar muungip, ana Satanan nkasnka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhezgi nkasnka ki. <sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vhezirganen rivi. Mbe vhezgi nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiap, mbe muungim, mbe bikbiigi.

<sup>16</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar

**2:10** Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 **2:11** Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 **2:12** Sng 22.22 **2:13** Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12 <sup>C</sup> **2:13** Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamej Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuen ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muungi. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhora rarga ki. **2:14** Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10 **2:15** Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7 **2:16** Ais 41.8-9



zav, kha njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurur zav mba njaara muunji. <sup>17</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muunji. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaarak muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njaarak muunji, wo tumara fekingip, rim-girga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga. <sup>18</sup> Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maan muunjiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurarga.

## **Zيسان زي bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.**

### **3**

*Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gumgir njari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana kothigap,

khar ana kothigi ne bun nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muunji tivara zin vui. <sup>3</sup> Nza kangji, phena muunji guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muunji phen kamarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga njingi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kamarigi. <sup>4</sup> Guma Phena ndi hantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji. <sup>5</sup> Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zungum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njara kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njara guma ki. <sup>6</sup> Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njara ki. Ana mba njara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njara mbui. Nza maan muunjiap, zazera khanj tigip havhargip nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime kothigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

*Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.*

**2:17** Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10 **2:18** Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25 **3:1**  
 Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10 **3:2** Nam 12.7 **3:3**  
 Sek 6.12; Mt 16.18 **3:4** Ef 2.10; 3.9; Hi 1.2 **3:5** Nam 12.7 **3:6** Ro 5.2; Ef  
 2.21-22; Kor 1.23; 1 T 3.15; Hi 3.14; 6.11; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:7-8** Sng 95.7-11 **3:7-8** Kis  
 17.7; Nam 20.2-5

7-8 Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khan nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muungi tivir muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muungiap, ndavi havhargiap ririv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, anan pangi.

9 Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbe mba nanen, mbe guigira ririv nan pangi.’

Mbe gu mba muungi bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

10 Maan muungiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khan suangi, ‘Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kangi fhuvara.’

11 Maan muungiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngegip, vhuksuegira tukti fhuvara.’”

Khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar suangi kamen ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

12 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higirim, ana guigira ana kothigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga. 13 Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen namki, nza khan suanri. “Ntigera”, nza ntigera namki. Maan muungiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuun warira suanv wari ndavi havhariri. Nde mbe suanv mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunv kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga. 14 Nza fharav Fhe Bakime kothigap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, ana kothigi. Nza mbara muungip, ana kothigi ngip, kiv, vhezgiri. Nza maan muungip guigira maan muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma. 15 Nza kangi, kha bunen, ne mbara muungiap khar ki.

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muungi tivir muun

thari.  
Mbe fhum maan muungip  
ndavi havhargiap  
rihrihny, Ana buni  
daasuegi.”

<sup>16</sup> Theinj fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, ana rihrihngiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muungi. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime theinj ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuv nenen kav vhezgi. <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime maanji gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khan suanji, “Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suanji. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kanji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, mba bigina niienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ngip, mba nuianan ngigirim, mbe vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

#### 4

*Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan nin za suanji. Maan

muungiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suanji vhuksurur ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Nza Isrerinj fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuen mbararagi tivara muungiap nza Zisas buna vhuuen mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunen kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suanji,

“Maan muungiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suanji, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suanji nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’”

Khuen guigi guarara, kha kamej ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi, ana za won njaari ga muungim,

**3:16** Lo 1.25-38

**3:16** Nam 14.1-35

**3:17** Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.10; Zu 1.5

**3:18** Lo 1.34-35; Hi 3.11

**3:19** Hi 4.6

**4:1** Hi 12.15

**4:3** Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11;

nta thugi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ñana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muunji ñaari garim, nta za vñizgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.” <sup>5</sup> Nza mba fhara gangi kamen khan nzuai, “Mbe gu suanji nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegirga tukti fhuvara.” <sup>6</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuun mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamen khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muunjiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mpari vñirve vov vñizgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khan nzuai, “Ntigera!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suanji kamenra suanji, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

<sup>8</sup> Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe ñingia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap harigi tuga the siñ thae. <sup>9</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi

mbe vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muunji. <sup>10</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won ñaari vñizgiap vhuksuegi tiva muunji. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won ñaari vñizgiap, ana vhuksui. <sup>11</sup> Nza ne nzuav khan tigip ñkasñkagip, ngariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunjiap kiv, nza the mbe fhum gumgi ki fhu vñanen kav bigi kaadogi tiva zin ngigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhirgi rigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ, nta mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ki. Nta mbara muunjiap ñkasñkagiap, ñgarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuñ, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ngigirga. Nta guigira ngirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki ñanen daa sharav, ngip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi ñkiriñ gum, ana vhumun ki ñanen, nta vhira ne daa sharav ngigirga. Maan muunjiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta

**a 4:3** Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ngip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen ngirirga. **4:4** Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 **4:5** Sng 95.11 **4:7** Sng 95.7-8 **4:8** Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 **4:10** Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 **4:11** Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 **4:12** Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15

guigira ntan nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime muunji bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muunji tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

**Zisas Hevenan kav,  
Fhe Bakime suanji  
kaman kamej zin  
vov, ana Fhe  
Bakime rotu gari  
guman pan ki.**

*Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maan muunjiap, nza ana kothigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga. <sup>15</sup> Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga njkasjka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuej ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuej muunji fhu. <sup>16</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ngirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ngip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maan

muunjiap simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

**5**

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tukitigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerij rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana njaar khare, Fhe Bakime maan mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba njaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndiii. <sup>2</sup> Ana mba ndikndik ki fhu gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga njkasjka ki fhu. <sup>3</sup> Ana maan muunjiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv ofar muunjiap, ana zumgum gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanjv ofar muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khan nzuai fhu, "Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga." Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman

kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungim, ana mba njaara ndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Krais vhira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaarak muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba harigi njana muen Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurar zav, anan nzai. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktigi, ana za ringirga fhu. Ana maan muungiap, ana khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe

Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi. <sup>9-10</sup> Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maan muungiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga.”

*Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nenji buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maan muungiap, nza mba buni ningen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. <sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup> Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim,

**5:5** Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 **5:6** Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 **5:7** Zo 12.27; 17.1 <sup>a</sup> **5:7** Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegi, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 14.32 kegi, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamer mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegi, gani ngip 26 thigiri. **5:8** Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 **5:9-10** Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 **5:11** Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 <sup>b</sup> **5:11** Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. **5:12** 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 **5:12** 1 Ko 3.2

mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktigi. Nde maan muunga tuktigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki. <sup>13</sup>Nza khuen kanji, ta pi ntiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu. <sup>14</sup>Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maan muungiap ntige tuituigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

## 6

*Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.*

<sup>1-2</sup>Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nza suangim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khan mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira

sui fara muungi. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muungiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanv, Fhe Bakime kothigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuiaj mbui fhuv tivi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanv, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanrie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamej mbara muungip kirga. a <sup>3</sup>Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

<sup>4-6</sup>Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime njaskanja khikhim mbararagi. Mba njaskanja, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha

**5:13** 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 **5:14** Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10

**6:1-2** FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14 a **6:1-2**

Kha kamej "Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi," Mba kamej, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudainj mba tiva zin vui. **6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16

nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maan muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungi tiv khan muungi. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanararen ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nzihi.

<sup>7</sup> Tugi vharver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maan muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuin targa, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga. <sup>8</sup> Maan muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip khan ana suanga, “Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.” Ana maan suangirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezirga.

<sup>9</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maan muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji. Nza guigira khuenj kothigi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuin nta zumgum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivir vhuunra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi

ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungip nde muungi jaari vhuuin, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ningim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki. <sup>11</sup> Nza vhira guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khan tigip njaskanjagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde vhuukvugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ngiri. Mbe vhemkora vhuukvugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir nin za suangi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

*Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj kothigiri.*

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kamarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo bunen havharir sanv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime won kamenj havharir zav wora zitagi. <sup>14</sup> “Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vharxivirga.” <sup>15</sup> Abraham nen rarga kav,



ana vhuukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zumgum Fhe Bakime ana niin za suangi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

16 Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khan muunggi. Guma the maan muunggi wo suangi buna thuen havharir sanv, ana zi ki guma zi zitarga, ne khan muunggi, mba guma zi ana zi kamarigi. Guma maan muunggi khan suanga, "Kha Vun Ki guma," mba kamen ana nzuai bunen havhari. Mba kamen, ana bunen daai guma thini mpirigi. 17 Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiri muun za suangi. Ana khuen thugara phirigi, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunggiap wora zitav khan suangi, "Guigi guarara" Ana wo bunen havharir zav maan suangi. 18 Maan muunggiap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, gum ana khan suangi kamen, "Ana wora zitagi." Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Maan muunggiap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu

mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamen ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana khotigip, ana mba nzan niin za suangi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga. 19 Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangi bigi, nta keman ankar nkasnkar vhuun fara muunggiap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phenan thivigi njanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi. 20 Zisas nzan kurkurur zav fharav mba njanen vergi. Ne khan muunggi, ana Merkisedek fara muunggiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunggi kirga. b

## 7

*Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.*

1 Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vvara kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kamarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun

**6:16** Kis 22.10-11    **6:17** Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9    **6:18** Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1    **6:19** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7    **6:20** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng

110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24    **b 6:20** Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerin mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana nraara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirirgen thivigi njanen vhen veri. Mbe njanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi njanen ma. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ana nduara mba njanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris saptu 16 gani.    **7:1** Stt 14.17-20

ana mbui. <sup>2</sup> Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga n̄ngi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khan̄ nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuiaṅ Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana v̄hira Sareman ṅgu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khan̄ nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.” <sup>3</sup> Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun̄ bun nzuai kameṅ ki fhu. Ana v̄hira anan n̄zigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kameṅ ki fhu. Ana niamuun̄ ana tegi ne bun nzuai kameṅ ki fhu. Ana rimgi tuga bun nzuai kameṅ ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muun̄gip kirga. a

<sup>4</sup> Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan n̄ziga v̄hari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kambarav, ana bigir vhuuin̄ guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga n̄ngi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe Rivaiin̄, mben shiga nt̄iri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerin̄, mben tiv̄ khan̄ nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerin̄, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe

nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain̄ n̄in̄ri. Mbe Isrerin̄, mbe Rivain̄ fegi gu ṅgugi ma. Mbe v̄hira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. <sup>6</sup> Merkisedek, ana Rivaiin̄ shigar h̄igi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi. <sup>7</sup> Nza guigira khuen̄ kan̄gi, guma ana ṅgirkama vhuuin̄ harigi guma ga nd̄ii, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ṅgirkama vhuun̄ n̄in̄gi guma, ana ana piin̄ ki.

<sup>8</sup> Rivaiin̄, mbe Isrerin̄ bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe nd̄ii. Mbe Rivaiin̄, mbe v̄hizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan n̄in̄gi. Ana ṅamra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kameṅ ki fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nza khan̄ suanga tuk̄tigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman n̄zik ma. Rivai, ana v̄hira Abraham phor-gap mba phogar Merkisedek ga n̄ngi. Rivaiin̄ Isrerin̄ mba phogir mbe nd̄ii nt̄iri ma. <sup>10</sup> Khuen̄ guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuun̄ ndava v̄hira kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won n̄ziga Abrahaman ndava v̄hira kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga n̄ngi.

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari gu-*

**7:3** Sng 110.4    **a 7:3** Mbe khan̄ nzuai kameṅ, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun̄ ki fhu. Ne n̄in̄ē khan̄ muun̄gi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ ki gap, ana niamuun̄ gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suan̄gi fhu. Ana v̄hira ana rimgi ne bun suan̄gi fhu. Maan̄ muun̄giap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khan̄ nzuai, maan̄ muun̄giap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muun̄giap ki.    **7:4** Stt 14.20    **7:5** Nam 18.21    **7:8** Hi 5.6; 6.20

*man panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kambarigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Fhum Isrerin ndigi tiv, mba tiv khan nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiin, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maan muunjiap, mbe Rivaiin, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than suanjv, harigi guma the suanjrim, ana zungum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu. <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana maan muungip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari naari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suangi tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muungip kir zav suangi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Nza kangi, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudain shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suangi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muungi. Nza vhira tuituigip khuen kangirga, ana mbe Rivaiin Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi vhira

harigi kheshararga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe Rivaiin, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khan muungi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khan nzuai, mbe Rivaiinra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiin guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biniin ngasngkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Mba kamej khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khan muungi, mba tivi nzan kurarga ngasngka ki fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta bigin the muungirim, ana guigira nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhiri. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suangi tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kambarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ngigirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maan muungi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim,

mbe mba n̄aara ndigap kegi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ suanji,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muñgi kirga.’

Ana wo suanji kameñ, ana nen kurarga tuktiği fhuvara.”

<sup>22</sup> Mañ muñgiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suanji kameñ, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suanji kameñ kambarigi.

<sup>23</sup> Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khañ muñgi, mbe vhiži gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muñgi kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegiğa tuktiği fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas, ana zazera mbara muñgi kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muñgi kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tuktiği fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Mañ muñgiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zumgum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tuktiği. Ne khañ muñgi, ana zazera mbara muñgiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe

nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>26</sup> Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tuktiği. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuen muñgi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za n̄garigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki.

<sup>27</sup> Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muñgi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muñgi. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana mañ muñgi n̄aar ki fhu. Ana tuga buenra ofa muñgi. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime niñgi. Ana mba muñgi ofa, ana zazera mbara muñgi kirga. <sup>28</sup> Moses suanji tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kameñ, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kameñ, ne Moses suanji tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kameñ, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuuñ ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuuin muñgi, zazera mbara

muungip kirga.

## 8

*Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza kha nzuai buna niienj khan muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuunj mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>2</sup> Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muungi phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muungi, ana thigi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui njaari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndii bigir vhuuij ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga. <sup>4</sup> Ana maan muungip kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba njaarar muunv kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi suanji kamej zin vov, mbe

fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndii. <sup>5</sup> Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ngari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phen tum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phen ndi fir za suanji kamej fara muungi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mba Sher Phenan muun sanv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenan tum, ndu ara farar muungi nen muungiri." <sup>6</sup> Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari njaara ndigi. Anan njaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir njaari kambarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji kaman kamej, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamej, ne mba fhum ki kamej, ne vhira guigira mba kamej kambarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suanji kamej nzan niin zav suanji bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suanji kamej nzan niin za suanji bigi kambarigi.

*Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suanji kamej, ne ana fhum suanji kamej kambarigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suanji kamej, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than suanv wom

**8:1** Sng 110.1; Ef 1.20; Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3; 3.1; 10.12; 12.2 **8:3** Ef 5.2; Hi 5.1; 9.14

**8:5** Kis 25.40; Nam 8.4; FG 7.44; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.23 **8:6** 2 Ko 3.6-9; Hi 7.22; 9.15

**8:7** Hi 7.11; 7.18 **8:8** Jer 31.31-34

harigi kama kamen nza suaŋrie? <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi gangiap, khaŋ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isreriŋ gu Zudaiŋ, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamen mbe suanga. <sup>9</sup> Gu zumgum

mbe phorgi suanga kaman kamen, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suaŋgiap, Idziivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamen fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suaŋgi kamen, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maan muunjiap kir mbe segi. <sup>10</sup> Gu zumgum suanga kaman kamen, gu Isreriŋ gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamen khaŋ muunjiap. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zumgum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigirga. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maan muunjiap, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiiri, mbe mbe khiviv khaŋ mbe suanga fhu, “Nde Guma Bakime kaŋgiri.” Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kaŋgirga. <sup>12</sup> Ne khaŋ muunji, gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi,

gu nta vhiizgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.’ ”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suaŋgi kaman kamen, ne mba ana fhum suaŋgi kamen ga muunjim, ne vurgi. Maan muunjiap, bigin ana vurgiap, ana vhiizir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegap, ana vhiizip, ana za vhiizgirga.

## 9

*Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba fhara suaŋgi kamen, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muunji. Mbe ana muunjiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phuniaŋ muunji. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Ngarigi Rum.” <sup>3</sup> Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khaŋ nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana “Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma.” <sup>4</sup> Mba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khaŋ ana muunjiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime mbe suaŋgi kamen ki kovsik vhira mba njanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muunji nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar

Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isreriŋ phorga suanŋi kamen, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamen khergi. Mba kamen khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhizi ŋanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhiŋani ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhizi ŋanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maan ki ne khaŋ muunŋi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba ŋanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi niŋge bun suanŋirga fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muunŋim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won ŋaara mbui. <sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana

mba vizinan, ana wo muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunŋi fhuvava, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunŋi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirgi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. <sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muunŋirim, nta nzer-arga tuktigi fhuvava. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunŋv, wo suanŋv ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niŋgi. Mba tivi, mbe khaŋ nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muunŋirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi

<sup>a</sup> **9:4** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isreriŋ gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe niŋgi mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri. **9:5** Kis 25.17-18 **9:6** Nam 18.2-6 **9:7** Kis 30.10;

Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27 **9:8** Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 <sup>b</sup> **9:8** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamen tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvava. **9:9** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2

**9:10** Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16

wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niingi, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta nkaa ga gegirga.

*Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muunggi.*

<sup>11</sup> Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuinj gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phena vhuuñ guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muunggi Sher Phena kamarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phena muunggi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunggi, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phena vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muunggi. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungip kir zav nza vhezgi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzañzangirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga

pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzañzanggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kamarigi. Nta nza fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuen muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Njina Njara nkasnkar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana nza nzuav ofa muunggi. Maan muungiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muunggi tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maan muungiap, nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njaarar muunga.

*Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kameñ havhargi.*

<sup>15</sup> Zيسان vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muungiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kameñ, ana ne havhari. Ana mba

**9:11** Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1    **9:12** Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19    **9:13** Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4    **9:14** Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7    **9:15** Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18



fhara suanji kamenj kiri tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana rimgiap, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamenj mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir niin za suanji kiri tivar vhuun, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

<sup>16</sup> Guma maan muunjiap ringip, ana zungum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamenj khergi, ne ki. Mba kamenj, ana suanji kamenj ma. Maan muunjiap, ana kama the, mba ana suanji kamenj zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir san muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuen kanjirga, anan ndia rimgi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga. <sup>17</sup> Mba kamenj suanji guma, ana ringirga, ana mba suanji kamenj njkasjka ki. Mba kamenj suanji guma, ana rimgi fhu, ana njamra kirga, ana mba suanji kamenj fhura ki kamenj ma. <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba tivara mbe sigga shogim, ana ringim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suanji kamenj havhargi. <sup>19</sup> Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Ana zungum borombaga

nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muunji. Ana nta mbi muunjiap, hisopan ngaa sipsiva riginan muunji karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ngaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buingi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mbe buiav khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin ngir zav nde suanji kamenj havhari vizin khare.” <sup>21</sup> Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenau buiav, vhira za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buingi. <sup>22</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muunjim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ngarar za muunji. Mbe maan muunjiap, bigin the shogirim, ana ringip, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

*Krais tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav, ana wora ofa muunji*

<sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenau ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhui bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muunjirim, nta ngarar sanjv, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari,

nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kambarigi. <sup>24</sup> Nza kanji, Krai ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muunji Phen vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maan muunji fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muunjiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime nningi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muunji fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Ana maan muunjiap tugir vhirvera maan muunga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muunji tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muunji fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krai, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime nningi, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muunji. <sup>27</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi,

mbe zam rimrim buenra muunji. Mbe vhezir, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjirga. <sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, Krai, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime nningi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhezir muunji tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muunji. Ana zungum, wom phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana khotigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin za suanji bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben nningirga.

## 10

*Fhum muunji ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza kha muunji ganganan nta mbui. Nta zungum hirga bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi kha nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi

**9:24** Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1 **9:26** 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18 **9:27** Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 **9:28** Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5 **10:1** Kor 2.17; Hi 8.5; 9.9-11; 9.23; 10.4

tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Maan muungip, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maan muungip, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu. <sup>3</sup> Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Ne nien khan muungi. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungiap, Krai kha nuianan zergap, ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi nien zav na fhava bevahegi.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vharav mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir

ofari ga mbui, ndu vhirra nta vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamen khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muungiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muungiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, nta vhirra tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga nienge fhuvara.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana zungum khan nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maan muungiap, ana mba fhum muungi tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir njkaa ndi tigim, nta mba tivir vurir njana ndigi. <sup>10</sup> Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana nienge, wora ofa muungi. Mba ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman

ngarav wari kirga.

*Krais muunji ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won njaari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muunji. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Krais, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezzi zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muunji. Ana mba muunji ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perigi. <sup>13</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana njkarveni piinj khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. <sup>14</sup> Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhira khuen nza suanji. <sup>16</sup> Ana fharav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan suanji, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamen khan muunji. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir

tigirga. Gu vhira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu ntan mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’ ”

<sup>17</sup> Ana zumgum mba buni ga phevav, khan nzuai, “Gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suanji tivi kothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezgip, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.”

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezirga ofar muunga njaar ki fhu.

*Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, guigira ana hara ngigirga.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezgi. Maanj muunjiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirirga. Nza rivirga fhu. <sup>20</sup> Nza mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba njanen ngirirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba njanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muunji. Mba shaa fhirgi ne khan muunji. Krais, ana wora ofa muunji. <sup>21</sup> Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu

**10:11** Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4  
**10:12** Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3  
**10:12** Sng 110.1  
**10:13** FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3  
**10:16** Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10  
**10:17** Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12  
**10:19** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12  
**10:20** Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8  
**10:21** 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14  
**10:22** Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21

mbigi gari. <sup>22</sup> Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buinji fara muunji. Ana nza muunji tivi mbatigir simtigi vhezir zav maan nza muunji. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khigia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maan muunjiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga. <sup>23</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zungum ndirga bigir vhuuin, nza ntan rarga ki. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, nemsigirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga. <sup>24</sup> Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga. <sup>25</sup> Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunv, nza wari tigip phogir

vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Krai taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muunjiap, nza bevbevira, nza khan tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

*Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.*

<sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara. Nza maan muunjiap Kraisan buna guaren, nza ne kanjiap, ne ndigi. Nza maan muunjiap, zungum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhezir zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>27</sup> Nza fhura guigira rivira mbatigar muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunji. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga. <sup>28</sup> Nza kanji, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuen muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muunji tiva mbatigen gangip, ne bun suanjiap, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tuktipi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ne guigi guarara. <sup>29</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde ram

**10:23** 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11 3.9-11; 3.14 **10:26** Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **10:27** Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29 **10:28** Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1 12.25; 13.20

**10:25** Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 10:29 Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi

mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muungi. Krai vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe njarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muungi. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Njina ga suangi. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza nkiiav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>30</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, "Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga." Ana ne suangiap wom khan suangi, "Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangirga." <sup>31</sup> Maanj muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun sanjv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungiri.

*Nza guigira thigi havhargip  
Krais kothigiri.*

<sup>32</sup> Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava njara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Krai kanji, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi. <sup>33</sup> Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nzii bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vhira mba simtigi ndi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maanj mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanji, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kambarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>35</sup> Nde mba fhum muungi tivir vhuinj, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanjv, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga. <sup>36</sup> Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden nin zav suangi bigir vhuinj, nde nta ndigirga. <sup>37</sup> Fhe

**10:30** Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19 **10:31** Ru 12.5 **10:32** Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4 **10:33** 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14 **10:34** Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 **10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32 **10:36** Ru 2.1.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 **10:37** 2 Pi 3.9 **10:37** Hab 2.3-4

Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Tugar mpeen fhuvara. Tuga tivanenra mba zir za suangi guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Nan tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi, mbe na kothigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muungip na kothigi ndikndik thanen kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>39</sup> Nza maan muunv, thanen Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

## **Nza Fhe Bakime kothigip, thigi havhargiri.**

### **11**

*Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva niienj.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv khañ muungi. Nza guigira khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuñ, nza nta ndir zav, ntan rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuenj kanji, mba bigi ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana mben ndikndigi. <sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothivav, nza kanji. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim,

kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maan muungiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuñ bigir nta muungi.

*Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Aber Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana nzuav muungi ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muungi ofa kamarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba ofa muungim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiañ mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muungi bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

<sup>5</sup> Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap anan ndikndigi. <sup>6</sup> Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanv, ana khuenj

khothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khuej khothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kanjir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuira mbe mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Noa Fhe Bakime khothigim, Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suangi. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamej khothigap, ana kema bakime muungi. Ana mba kema bakime muungiap, ana won muun gu tarir kov, mbe mba keman vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime khothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ndi hian tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime khothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kamgi.

*Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime khothigi.*

<sup>8</sup> Abraham Fhe Bakime khothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamej zin vugi. Ana won ngu ninje thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zungum mba nuianan anan ninjirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga nanen kanji fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime khothigap, ana vugi. <sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime khothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana nin za suangi nuian,

ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muungiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muungiap kegi, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muungiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben nin za suangi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime khothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungen ndirigap, ana nduara ana muungi.

<sup>11</sup> Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime khothigap, anan muun, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuej khothigi, "Fhe Bakime wo suangi kamej zin ngirga." <sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkiugiap, kha buivar ki njkaar fara muungiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki khin faru muungi. Guma mben ruemgirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime khothigara kav vov, wari vhezgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe

**11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4 **11:9** Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17 <sup>a</sup> **11:9** Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusarem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri. **11:10** Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 **11:11** Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23 **11:12** Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19 **11:13** Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11



suangji bigir vhuuinj, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khanj muungji, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muungim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khuej bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuej nzuai, “Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhainj ngui gumgi fara muungji. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki.”

<sup>14</sup> Nza maanj muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kamenj suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari. <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberifhu. Ne khanj muungji, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

<sup>17-18</sup> Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahama ga muungji. Ana khanj ana suangji, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nziggi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khanj

ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunjri.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suangji bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime niin za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana ringirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khuej kothigi, “Fhe Bakime ringgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavijkasjka ki.” Maanj muungiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigen, nza ne vhunama siv khanj suanga. Abrahaman kam ringiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muungji.

*Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>20</sup> Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga niingji. Mba ngirkameni, ana zungum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

<sup>21</sup> Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riririga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga niingji. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

<sup>22</sup> Zosep vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maanj muungiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khanj Isrerinj ga nzuai, “Gu ririririm, nde Idzip thav ngir sanj, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma

**11:16** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14    **11:17-18** Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22    **11:19** Ro 4.17-21    **11:20** Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40  
**11:21** Stt 47.31-48.20    **11:22** Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19

mpirari.” Ana vħira mbe ana ringirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vħira ntan mbe suanġi.

*Moses Fhe Bakime kħothigi.*

<sup>23</sup> Moses ndia gu niamuun, mani Fhe Bakime kħothigi. Maan muunġiap, Moses niamuun ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuun ma. Mani maan muunġiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vħizgi. Mani nġui vħirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirirgen rivi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> Moses Fhe Bakime kħothigap, ana vhuunġiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungen, ana ne thagi, “Idzip nġu gari guman panan kambigar kam.” <sup>25</sup> Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana vħira Fhe Bakime ntiiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin nġip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi. <sup>26</sup> Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana maan muunġip Kraiis zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkħia gu siin vhuun gu bigi kambararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan niin za mbui vheza vhuun ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

<sup>27</sup> Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kħothigap, ana maan muunġiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar nġui vħirve

gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba nġui vħirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muunġiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi. <sup>28</sup> Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kħothigi. Ana maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vħizi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muunġirga fhu.

*Mbe Isrerin vħirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kħothigi.*

<sup>29</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kħothigi. Mbe maan muunġiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanntaan fara muunġim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vħizgi.

<sup>30</sup> Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kħothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko nġu bakime

**11:23** Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 **11:24** Kis 2.10-12 **11:26** Hi 10.34-35; 13.13

**11:27** Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13

**11:28** Kis 12.21-30 **11:29** Kis 14.21-31 **11:30** Jos 6.12-21

bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

<sup>31</sup> Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap rimgi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu mbe nenjirga tuk ki fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui gutivi kamarav, mbe mbevig. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben nin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe mba fhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkasnjka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum nkasnjka ndigi. Mbe nkasnjka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasnjkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui gutivi vhirve,

mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi. <sup>35</sup> Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muungi. Mben pana gumgi khan nzuai, mbe maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kamen daanjia mbur khingi, ne khan muungi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, mbe nziv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi. <sup>37</sup> Mben pana gumgi njkar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memein ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, guigira tiv

**11:31** Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25 **11:32** Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11 **11:33** Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27 **11:34** Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30 **11:35** 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25 **11:36** 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6 **11:37** 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19 **11:38** 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9

mbatigi guarira mbe mbui.  
<sup>38</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gungi ki fhu nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhira vov, mbikshiiir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, nkii bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe kheij mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kamarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuuij ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuuij, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. <sup>40</sup> Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuuj guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gungi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khuej vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

## 12

*Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kothigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Kha fhum kegi gungi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muunjiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan muunjiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza

vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, nkasnkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga. <sup>2</sup> Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kothigi ndikndigar niinge ma. Ana zungum nza ana kothigi ndikndigar muunjirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gungi gu mbigi khuej ndikndigi, mba khanararej ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kangi, ana maan muunjiap guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirga, ana zungum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khanararej ga ntorgap, rimgi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

*Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndii.*

<sup>3</sup> Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khan tigap thiga havhargi. Nde

ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhugi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muun thari. <sup>4</sup>Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maan mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup>Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kamej, nde ne ndikndik njangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muungi, nde nan njkaa ma. Ana maan nde nzuav, khan nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maan muungip, nde muungi tiva mbatiga thuenj ndiv, thigar maan sanj bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muun thari, ne fhura ki bigenj ma. Nde vhira ne suanjv pim ndavi simi visu thari. <sup>6</sup>Ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khan ana suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maan ana suangiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

<sup>7</sup>Fhe Bakime maan muungip simtigar nden ninrim, nde khan tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maangi tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira

fhuvara! <sup>8</sup>Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kanjiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma. <sup>9</sup>Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khan tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga. <sup>10</sup>Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maangirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir naarira ndigirga. <sup>11</sup>Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanjv simtigar nzan ninjirga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suanjv simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muunjv, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

*Nza khan tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.*

<sup>12</sup>Maan muungiap, nden hari nta mbarav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muunjv, nta suigi vun firim, nta njariri.

**12:4** 1 Ko 10.13; Hi 10.32-34 **12:5** Jop 5.17; Snd 3.11-12 **12:6** Sng 94.12; Ze 1.12; VB 3.19 **12:7** Lo 8.5; 2 Sml 7.14; Snd 13.24; 23.13 **12:8** Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9 **12:9** Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5 **12:10** Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **12:11** Ze 3.17-18 **12:12** Ais 35.2

Nden suira vhira, nta maan muungip ringip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri. <sup>13</sup>Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maan muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tukitigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

<sup>14</sup>Nde khan tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigiap piigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nde vhira khan tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir njaari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi njaari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>15</sup>Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunv kiv, nde the girgiri vhihi mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden ninjv, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga. <sup>16</sup>Nde muunv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muungi tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuuin, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekingi. <sup>17</sup>Nde za kanji, ana zungum taagia won ndia bigir vhuuin ndir za mbuav, ana tukitigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera

ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav nzi, ana wo muungi bigen dorgirga tukitigi fhu.

*Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.*

<sup>18-19</sup> Nde Isrerinj fara muungiap, wari won ringi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muungi bigina garav, binjbinj bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nzim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khan tigap Moses ga nzuai, "Nza wom mbu kamthoon mbarara thagi." <sup>20</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamen, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan mbe suangi, "Maan muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde njkar ana siv kirim, ana za ringiri." <sup>21</sup> Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira khan nzuai, "Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui."

<sup>22</sup> Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusalem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi.

**12:13** Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1 **12:14** Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22

**12:15** Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12 **12:16** Stt 25.29-34 **12:17**

Stt 27.30-40 **12:18-19** Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7 **12:18-19** Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo

4.11-12; 5.22-27 **12:20** Kis 19.12-13 **12:21** Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19 **12:22** Sng

68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10 **12:23** Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB

13.8; 14.4

23 Nde vñira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vñira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vñira, mba fhum vñizgi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi.

24 Nde Zيسان higi, ana rigagera kav, ana rimgi ñaarar panan, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kameñ ndi hianñigi. Nde vñira Zيسان vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kameñ havharir zav wo vizina, nde buinji. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kameñ ne fhum Aber vizin suangi kameñ fara muunji fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuun guarenra bun nza nzuai.

*Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.*

25 Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime buney daangi khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe ana buni mbararney thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zungum,

riv ñgegip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigir vheza ñkñaraga tuktiigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maan muunji kiv ana segip, nza riv ñgip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigar vheza ñkñarie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>26</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon kha nuiana muunjim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khañ nza suangi, “Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muunjirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muunjirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vñira, niniga suirarga.” <sup>27</sup> Ana wom taagip tuga then maan muun za suanjim, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muunji bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, ñkuigi fhuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

28 Nza mba ndigi ñgu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ñgu ma. Ana ñkuigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ñgu suanjv, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vñira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ñgip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga.

29 Ne khañ muunji, nza

Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunji vhava bakime fara muunjiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

## 13

*Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niiri.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muunjiap, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuen kanji, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muunji, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunji, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muunji.

<sup>4</sup> Nza zam khuen kanjiri, mani gu muunji wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Maan muunjiap, nde mani

gu muunji, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarari. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanv suanv, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde nkia garav, nta niihi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunji, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime khan nza suanji, "Gu nde tharga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!" <sup>6</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khan suanga,

"Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muunjiap, nen rivirga tuktigi fhuvara."

*Nza Zisas kothigi ne suanv mberirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suanji. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuunji ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe

**13:1** Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20 **13:2** Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9 **13:3** Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8 **13:4** 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15 **13:5** Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8 **13:6** Sng 118.6 **13:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12



guigira Zisas kothigi tivi zin ngiri.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muungiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmanqip kirga, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mbarkirga bunin nkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muunggi kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suanv Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi

Guarara Ngarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir nantiri, mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap, nta mpooi. <sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maan muungim, ana viziin kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngararga. <sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, nza vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. <sup>b</sup> <sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, nza kha nuianan ngu baki the zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba zungum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndii farar muungirga. Nzan

**13:8** Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4 **13:9** Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3 **13:10** 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18 **13:11** Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3

**13:12** Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58 <sup>a</sup> **13:12** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi nantiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vheziv tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muunggi ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari nana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri. **13:13** Hi 11.26; 12.2;

1 Pi 4.14 <sup>b</sup> **13:13** Ndu kha kamen ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana khan nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain phorgip mbe ki nguir ki thari. Mbe vhira khuen ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Kraisa Zisas muunggi njaarar panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muungiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22

**13:15** 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5

kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav khaŋ suanga, “Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma.”<sup>16</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin warir muuŋri. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben nŋri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungeŋ ndikndik ŋani thari. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

*Fhe Bakime nzan muuŋgirim, nza nzerara kirga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zungum mba muuŋgi ŋaari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan muuŋgiap, nde mbe buni zin ŋgip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won ŋaarir muuŋv, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tuktiŋi fhuvara.

<sup>18</sup> Nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv, nzan kurkurar sanv ana nzanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kaŋgi, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nza zazera tuituigip rurgeŋ vuzvugi.<sup>19</sup> Gu guigira khaŋ

tigip nden nzai, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ŋgirga.

<sup>20</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman ŋkasŋka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanŋi kaman kamen havhargi, ne zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga. Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muuŋgiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga nŋnge ma.<sup>21</sup> Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muuŋrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ŋgirga. Nza Zisas Krai muuŋgi ŋaara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muuŋgip zi bakimen ana nŋinga. Nai guigi guarara.

*Khe kha gavar mpuur kamen khare.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiri. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara.<sup>23</sup> Gu khaŋ nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhigim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muuŋgip

**13:16** Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10 **13:17** Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17 **13:18** FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3 **13:20** Ais 55.3; Jer 32.40; Ese 37.26; Sek 9.11; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 6.14; Hi 10.29; 1 Pi 2.25 **13:21** Ga 1.5; Fi 2.13; 2 Te 2.17; 1 Pi 5.10

vhemkora nan han zigirga,  
 ŋka wani tigip nde ganin sanv  
 mbar ŋgirga.

<sup>24</sup>Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv  
 wari wo siosa gari gumgir  
 pani gum, mba guigira Zisas  
 kothigi gumgi gu mbigir  
 niŋri. Mba Itari ŋgu bakime  
 thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira  
 wari won raar vhuun nde  
 ndii.

<sup>25</sup>Fhe Bakime fhura nde  
 kora muunji korar muumbar  
 za nde phorgi kiri.

**ZEMS**  
**Khe Zems Khergi**  
**Gap**  
**Khe fharav**  
**ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuin vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhunaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suanji.

Ana maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, mbe vhira ana suanji buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

**Nza mparmparei**  
**nzan hirim, nza**  
**thigi havhargirga,**  
**nza Fhe Bakime**  
**phorgiv nzerara**  
**kirga.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhainj nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

*Mparmparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde guigira na phor-gap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma. <sup>3</sup> Nde kangi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mparmparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuen, nde ne suanv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

*Guma ndikndigi vhuuin tivgiv, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.*

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin ana nningirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuin vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanen kuegip, kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime

mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?" Ne khan muungi, mba guma ndikndiga phunia mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muungi. Biinjbiinj ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi. <sup>7</sup> Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muun thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

*Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki. <sup>10</sup> Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbeviggi, ana ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, ana kanggi, anan nkiaa gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgip, mba vhazigi shivi fhura vhezav, nzii fara muungi. <sup>11</sup> Nza khuen kanggi, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhazigi za nzii. Nta nziiim, ntan sivi nziv korrim, ntan ganganan vhuun fhura za vhezgi. Mba tivara nkiaa gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben nkiaa gum bigir vhuun, mbe ntan mba bigir

muunvra kirim, nta fhura vhezgirga.

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunvra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.*

<sup>12</sup> Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muungip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigirga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ana niingirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingigumgi, ana mba vhezav za mben niinj zav suangi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip bigin thuen guma the ndava khavgiip ana ngirim, ana khan suanj thari, "Fhe Bakime khar na ngi." Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ngirgirim, ana tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ngi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raanj shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ngi. <sup>15</sup> Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ana kav zumgum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muungi. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muungim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muungi. Mba tiva mbatigen

nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

<sup>16</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga. <sup>17</sup> Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuin guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndii, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muunji, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muunjiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>18</sup> Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuen, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhira ana mba muunji bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

## **Nza maan muunjiap guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, nza vhira tivir vhuuin muunga.**

*Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ngiri.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kangiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanv khuari rigiri.

Nde fhumra buna thuen suan thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari. <sup>20</sup> Ne khar muunji, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muungen vuzvugi tivir vhuuin ndi kira phigi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nzanangi tivi gum tivi mbatigi vharve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuin, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuin, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi. <sup>23</sup> Guma the maan muunjiap fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana minijina wo khoma gari fara muunji. <sup>24</sup> Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik nangi. <sup>25</sup> Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi nkasnka phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuun ma. Maan muunjiap, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamen zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui njaarir muunjirim, nta guigira

**1:17** Mal 3.6; Mt 7.11; Zo 3.27; Ro 11.29; 1 Ko 4.7    **1:18** Zo 1.13; Ef 1.12; Ze 2.3; 1 Pi 1.23; VB 14.4    **1:20** Snd 10.19; 17.27; Sav 5.1-2; 7.9    **1:21** 1 Ko 15.2; Kor 3.8; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 1.9; 2.1    **1:22** Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ru 6.46; Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 3.7    **1:23** Ru 6.47; Ze 2.14    **1:25** Zo 13.17; Ro 8.2; 2 Ko 3.18; Ze 2.12

hiri vhuunra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik nani thari.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigiap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. <sup>27</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuen kirga fhu. Ne kha muungi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muen vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tivi nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan girga tuktigi fhuvara.

## 2

*Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuun gari Guma Bakime ma. Maan

muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. <sup>2</sup> Maan muungip guma the ana sin vhuuan muungip, goran muungi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. Maan muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. <sup>3</sup> Nde mba sin vhuun guarara muungi guma, nde kha ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirmpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde kha ana suanga thi, “Ndu ngip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na nkarveni niman kha nin pera.” <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde sios shigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamej suangi, ana kha nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana ningi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi

garim, mbe ana piin ki nt̄iri phorga khingirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memirar mbe nd̄iii. Nde khuej nd̄iknd̄igi, theij nde mbevav, simtigir nde nd̄iv, nde ŋgav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba ŋk̄ia v̄h̄irve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde n̄iŋgim, theij mba zin farfagi? Mba ŋk̄ia v̄h̄irve ki gumgira.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ŋgui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuuin ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tiven khan nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivar, nde wari won ndavir harigi nt̄iri n̄iŋri.” Nde maan muŋgip guigira mba tiva zin ŋgirga, nde tivar vhuuan mbui. <sup>9</sup> Nde maan muŋgip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigen mbui. Nde maan muŋgim, mba tiv khan nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi phira sui gumgi ma. <sup>10</sup> Maan muŋgip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, ana zam nta zin ŋgip kiv, ana maan muŋgip mba tiva bavira phirgira, ana ne suanv ndirga simtigen khan muŋgi, ana za mba tivi phirgi. <sup>11</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suanji, “Nde mani gu muuin ga rigi

gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav v̄h̄ira khan suanji, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maan muŋgip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana ringirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi phiri gumgi ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde tuituigip khuej kanjiri. Mba tivi mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bik̄biigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana nd̄iknd̄igip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga. Maan muŋgiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanv, ne piin ki tivir muŋri. <sup>13</sup> Guma the maan muŋgip, harigi guma the korar muun tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muŋgi tivi ga suanv ana suanga tugar, ana thanen ana korar muŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, ana kamen kirga fhu.

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hian rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maan muŋgip khan suanga, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Ana maan nzuav, ana v̄h̄ira

**2:6** FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6 **2:8** Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14 **2:9** Lo 1.17 **2:10** Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10 **2:11** Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9 **2:12** Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16 **2:13** Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19 **2:14** Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23



tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas khothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>15-16</sup>Maan muŋgip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas khothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigeŋ kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khaŋ ana suanga, “Ndu ŋgip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ŋgip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ŋgip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thueŋ mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kameŋ ram muŋgip ana kurarie? <sup>17</sup>Zisas khothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muŋgi. Nde Zisas khothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuuŋ ndi hiin phigi fhu, nde Zisas khothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

<sup>18</sup>Maan muŋgip guma the khaŋ suanga, “Ndu Zisas khothigi, gu tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui. Gu ram muŋgip, ndu guigira Zisas khothigi tiva kaŋgirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuuŋ, ana gu guigira Zisas khothigi tivar ndu khivarga.” <sup>19</sup>Ndu khueŋ khothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhira ne khothigi, mbe ne khothigap niniga mbatiga mbui. <sup>20</sup>Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas khothigap, ndu tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas

khothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna nien kaŋgira ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara! <sup>21</sup>Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suaŋv ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kamgi. <sup>22</sup>Nde thukhingip khueŋ ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime khothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuuŋ, mani vhira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuuŋ, ana guigira Fhe Bakime khothigi tivar kurigi. <sup>23</sup>Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime khothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kaav, ana vhira kha kakaman ana muŋgi, “Nan kivntok ma.” <sup>24</sup>Nde ntige kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime fhura ana khothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana khothigav, vhira tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai.

<sup>25</sup>Mba tivara ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim,

**2:15-16** Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17  
3.13 **2:19** Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17  
**2:23** Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3;  
11.31

**2:17** Ze 2.20; 2.26 **2:18** Ga 5.6; Ze  
**2:21** Stt 22.1-14 **2:22** Hi 11.17-18

**2:25** Jos 2.1-21; Hi

Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuijan mbui mbigar anan kamgi. <sup>26</sup> Nza khuen kanji, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma rimgi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuun mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

### 3

*Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muunv kiv, nde rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiri khivav, mbe sure mbui njaara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanjv guigira nza gangirga. <sup>2</sup> Nza zam, tugi vhirvera nza bigir muungen ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maanj muunji guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuen nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuun guarara. Ana maanj muunji tuituigip za wo ganinga. <sup>3</sup> Nza aini tiviven ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza nta nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta nta muunrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ngirga. Nza

maanj mbe muunjiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muunjiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui. <sup>4</sup> Nde vhira mba nkeke mbui tivi ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, bijnijn baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisanen ma. Maanj muunjiap mba kema shiman suigi guma maanji nanen ngir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanen suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi nanen ngirga. <sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, kamthoon, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanen ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuen kanji, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgip, mba ruan bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga. <sup>6</sup> Kamthoon, ana vhava fara muunji. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasnka ki bigina bisanen ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi nunge ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzan naim, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga muunjiap, gurgurgi vhava fara muunji. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma. <sup>7</sup> Gumgi za mba ruanruanji

2:26 Ze 2.17 3:1 Mt 23.8; 23.14; Ru 6.37; 12.47; 1 Pi 5.3 3:2 1 Kin 8.46; Snd 20.9; Mt 12.37; 1 Zo 1.8 3:5 Sng 12.3; 73.8-9; Snd 12.18; 15.2 3:6 Snd 16.27; Mt 12.36-37; 15.11; 15.18-19; Mk 7.15; 7.20; 7.23

sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui. <sup>8</sup> Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi. <sup>9</sup> Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muungim, nza ara fara muungi. <sup>10</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoon bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muun thari! <sup>11</sup> Mbok mbi the mbin vhuun kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninje oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivar, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuun ndiv hian tigirga fhu.

*Guma ndikndiga vhuun ki,*

*ana tivar vhuun muunga.*

<sup>13</sup> The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuun gu bigir vhuun kangiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuun kangip, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivar muunri. <sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maan muunv, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivar ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi. <sup>15</sup> Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma. <sup>16</sup> Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanv ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>17</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuun, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi naarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiri

kora mbuav, tivir vhuuinja mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhora tivir vhuuinja zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuuinja zin vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhgir parigi fara muunggi. Mba tivir vhuuinja mben kav hi, nta mban vhuuinja minan kav hi fara muunggi.

#### 4

*Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir niien? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve? <sup>2</sup> Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav niihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muungiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba

bigina niienra nde mba bigi ndi fhu. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhora bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne khan muunggi, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muunggi. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kangi fhuve? Maan muunggi guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muunggi, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinja ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime biinjbin nzan vhen ki guma ga niinggi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira niihi mbatigar nta mbui." Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, mba kamej fhura ki kamej ma? <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinja ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari

**3:18** Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11 **4:1** Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11

**4:3** Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 **4:4** Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7;

Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:5** Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10 <sup>a</sup> **4:5** Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuinja ki gavar harigi njanen kha kamej fara muunggi kama thuen ki fhu, vhora Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, "Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi njina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niihap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui." **4:6** Sng 138.6; Snd

3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5

mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuira mbe mbui.” <sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vhira Satan daangi mbur khangirim, ana nde thav riiv ngigirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari. <sup>9</sup> Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunri. Nde ntigem kirsan ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri. <sup>10</sup> Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

*Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktiigi fhu.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suan thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi ga

sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi piin ki gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khaan muungi, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muungiap ki. <sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga nningi. Ana nduara nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maan muungiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

*Nza rñrñga fhu.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde khaan nzuai gumgi, gu kamean nden ki. Nde khaan nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurmaangip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunv, gu nkiaa vhirve ndigirga.” <sup>14</sup> Nde mba khesharigi kamean nzuai, nde gurmaangip hirga bigen kangi fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui bññbññ, ana vhava thuura fara muungi. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ngigip, za vñzigirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde khaan muungip tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khaan suan,

**4:7** Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7    **4:8** 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3    **4:10** Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6    **4:11** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1    **b** **4:11** Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri.    **4:12** Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13    **4:13** Ru 12.18-20    **4:13** Snd 27.1    **4:14** Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24    **4:15** FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3

“Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu ñam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.”<sup>16</sup> Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga ñaari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma.<sup>17</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Nde maan muungip tiva vhuun thuen kanqip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

## 5

*Nkiiia gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde ntigem ñkiiia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde ñkiiia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muunri.<sup>2</sup> Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden siñ, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi.<sup>3</sup> Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muunji tivi mbatigi nta

kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muunji nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Ñaara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen, mba ñaara gumgi ne ñgarkarav kav kaai kakamen, ne za kha bigi kharav, ñkasñka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi.<sup>5</sup> Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuunra ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuunjiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi.<sup>6</sup> Nde mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suanjip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde ñkasñka daav, nden ntara ñgarkarigi fhuvara.

**Nza ñkasñkagip,  
thivgip, Fhe Bakime  
phorgip suanjv,  
Guma Bakime rargi  
kirim, ana taagi  
zirga.**

**4:17** Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 **5:1** Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9 **5:2** Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 **5:2** Mt 6.19 <sup>a</sup> **5:3** Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuun the mben kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuijan muunji fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. **5:4** Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 **5:5** Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6

*Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.*

7 Maan muunjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuej kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuun tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won jaara muungim, ana zungum mba ndi. <sup>8</sup> Nde vhira mba tivar muungiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

<sup>9</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegi, zin maanv, wari ga suanj thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanjv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki. <sup>10</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suangi. Mbe maan mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigi mbe mbuim, mbe

wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muunji tivara muunv, mben tivara zin ngiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde mbarara. Nza khan nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muunji tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maan muungim, nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muunji. Ahan, nza kanji, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

*Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigen, ne khan muunji. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuen havhari sanv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khan suanga “Ahan,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahan” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maan muungip khan suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, ana ne suanjv, nde suanjv suanjirga.

*Tivir vhuuan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai*

**5:7** Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19    **5:8** Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7    **5:9** Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11    **5:10** Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35    **5:11** Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11  
**5:12** Mt 5.34-37

*buni njkasnjka ki.*

13 Maan muungip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Maan muungip, nde the ndavar vhee maan muungip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunri. 14 Maan muungip, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhizi sanv ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. 15 Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba rihi guma rimrim vhezgip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maan muungip, vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungi, ana vhira ne bun suanrim, mbe vhira ne suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigen vhezgip, ne ndikndik ngangirga. 16 Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanri. Nde mbe suanv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunrim, nden rimrii vheziri. Maan muungiap, tivir vhuuan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai

kamen njkasnjka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga. 17 Eraiza, ana nzara fara muungi guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegntirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu. 18 Ana mbara zungum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

*Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.*

19 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maan muungip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren tuav thav, fhura tamtam ngirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri. 20 Nde tuituigip kha kamen kangiri. Maan muungip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ngip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ngigip, ana suanrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana ringip, ngu mbatigar ngigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezgirga.

**5:13** Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 **5:14** Mk 6.13; 16.18 **5:15** Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18

**5:16** Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31 **5:17** 1 Kin 17.1; 18.1; Ru 4.25; FG 14.15 **5:18** 1 Kin 18.42-45 **5:19** Mt 18.15; Ga 6.1 **5:20**

Sng 51.13; Snd 10.12; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; 1 T 4.16; 1 Pi 4.8



# 1 PITA

## Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kthothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khan suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamen ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maanj muungip guigira Zisas kthothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanjv vheza vhuunj guarara ndigirga.

**Fhe Bakimen gumgi  
gu mbigi tivir  
vhuuin muunjv, mba  
ndirga bigir vhuuin  
rargip wari kiri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Pita Kraiss Zisas farasarigi njara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi njuir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Nina Naar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niingiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khan tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav, wari kiri.

*Kiri tivar vhuunj nza garav,  
Hevenan mbur ki.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Kraiss khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niingji. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari

kirga. <sup>4</sup> Ana Hevenan mpirm-pirigar vhuun, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman njarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun, anan vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuun, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuun ndigip, kirga. <sup>5</sup> Nde Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mpampareidenden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden nninga. <sup>7</sup> Mba tividenden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuen kanji, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuun guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kambarav, guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ne khan muungi,

gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maan muungip, mbarkirga mpampareidenden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kothigi. Nde zumgum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden nninga. <sup>8</sup> Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndigabun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khan muungi, nde Krai kothigi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muungi bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama nien ga nzuav gari. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Krai ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zumgum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhira khuen nzuav nzai, "Mba taagia nza ndirga

**1:5** Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1 **1:6** Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10  
**1:7** Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3  
**1:8** Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 **1:9** Ro 6.22 **1:10** Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 **1:11** Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21

guma, ana rasi tugar higirie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higirie?”<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamej bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana njkasnjkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuej bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suangi bunen, mbe ne bun suangi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen kanjirgane vuzvugi.

*Fhe Bakime ngaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Kraisa za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suangi bigen vhuuen nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga.<sup>14</sup> Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muunjiap bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi.

Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ngi thari.<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana ngarav, ana vhira tivir vhuunira mbui guma ma. Maan muunjiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakime niingip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi ngaravra kiri.<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde ngaravra kiv tivir vhuunira zin ngiri. Ne khan muunji, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu ngaravra ki.”

*Fhe Bakime vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuen kanjiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiri.<sup>18</sup> Nde ntige kanji, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigan ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana ntan nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!<sup>19</sup> Ana Kraisa vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma.

**1:12** Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 **1:17** Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 **1:18** Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 **1:19** Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9

Krais, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thaneŋ ki fhuv sipsiva ŋguga fara muunŋi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muunŋi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgip, nde ndir zav, mba ŋaarar muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba ŋaarar ana niŋgi. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Krais ga sarigim, ana za kirar hīgi. <sup>21</sup> Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime kothīgi. Fhe Bakime Krais ringim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niŋgi. Maan muunŋiap, nde Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana nden nin za suanŋi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi niŋri.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman ŋgarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maan mbui, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niŋri. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime nde muunŋim, nde

niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muunŋiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir ŋkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuueŋ ŋkasŋkar panan, ana nde muunŋi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ ŋkasŋka ki. Ana mbara muunŋiap ki bigina fara muunŋi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ zazera mbara muunŋiap ki. Ne guigira buna guaren ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nziŋi, mbe za vhizi gumgi ma. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muunŋiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muunŋiap fhura koskogav niŋri. Vhazigi nziŋi, ntan shivi koskogav niŋri. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime bunen, ne zazera mbara muunŋiap ki.” Mba bunen, mbe mba buna vhuueŋ, mbe ne bun nde suanŋi.

## 2

*Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ki kiman vhuun ma.*

1 Nde ntigem tivir ŋkaa ndigi. Maan muunŋiap, nde

<sup>a</sup> **1:19** Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime suanv, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuuinra ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ŋgip, ves 25 thiŋiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khan nzuai, “Krais, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.” **1:20** FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 **1:21** Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:22** Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 **1:23** Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 **1:24** Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 **1:24** Ais 40.6-8 **1:25** Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 **2:1** Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21

mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vhira nta thari. Nde vhira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vhira guma bigi vhirve kim, nde ana nihi tivi, nde vhira nta thav, vhira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vhira nta thari. <sup>2</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, niamuunj ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip njaskanjagip, Fhe Bakime nde niingi kiri tivar kama zin ngirga. Nde maanj muunjv, zumgum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga. <sup>3</sup> Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanji, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunja nza mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki kima fara muunji, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunji. Mbe maanj muunjiap ana thav, ana fekhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. <sup>5</sup> Nde vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki njii ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara njaskanjkar panan, Fhe

Bakime nden muunjirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maanj muunjirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Krai zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muunjiap, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niingirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khanj nzuai, "Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muunjirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuunji guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuunji ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanjiap, ana kothigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktiigi fhu." <sup>7</sup> Nde Krai kothigi ntiri, Krai, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuunji ma. Mba ana kothigi fhu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khanj nzuai,

"Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima ganjiap, khanj ana nzuai, 'Ana kima mbatik ma.' Mbe maanj suanjiap, ana phogia mbur khingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi."

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap vhira khanj nzuai,

2:2 Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5 2:4 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 2:5 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 2:6 Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 2:7 Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 2:8 Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9

“Mba kim, ana vñira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunji. Mbe vñirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ daasui. Mbe maan muunjiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suanji, mbe mba tivav muunga.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ñgui vñirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vñira ñgarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivir vhuuñ guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava ñaarar zigi. Mba vñavar ñaar, ana guigira vñavar ñaara vhuuñ ma. <sup>10</sup> Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vñira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

## **Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.**

*Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgi farar muunjiap*

*wari kiri.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ñgui gumgi fara muunjiap kav, nde vñira vñunaa fara muunjiap fhura tuigap ki. Maan muunjiap, gu khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vñerir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi. <sup>12</sup> Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muunjiap, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zungum nde mbui tivir vhuuñ ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ñgui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ñgui bakivi vñirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ñgiri. <sup>14</sup> Nde vñira ñgui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vñira mbe buni zin ñgiri. Mba ñgui vñirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga. <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuñra muunji. Nde tivir vhuuñ muunv, mba pham

**2:9** Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5 **2:10** Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25 **2:11** 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1 **2:12** Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8 **2:13** Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1 **2:15** Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16

buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga. <sup>16</sup> Nde bikbiiigi gumgi rui rurur muunri. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntigem bikbiiigi.” Nde maan suanjip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime njaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunri. <sup>17</sup> Nde tivir vhuuin za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nniiri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuin nguui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

*Nza Krai tiva zin ngip za-  
agi ndirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde njaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiinsigi vhuuinra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiinsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiinsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri. <sup>19</sup> Ahanj, nde maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ngarirga. Mbe maan muungip fhura zaagir nden niinga, nde mba zaagi ndirga,

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. <sup>20</sup> Nde maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanj, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanj thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanj nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khan muungi, Krai vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri. <sup>22</sup> Ana tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu, ana vhira buna thuen guigi fhu. <sup>23</sup> Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuen ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma. <sup>24</sup> Krai, ana khanararenj ga ntorgap, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maan muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunv, nza tivir vhuuinra zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

**2:16** 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13    **2:17** Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22    **2:18** Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1    **2:20** 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15    **2:21** Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6    **2:22** Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15    **2:23** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9    **2:24** Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28    **2:25** Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20

25 Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

### 3

*Khe mani gu muuian rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.*

1 Mba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej zin vui fhu. Nde mben muuinj Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuuinj, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga. 2 Nde mben muuinj, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki. 3 Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siinjv, wari wo pani siinjv, nta fariv, gorar muungi bigi siinjv, mbarkirga shagi vhuuinj shari thari. Zakira fhuvara! 4 Nde mbarigi fhuv siin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siinjri. Mba siinj khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbarav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuun guar ma. 5-6 Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari

nziv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maanj muungip tivir vhuuinj muunjv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar njkarmbigir fara muungi.

7 Nde muuinj ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuuinj zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muuinj phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi njkasnjkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunjri. Nde khan muungip kangiri, mba mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga. Nde maanj muungip mba tivi zin ngirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

*Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunjri.*

8 Gu ntigem kha buni vhizi zav, gu khan nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muunjri. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntiri ga ndii tivara, nde wari won ndavir mben niinjv, guigira mben korar muunjv, riiriii tivi thari. 9 Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muunjrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suanjrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suanj



thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tivi ngarkari. Nde mbe suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ngir kaman vhuun ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai,

“Guma, ana mpirmpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuuin kir sanj, ana buni mbatigi suany thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

<sup>11</sup> Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuuinra zin ngiri.

Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

<sup>12</sup> Ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori.”

<sup>13</sup> Nde maan muungip khan tigip havhargip tivi vhuuin zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muungirie?

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip tivir vhuuin muunv ne suany zaagi ndirga, nde ne suany ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muunrim, nde mben rivi thari. Nde ne suany ngava mbatigar muun thari. Zakira Fhuvara! <sup>15</sup> Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraisra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maan muungip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuun nunge suany nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sanj wari kiri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde zazera bunin vhuuinra mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suanyri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maan muungip buni mbatigir nde suanyv nde sanga. Nde Krais tivar vhuun zin vuim, nde nzai gumgi, mbe wari wo suangi buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuijan mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunv, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma.

*Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuuijan nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.*

*Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.*

**3:10** Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22 **3:10** Sng 34.12-16 **3:11** Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14 **3:12** Zo 9.31 **3:13** Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 **3:14** Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 **3:14** Ais 8.12-13 **3:15** FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 **3:16** Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 **3:17** 1 Pi 2.20 **3:18** Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22

18 Nde vhira Kraiss ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuinja zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi njana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhizi zav ringi. Ana ringiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenja muunji, ana wom ringirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muunjiap ki. 19 Ana njina fara muunjiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun mbe suangi. a 20 Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezar mbe niji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki. 21 Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai,

nen panpana rugi. Ne khan muunji, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nzanjan ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap khan nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Kraiss ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. b 22 Ana ana khavgi, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba njaknja bakime ki njiningi, mba njaknja ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

## **Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas khothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.**

### **4**

*Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin  
ngi thari.*

1 Kraiss, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suurigi ndikndigara suurari. Ne khan muunji, guma maan muunjiap, ana won fhavara

**3:19** Stt 6.1–7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5 a **3:19** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiningi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudain khuenj khothigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhezigi, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen ga suegi ntiri ma. **3:21** Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 b **3:21** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:22** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21 **4:1** Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5

zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nde maan muungip naman kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri. <sup>3</sup> Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muungi. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar nanjani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar nanjani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui. <sup>4</sup> Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi phorgap feij gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuv, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe zungum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe wo muungi tivi, mbe nta

bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana namki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vhezgi gumgi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. <sup>6</sup> Mba buna nienra nzuav Krai rimgiap, ana vov, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuuen bun mbe suangi. Khuen guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muungiap vhezgi. Mbe ntigem Krai won buna vhuuen bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigap, mbe niningi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muungiap wari ki. b

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza ninigi ndikndigir vhuuin, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.*

<sup>7</sup> Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. <sup>8</sup> Kha tivi za nta

<sup>a</sup> **4:1** Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegip gani ngip 22 thigiri.

**4:2** Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 **4:3** FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 **4:4** FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 **4:5** FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9

**4:6** Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 **b 4:6** Khan mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamen ne sapta 3 ves 19 fara muungi. Mbe ne domdorav khan nzuai. "Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi tivara muungiap vhezgi. Mbe wari wo muungi tivir mbatigir vheza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suangi. Mbe maan muungip ana buni vhuuin kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muungip kirga." **4:7** Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 **4:8** Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22

kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben niinjv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv khan muongi, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muongi, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik nangiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kambarigi. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muongip, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba njaarar muonv, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari. <sup>10</sup> Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muongi, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won njaarir muon zav niingi njaskanjagir nde niingi. Maanj muongip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgir vhuuin kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari. <sup>11</sup> Maanj muongip, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuun ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanjri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndii njaskanjkar, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba njaarar muonri. Nde maanj muonrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime

gum njaskanjka bakime zazera mbara muongi, ki. Ne guigi guarara.

*Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanjv ndikndigirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi, nde ntigem mpampare vhav nde shi fara muongi, nde shirga. Nde ne suanjv njgava mbatigar muongip, khuej ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Nde mba mpampare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maanj muongi, nde ndikndigiri. Zumgum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muonv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir nde suav nde siinjrim, nde ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muongi, nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana zi bakime gum njaskanjka bakime ki, mba Njina Njaar nden ki. <sup>15</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muonv kiv guma the shogirim, ana ringi o, bigi thari kimgirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muongi o, harigi guman njaara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suanjv zaagir nden niinga. <sup>16</sup> Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigi, ana

**4:9** 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2

**4:11** 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6 **4:12** 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 **4:13**

FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 **4:14** Sng 89.50-51;

Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:15** 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:16**

FG 11.26; Fi 1.20

ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suany mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

17 Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiri, ana nza muungi tivi ga suany nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maan muungip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suany mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhiza tivar muungirie? 18 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Maan muungip, mba tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi mbe njara mbatigara muungip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muungirie?" 19 Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuuijra muunjri. Fhe Bakime nza muungiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

## 5

*Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi*

*gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.*

1 Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhira nde mbui njaarara mbui. Gu vhira won rimanira, gu Kraiis garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zungum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan nin za suanj bigir vhuuij, Kraiis njakanjka bakime gu zi bakime zungum za kirar higirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maan muungiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maan muun zav nde nzuai. 2 Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muungiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba njaarar muunv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muunv kiv, harigi ntiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba njaarar muunga. Nde vhira vhezara suany mba njaarar muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba njaarar muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba njaarar muunjri. 3 Nde gumgi ruu farar muungip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuuijra muunrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri. 4 Nde maan muungip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Kraiis, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suany,

4:17 Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 4:18 Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31  
4:19 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 5:1 FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 5:2 Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 5:3 Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4

fharigi vheza vhuuᅇ guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muuᅇgiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

*Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgir ᅇkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ᅇgiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kaᅇgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuᅇ ki gap khaᅇ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuuᅇra mbe mbui.”

<sup>6</sup> Maᅇ muuᅇgiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara ᅇkasᅇkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maᅇ muuᅇgiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muuᅇgiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki. <sup>9</sup> Nde khaᅇ tigip havhargip Zisas kbothigip, Satan daaᅇgi mbur khingiri. Nde kaᅇgi, guigira Zisas

kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vaira nde ndi simtigira ndi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan nuᅇge ma. Ana Krai Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana ᅇkasᅇka vhuuᅇ bakime, ana zazera mbara muuᅇgiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maᅇ muuᅇgiap, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zungum nden muuᅇgirim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana kbothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga. <sup>11</sup> Ana nduara zazera mbara muuᅇgiap ki ᅇkasᅇka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

*Buni mbariven khare.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha buniven nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muuᅇgiap ki ᅇkasᅇka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kaᅇgi. Gu maᅇ muuᅇgiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharigen nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kbothigiri.

**5:5** Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 **5:6** Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10 **5:7** Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6 **5:8** Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 **5:9** FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7 **5:10** 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6 **5:12** FG 15.22; 15.40; 2 Ko 1.19; 1 Te 1.1; Hi 13.22; 2 Pi 1.12

13 Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. 14 Nde zam mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe ŋkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kaŋgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndii.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

**2 PITA**  
**Khe Pita**  
**Phenatigap Khergi**  
**Gap**  
**Khe fharav**  
**ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, mbe nta farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari won rimgi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagin, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan

nzuai, “Zisas taagi zirgira fhu.” Kha gap maan nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, “Ana taagi zirgira.” Khuen guigira, ana vhemkora zirgira fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhigi rigip, Herar ngirgen vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kothigiri. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

**Nza khan tigip**  
**havhargip, tivir**  
**vhuuin muunrim,**  
**nta khan tigip**  
**havhargip, nzan**  
**kirga, nza mba**  
**gumgi mbatigi**  
**nzuai buni, nza nta**  
**daangip mbur**  
**khingirga.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana njaara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Kraisan tivir vhuun, nde guigira ana kothigi tiv, ana guigira nza ana kothigi tivara fara muungi.

<sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe



Bakime kanjiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhirana ana kanji. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar gum ana ndava miitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

*Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won njkasnjkar, ana za kha bigir nza niingi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kanji. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won njkasnjka bakime gum, won tivar vhuun guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuun guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niingi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan nin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuun guarira nza niingi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muungi. Ana maan nden muungirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi njkav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Ana maan muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira

Zisas kothigiri. Nde ana kothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuun muunri. Nde tivir vhuun mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kanjiri. Nde ana kanji tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvuganiri. <sup>6</sup>Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi giringiri kiri. <sup>7</sup>Nde fegi gu ngugi giringiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntirir niinri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss, nde ana kanji. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khan tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khan tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tukti fhuvara, mbe ringi mbatigi gumgi farar muungip kirga. Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muungi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi nangi. <sup>10</sup> Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora

1:3 Zo 17.3; 2 Te 2.14; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 2.9      1:4 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 4.24; 2 Pi 2.18-20; 1 Zo 3.2      1:5 1 Pi 3.7; 2 Pi 3.18      1:6 Ga 5.22-23      1:7 Ga 6.10; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Zo 4.21  
1:8 Zo 15.2; Ta 3.14      1:9 Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 2.9-11      1:10 2 Pi 3.17; 1 Zo 3.19

mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maan muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu. <sup>11</sup> Nde maan muunga, ana nde suanv za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Kraiis zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Kraisan ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

<sup>12</sup> Khuen guigira, nde mba bigi kan giap, nde mba buna vhuuen, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu maan muungip, zazera nde suangen vuzvugi. <sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem nam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suanv, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga. <sup>14</sup> Gu kan gi, gu rilinga tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis maan na suan gi. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khan tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungip rimgirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suan gi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

### *Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara*

*gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava naara garim, ana Zisas an ki.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiis wo njkasjka bakime phorgip taagi zirirgane bun nde suan gi. Nza mba Kraiis taagi zirirgane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muun gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won rimgira Fhe Bakimen vhava naara gum ana njkasjka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. <sup>a</sup> <sup>17</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingiap, mba vhava naara vhuun ana niingim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava naara vhuun kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingiap, ana ndikndigi!" <sup>18</sup> Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman naara kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maan suan gi. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suan gi buni, nza guigira nta kothigi. Nde vhira, mbe suan gi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara

**1:12** Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5 **1:13** Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1 **1:16** 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1 **a** **1:16** Kha kamen, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 9.2 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 9.28 kegap gani ngip ves 36 thigiri. **1:17** Mt 3.17 **1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35 **1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28

muunjiap gingingi nanej ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muunjiap shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Kraiss ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muunjiap nta shararga. b  
<sup>20</sup> Nde kanjirga, bigina bakim guarenra khare, ne khan muunji.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar, ana buna thuen, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna niien bun suanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Ne khan muunji, guma the wo ndikndigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuen suanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

## 2

*Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ngi.*

<sup>1</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerin rigar

hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegip, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav rimjiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunji, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunji, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gumgi ma. Maan muunjiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suanjv nden njia gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maan nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gumgi ga suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khan mbe suanji, mbe fhiriregip, ngu mbatigar njegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigen, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde kanji, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maan muunjiap tiva mbatiga muen muunjim, Fhe Bakime fhura

b **1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hian rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri. **1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11

**2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:4** Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3

mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki. <sup>5</sup> Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuungia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhireregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuij bun nzuai guma ma. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira kha Sodom gu Gomora suangi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maanj mani ga suangiap, ana vhavar mba ngu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maanj muungip, zumgum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar higi bigej, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigej, mbe ne kangirga. <sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, tivir vhuuij mbui guma Rot, ana Sodoman ki. Ana kav,

mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodoman nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav singi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu. <sup>8</sup> Ahan, mba tivir vhuuij mbui guma, ana Sodomij rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav ngarav guigira zaa mbatik hi. <sup>9</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kangi. Maanj muungip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higirga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kangi. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kangi. Ana ne suany vheza mbatigar mben nninga tuap, ana vhira ana kangi. Ana ne suany vheza mbatigar mben ninyv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki. <sup>10</sup> Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha

**2:5** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6    **2:6** Stt 19.24; Nam 26.10; Zu 1.7    **2:7** Stt 19.1-16    **2:9** Sng 34.17-19; 1 Ko 10.13; Zu 1.6    **2:10** Zu 1.4-10; 1.16

ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe riiriiv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki niningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu. <sup>11</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba niningi kamarav, mbe guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba niningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungiguma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga. <sup>13</sup> Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga niingi, Fhe Bakime nen nkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara nanjani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzananzangim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi,

mbe guigira nta ndikndigi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe zazera mbigi garav, ringi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga. <sup>15</sup> Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura nanjana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgen vuzvugi. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Baram donki ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthoon ntarav, Baram muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muungim, ana mba nanjani ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muungi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muungi. Bijnbijn bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muungi nanen guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe mba nanen kirga. <sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi

ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui. <sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi mbatigi khan nzuai, “Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbigirga. Nde bikbigip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir njaara gumgi ki. Ne khan muungi, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven njaara guma ki. <sup>20</sup> Mbe guigira Zisas Kraisa kanji, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanji ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta nkii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga. <sup>21</sup> Mbe tivir vhuuinj tuav kanjirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khan muungi, mbe ntigem mba tuav kanjiap, mbe Fhe

Bakime nzuai tivi njaari, mbe vhira nta kanjiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi. <sup>22</sup> Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav khan nzuai, “Fian ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muen vhira khan nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

### 3

*Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi ngaravra kirga. <sup>2</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zumgum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

<sup>3-4</sup> Nde mba kanjirga bigina bakime khare, ne khan muungi. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj nzii gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi

**2:19** Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16    **2:20** Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4    **2:21** Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41    **2:22** Snd 26.11    **3:1** 2 Pi 1.13    **3:2** Zu 1.17    **3:3-4** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18    **3:3-4** Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45

mbatigi zın ıgırğa. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zın ıgıp, Fhe Bakıme buni vhuuın sıııv, khaı suanga, “Ana khaı suanıgıre, ana taagi zirğa? Ana maanı suanıgıap, ana maanı ki? Ana zirğa fhuvara. Nzan nzigı fhum kav vıhızgım, mba tugen kegap zav ntıgem, kha bigı nta fhum Fhe Bakıme kha nuian gu bigı ga muungım, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungıap khar ki.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe tuituıgıp mba bigı ga ndıkndıgıp, nta kanıgırgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakıme nzuaim, buıp hıgı. Fhe Bakıme vııra nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvıgım, nuian hıgı. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakıme zumgum nzuaim, mbi hıgap za kha nuiana phorgım, kha nuian mbatigi. <sup>7</sup> Ntıgem, Fhe Bakıme mba khesarıgı kama muenıra suanıgı. Kha buıp gum nuian, manı vıavar rarga khar ki. Vıav hıgıp, za manı shıv, manın farfagırğa. Kha buıp gum nuian, manı ntıgem Fhe Bakıme kha nuianan kav, kırı Fhe Bakıme segi gumgı gu mbigı muunıgı tıvı mbatigi ga suanıv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kırı Fhe Bakıme segi gumgı gu mbigı, mbe za mbatıgırğa.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nan kıvntogı guarı, nde kha bıgenı ndıkndık ıanı tharı. Guma Bakımen ndıkndıgar, ana gari, ra

bavıra, ana 1,000 mparı fara muunıgı. Ana 1,000 mparı garım, nta ra bavıra fara muunıgı. <sup>9</sup> Gumgı mbarı khaı nzuai, Guma Bakıme wo suanıgı bigı, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgı mbarı maanı nzuai. Zakıra fhuvara! Guma Bakıme ana wo suanıgı bigı, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fıhıgıgıgıp ıgu mbatıgar ıgırgane thagi. Ana khuenı vuzvugı, kha nuianan kı gumgı gu mbigı za ndavi dorgırğa. Ana maanı muungıap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

*Kha nuian gu buıp vıhızgırğa.*

<sup>10</sup> Guma Bakıme taagi zirğa tuk vıhemkora hıgırğa, ana kırı guma zı tıvar muunıgırğa. Mba tugar buıp fırap, khıkhım bakıme hegıp, za vıhızgırğa. Fhe Bakıme kha nuian gu buıva muunıgı bigı, nta za vıav nta shıgırım, nta za vıhızgırğa. Maanı muungıap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muunıgı bigı, nta khar kırı, nta wom kegırğa fhu. <sup>a</sup> <sup>11</sup> Maanı muunıgıp, nde ndıkndıgı, kha bigı mba tıvara muunıgıp vıhızgırğa. Nde ram muunıgı ndıkndıga mbui? Nde ram muunıgı tıva zın ıgırıe? Nde wari won ruru tıvı gu bigı ndıv, Fhe Bakıme farve khıngıp, nde

**3:5** Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hı 11.3 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pı 3.10  
**3:8** Sng 90.4  
Hı 10.37; 1 Pı 3.20  
**3:10** Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hı 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 <sup>a</sup>

**3:6** Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pı 2.5  
**3:7** Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pı 3.10  
**3:9** Aıs 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4;  
**3:10** Kha vezar mbe Gıkar kaman suanıgı kameı ne tuituıgıap hıgı fhuvara.

ana niman tivir njaarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhgip, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora hīgirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhižirga. Mba vhava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muunji bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. **b** <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime suanji, ana nuiana kaman muunv buiva kaman muungirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuuira muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

*Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde nta rarga wari ki. Maan muunjiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman njaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga. <sup>15</sup> Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza

mbuav ki. Nde khuen kanjiri, ana maan mbui, ne khan muunji, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun guarara nzan fek Por ga niingi. Ana vhira mba kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. <sup>16</sup> Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamen nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta ntiriven za kirar hīgi fhuvara. Nza nta ntiriven kanji zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muunjiap, bigi kanji fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Kraiss khotigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga. <sup>17</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kanji. Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas khotigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari. <sup>18</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kanji. Nde fhura Kraisan

**3:12** Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 **b** **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime zi fhuv ne khan muunji." Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. **3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 **3:14** 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 **3:15** Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 **3:16** Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15 **3:17** Mk 13.5; 13.23; 13.33; 1 Ko 10.12; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 1.10-12 **3:18** Ef 4.15; 2 T 4.18; 1 Pi 2.2; Zu 1.25; VB 1.6



kora muumbara ganirim,  
ana nde ndavi havharirim,  
nde guigira ana kangiri. Ana  
guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana  
zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza  
vhira zazera mbara muungip  
ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.  
Ne guigi guarara.

# 1 ZON

## Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuej vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maan muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muunrie?” Mbe maan nzuav vhira khan nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanv, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar

vhuun gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maan muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan nzuai.

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon khuej vuzvugi, mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higi. Nde guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

**Nza vhava njaarakav anan njara rui gumgi gu mbigi, nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe nza guiguigi thari.**

*Nza Fhe Bakime khan nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biingibi ndi ndii kameri ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khan nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biingibi

ndi ndii kamenj ma.” Ana maanj nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won ringira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi. <sup>2</sup> Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai, phorgap ndava bavira ki. <sup>4</sup> Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

*Nza vhava ñaarar rurga.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza ana suangi buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava ñaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuenj anan ki fhu. <sup>6</sup> Nza maanj muungip khan suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maanj suanjv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai

kamenj, ne guigi kamenj ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Zisas, ana vhava ñaarar ki. Nza maanj muungip vhava ñaarar kirga, nzan tivi vhira ñgarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava ñaarar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Krai vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza ñgarav ki.

<sup>8</sup> Nza maanj muungip khan suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maanj nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Nza mba suambarar muunj thav, nza wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suangi kamenj, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunra nzan muunjv, nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ñangirga. Ana nta ndikndik ñangip, nzan kurarim, nza ñgararga. <sup>10</sup> Nza maanj muungip khan suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuenj muunji fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui,

**1:2** Zo 1.14; 21.24; FG 2.32; Ro 16.26

**1:3** Zo 17.21; FG 4.20; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Zo 2.24

**1:4** Zo 15.11; 16.24; 2 Zo 1.12

**1:5** Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo

3.11 **1:6** 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4

**1:7** Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB

1.5; 7.14

**1:8** Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4

**1:9** Sng 51.2; Snd

28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 **1:10** 1 Zo 1.8

Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. <sup>a</sup>

## 2

*Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maan muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khuen kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krais, ana Tivir Vhuuñra Mbui Guma ma. <sup>2</sup> Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga ñaara muungi. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba ñaara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezirga zav, mba ñaara muungi. Ana mba ñaara mbuav, ringiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

*Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ñgirga, nza wari kangi, nza guigira ana kangi.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangi,” ana maan suanv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maan suanv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ zin ñgirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga ñingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kangi. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maan nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunri. <sup>7</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamen fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas khotigap, nde mba tiven kangi. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuen

<sup>a</sup> **1:10** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ñanin vhervera kha kamen ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri. **2:1** Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 **2:2** Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 **2:4** 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20 **2:5** Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3 **2:7** 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 <sup>a</sup> **2:7** Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntirir ññiri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maan muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma. **2:8** Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8

suangim, nde ne mbarara-giap, ne kanji. <sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup> Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamenj ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muungji, nde vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maanj muungjiap kanji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khanj muungji, maanj vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava njaara guar higa shirigi.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj muungji, guma the khanj suanga, "Gu vhava njaara ki." Ana maanj suanjv, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu, ana vhava njaara ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki. <sup>10</sup> Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma ga ndii, mba guma, ana vhava njaara ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaara ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Maanj muungji, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kanji fhuvara. Mba maanj ginginan anan rimani vharigi.

<sup>12-14</sup> Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Kraiss zin panan nde fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Gu maanj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba

fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungjiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gungir njkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji. Gu maanj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungjiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gungir njkaa, nde khanj tiga njkasnjagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj, nta khanj tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

*Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigir nini thari.*

<sup>15</sup> Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan nini, nde vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan nini thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga ningi, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu. <sup>16</sup> Nza vhira khuej kanji, kha nuianan

**2:9** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 **2:10** Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 **2:11** Zo 11.10; 12.35 **2:12-14** Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 **2:12-14** 1 Zo 1.1 **2:12-14** Ef 6.10 **2:15** Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10 **2:16** Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11

tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, ririv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma. <sup>17</sup> Kha nuian zumgum vhezgirga. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

*Krais pana guma higi.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Krais pana guma zirga kamen mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maan muungiap gangiap, nza kanji, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>19</sup> Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiri fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza bina guara ntiri kake, mbe nza

phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maan muungiap tuituigiap kanji, mbe guigira nza bina ntiri fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Naar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nde nungim, nde zam ana buna guaren kanji. <sup>21</sup> Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu khan muungi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nde ne kanji. Fhe Bakime buna guaren, ne guigi buna thuen suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana khan nzuai ne ma, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma fhuvara." Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, khan ana nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara." Ana maan mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>23</sup> Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip

**2:17** Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 **2:18** Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7 **2:19** Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19  
**2:20** Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:22** 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7  
**b** **2:22** Khan nzuai kamen, "Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma," mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Krais." **2:23** Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9

ndava bavira kirga.

*Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.*

<sup>24</sup> Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guaren, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga. <sup>25</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suangi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ nzan niñgirga.

<sup>26</sup> Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai. <sup>27</sup> Gu nde kanji, nde Kraiss han Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, nde bigin the kakagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanjv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Kraiss phorgi havhargiri.

*Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>28</sup> Ahan, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zumgum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgen nzuav ndikndigi

vhirve muunjv mberirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>29</sup> Nde maan muungiap khuen kanji, Zisas tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuen kangiri, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza niñgi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niñgiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanjia kake, mbe nza kanje. <sup>2</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zumgum ramgi kiri tivar muunrie? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuen kanji, Zisas Kraiss, ana zumgum guigira kirar hirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kangip, nza ara farar muungirga. <sup>3</sup> Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraissra fara muungiap wari kiri.

<sup>4</sup> Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suangi

tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv ma. <sup>5</sup> Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhazi zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuej anan ki fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Krais phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Krais gangi fhu, ana vhira, ana kanji fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan tari, nde tuigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuuj ma. Ana Krais fara muungi, ana guman tivar vhuuj ma. <sup>8</sup> Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maanj muungiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan njaara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muungiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maanj muungiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam

ma. <sup>10</sup> The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maanj muungip kanji sanjv, nza khan muungip, gangip, kangirga. Guma tivir vhuuiaj mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

## **Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ninga.**

*Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ninga tivar nza khivigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamej mbararagi. Mba kamej khan nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ningiri. <sup>12</sup> Nza Kein farar muungip ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maanj muungiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muungi ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khuej nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maanj muungip panan nde kegrim, nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muunj

**3:5** Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2  
**3:6** Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 **3:7** Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 **3:8**  
 Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14 **3:9** 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 **3:10** 1 Zo  
 2.29; 4.8 **3:11** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 **3:12** Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11  
**3:13** Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 **3:14** Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11



thari. <sup>14</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiav, nza kanji, nza vhezgi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biinjbiinj ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana riiv, za rimgiap, za vhezgi tuavar ki. <sup>15</sup> Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi fhu, ne khanj muungi, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuenj kanji, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndi tuavar ki fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii tivar nza khivigi. Nza maanj muungiap mba tiva kanji. Nza vhirra wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. <sup>17</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muungirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga niingi tiv

anan ki fhu. <sup>18</sup> Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii ne suanj thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben niinjv, guigira mben kurkurari.

*Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.*

<sup>19-20</sup> Nde khuenj kanjiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiii, nza guigira buna guarenj zin vui. Nza maanj muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuenj muungi ne suanjv nza suanga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kanji. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kambarigi. <sup>21</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuenj muungi ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi. <sup>22</sup> Nza maanj muungip bigin the suanjv ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan niinga. Ana khanj muungiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui. <sup>23</sup> Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Kraiis kothigip, ana suangi tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari

**3:15** Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 **3:16** Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 **3:17** Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 **3:18** Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 **3:19-20** Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8 **3:21** Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 **3:22** Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 **3:23** Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10

won ndavir warir nninga. <sup>24</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar nza nningi. Nza maan muungiap kangi, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

#### 4

*Nde njiningir ngari njaari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njiningi mbatigi khar ngari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maan muungip, nden han ziv khan suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar kha kamen na nningi.” Nde za mbe kothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui njaari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maan muungip, nde kangirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Nde Fhe

Bakime Njina Njaar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khan muungip. Nde mbarararga khan nzuai guma, “Zisas Kraiss, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba guman vhen ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Nde maan muungip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraissan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamen mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki. <sup>4</sup> Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khan muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Njaar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kamarigi. <sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe

**3:24** Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13 **4:1** Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2 **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1 <sup>a</sup> **4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigi Zisas Kraissan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kangi fhuvara. Mba bigi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khan muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas gu Kraiss, mani wanira fara muungip fhuvara.” Mbe khan nzuai, “Kraiss, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamen ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khueng guigi guarara, Kraiss, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba njaara muungip. Ana Kraiss farver mba njaara muungip. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zungum rimgi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaar kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon maan muungiap khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muungip njaar, ana njaara bavira muungip.” **4:3** 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7 **4:4** Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14

buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maan muunjiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi. <sup>6</sup> Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime kanji gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maan muunjiap mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guaren nzuai Nina Naar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

*Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndii, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir niingiri.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanji. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar niingge ma. Maan muunjiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muunjiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana

guigira won ndavar nza niinggi. <sup>10</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niinggi. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niinggi. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, maan muunjiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, ringiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muunji. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niinggi. Maan muunjiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. <sup>12</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niingga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza ram muunjiap khuen kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kanji, ne khan muunji, ana won Nina Naar nza niinggi. <sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muunji bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun

**4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 **4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 **4:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11 **4:10** Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2 **4:11** Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16 **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20 **4:13** Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:14** Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2

nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. <sup>15</sup> Guma the maan muungip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. **b** <sup>16</sup> Nza maan muungiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva niinge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki. <sup>17</sup> Nza khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maan muungiap, mba tiv vhora guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Kraisi ki kiri tivara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungiap rivi fhu. <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maan muungip Fhe Bakime guigira

wo ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niien khan muungi. Guma ana wo kanji, ana zumgum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivgi. Maan muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kanji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndii, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niingi. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niingi.” Ana maan suanv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndii fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maan muungip, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndii fhu, ana ram muungip, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie? <sup>21</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khan nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, ana vhora guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niiri.

## 5

*Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkasjka, mbe ana daangia mbur khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niingi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nza maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingi, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanji, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii. <sup>3</sup> Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndii tiv kha muungi, nza ana suangi tivi zin vum, ana suangi tivi simgi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

*Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suangi.*

<sup>5</sup> The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuen

kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>6</sup> Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina siv khararen ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana buni guari niinge ma, ana Zisas muungi bigi bun nza nzuai. <sup>c</sup> <sup>7</sup> Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maan muungi. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kamarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suangi. <sup>10</sup> Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suangi bunen, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen kothigi fhu, mba guma ana kha Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana

<sup>5:1</sup> Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 ganiri. <sup>5:3</sup> Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6 <sup>5:4</sup> Zo 16.33; 1 Zo

3.9; 4.4 <sup>5:5</sup> Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 <sup>b</sup> <sup>5:5</sup> Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri.

<sup>5:6</sup> Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 <sup>c</sup> <sup>5:6</sup> Kha Grikar kaman suangi kamej, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suangi. Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas riminga ne nzuai. <sup>5:7</sup> Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 <sup>5:8</sup> Zo 15.26

<sup>5:9</sup> Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18 <sup>5:10</sup> Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 <sup>5:11</sup> Zo 3.36

ana kothigi fhu. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biinjbiin nza niingi. Anan Kam, ana mba biinjbiin niinge ma. <sup>12</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biinjbiin ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biinjbiin ki fhu.

*Nza khuenj kanji, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin ndigi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuenj kangirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin ndigi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maanj muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maanj muungip, bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanj anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambarenj mbarararga. Nza maanj muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira ntan nza ndii.

<sup>16</sup> Nza maanj muungip guigira Zisas kothigi guma

the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungirga. Mba tiva mbatigenj za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maanj muungip ana gangip, nza ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin anan niinga. Gu khan muunggi tiva mbatigenj ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigenj za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigenj ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigenj ga mbui gumgi ga suanj, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj zav nde nzuai fhuvara. <sup>d</sup> <sup>17</sup> Nza kha mbui tivi mbatigi, nta za tivi mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuv tivi mbatigi vhira ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan njkasjka piin ki.

<sup>20</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar

**5:12** Zo 3.36; 5.24    **5:13** Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2    **5:14** Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1

Zo 3.21-22    **5:16** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15    **d** **5:16** Kha buna niienj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhizir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhizirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamej, mbe ne dorga khan nzuai, "Rimgirga", ne khan nzuai "Vhizigip Herar ngirgip, za fhirgirgirga."    **5:18** Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9    **5:19** Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6    **5:20** Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8

nza ndii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Krai, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii niinge ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maanj thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. e

---

**5:21** 1 Ko 10.14 e **5:21** Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar kha kamenj ganinga. Mba kamenj, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamenj, ne za kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi vharigi kamenj ma. Mba kamenj ne guigira bigina mbatigenj ma. Maanj muungiap, Zon khanj ne nzuai. Ne khanj muungji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigenj ma. Guma the maanj muungip, tiva mbatiga thuenj suirav, nen muunjv, guigira won ndavara ne niingirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khanj muungji, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muungji. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

**2 ZON**  
**Khe Zon**  
**Phenatitigap Khergi**  
**Gap**  
**Khe fharav**  
**ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Khe Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niijv, tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira nta suirav havhargirga. Nza nta suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

**Nza Khan Tigi**  
**Havhargip Fhe**  
**Bakimen Buna**  
**Vhuuen Sura**  
**Havhargip,**  
**Tuituigira Mba**

**1:1** Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1  
**1:1** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maan muungi sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hirinj, ana nzuai kamej ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma. **1:4** 3 Zo 1.3 **1:5** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23

**Harigi Khesarigi**  
**Buni Bun Nzuai**  
**Gumgi Ganiri.**

**1** Gu Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde niingi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde niingi. **a**  
**2** Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muungip nzan kirga. Nza maan muungiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingi. **3** Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava mitik, guigira khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva zin ngiri.*

**4** Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin



vuum, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>5</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muenj ndun ki. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde mba bunenj zin ngiri. Mba bunenj khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri nninga. Gu khar tivar kamenj khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji. <sup>6</sup> Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khanj muunji. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui. Maanj muunjiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khanj nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

*Nza KraiS buna vhuuenj suira havhargiri.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas KraiS kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne khotigi fhu. Maanj nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vaira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>8</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, nza mba njaara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khanj tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma the KraiS buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav,

nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Guma KraiS buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki. <sup>10</sup> Nde maanj muunjiap kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana KraiS nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana niinj thari, nde vaira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari. <sup>11</sup> Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndii, ana anan njaara mbatigar kurkurigi.

*Guman pan mbe ganingenj vuzvugi.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgenj thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanjv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Ndun mbiga hirinj, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndii. <sup>c</sup>

**1:6** Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 **1:7** 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3 **b** **1:7** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamenj ganiri. **1:8** Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35 **1:9** 1 Zo 2.23

**1:10** Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.6 **1:12** Zo 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4; 3 Zo 1.13-14 **c** **1:13** Ndu 2 Zon ves 1 ki kamenj ganiri.

**3 ZON**  
**Khe Zon Gava**  
**Phuni Khergiap,**  
**Ana Wom Khergi**  
**Khegene Khare.**  
**Khe fharav**  
**ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes."

**Nza Fhe Bakimen**  
**naara mbui gumgi,**  
**nza mben**  
**kurkurarga.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu niinggi.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira

nzerara kirga. Gu kanji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki. <sup>3</sup> Fhum Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, khan na suangi, ndu guigira buna guaren zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamen mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera buna guarenra zin vui. <sup>4</sup> Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guaren zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kamarigi.

*Gaius naara vhuunra mbui.*

<sup>5</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaanjugira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuunra Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maan mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe zav khan Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe niinggiap, mbe muungi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben

kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Zisas njaarar muungen ndikndiga vov, mba njaara mbui. Mbe mba njaara mbuav, mbe Zisas kothigap, ana zin nji thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

*Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. <sup>10</sup> Gu maan muungip, gu nde han ngip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nenjirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ngir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

*Demitrius tivar vhuuan mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Ndu nan kivntogar vhuun, ndu tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tiva zin

ngi thari. Ndu tivir vhuuinra muunri. Tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhira anan tivir vhuuin bun nzuai. Nza vhira anan tivir vhuuin bun nzuai, ndu kanji, nza buni guigira.

*Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi maan thagi. <sup>14</sup> Gu kanji, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ngip, nka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuun khare, "Raar vhuun". Ndu na raar vhuun ndiv, maan ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben niingiri.

## **ZUT**

### **Khe Zut Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manen 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungi. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niingi. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana ntan kurarga tuktiği fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

**Nde guigira Zisas  
kothigi tiv, nde  
tuituigira ana  
ganiv, nde mba Fhe  
Bakime buna  
vhuuen panan ne ga  
kegi gumgi nzuai  
buni, nde nta  
daangip, mbur  
khangiri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan naara guma ma. Gu vhora Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi

mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndiim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv, mba tiv, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunri.

*Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.*

<sup>2</sup> Pita 2.1-18

<sup>3</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuen vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi naara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangi mbur khangiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuun buenra nza niingi. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuen, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khangirga tuktiği fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga. <sup>4</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe wari

vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergin, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suany suanyirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraiss, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kanji, ana fhum Isrerin ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zungum, guigira ana kthothi gi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuen vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. <sup>a</sup> <sup>6</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe nñngi ñaari, mbe tuituigip ntan ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maan muñgiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muñgiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muñgi ngun phena tivanen khingim, mbe mba ngu ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan

ki gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki. <sup>7</sup> Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, ntan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muñgi tivara muñgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kii. Maan muñgiap mbe zazera mbara muñgiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muñgi tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ñgi tharga. <sup>8</sup> Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ñgir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga riia kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga riiriv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suany fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegi, kama

<sup>1:5</sup> Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12

<sup>a</sup> <sup>1:5</sup> Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khan nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maan nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khan mbui kherar ana muñgi, "Zisas." <sup>1:6</sup> Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10 <sup>1:7</sup> Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10

<sup>1:8</sup> Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10 <sup>1:9</sup> Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7 <sup>1:10</sup> 2 Pi 2.12

havharar thini pini sanv ndu suanga.”<sup>10</sup> Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gungi, mbe mba bigi niñge kan giap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gungi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muungi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maan mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi.<sup>11</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muungi tiva zin vui. Mbe nkia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Kora fara muongiap Fhe Bakime riñriñgi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira fhireregi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mba gungi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muongiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muungi. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, biñbiñ nta tigim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vñgi mbai tugen, mbe vñgi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shiñgi fara muungi.

Mbe fharav ringip, wom rilinga gungi ma.<sup>13</sup> Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muungi gungi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muongiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki nkaar fara muongiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan muongiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muungi, mbe anan ngegip, zazera mbara muongiap anan kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gungi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi. Ana khañ suangi, “Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vñirve guarira kov zi.”<sup>15</sup> Ana za kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muongirga. Ana mba suangi tivi zin nñgi thagi gungi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muongirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba kesharigi gumgir muongirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana

**1:11** Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12 **1:12** Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14 **1:13** Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17 **1:14** Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7 **1:15** Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13

suanji, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.”<sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav wari zin ngir zav fhura gumgi raan shi.

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zumgum hir za mbui bigir kamen mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suanji.<sup>18</sup> Mbe fhum khan nde suanji, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nzii buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga.”<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mben ki fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde

ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde nningi. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar havharar nden nningrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri.<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde nningi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden nningi. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muubarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki bingbing ndigirga.<sup>22</sup> Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunri.<sup>23</sup> Mbe mbari, mbe vhava rir za mbui fara muungi, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunv, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzanzanji. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muungim, nta vhira nzanzanji. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzanzanji tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim,

**1:16** Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18 **1:17** 2 Pi 3.2 **1:18** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3 **1:19** Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15 **1:20** Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4 **1:21** Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 **1:23** Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4 **1:24** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14

nde ana niman simtik thuen  
 kegirga fhu, nde ana han  
 kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga.  
<sup>25</sup> Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira  
 ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza  
 Bakime Zisas Krai muung  
 njaara panan, ana taagiap nza  
 ndigi. Nza ne suany ana  
 zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.  
 Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari  
 guman pana vhari kirga. Ana  
 njaska bakime ki, ana za  
 kha bigi gari guman pan  
 kirga. Ana fhum zazera  
 mbara muungiap ki, ana  
 vhira ntigem mbara muungip  
 kirga. Ana vhira zungum,  
 ana zazera mbara muungip  
 kirga. Khuen guigira.



# VHAGI BUNI

## Vhagi Buni Ndi Hian Rigi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khan muungi, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirrim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevira fhu. Kha gap, ana zumgum hira bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kangi, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kangi fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niinge khan muungi. Zisas Kraiss, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won naara vhezirga tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kangi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanyv bigina vhuun fhara mben

niinga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za bigir njakaara muungirga.

## Zisas Kraiss Kaman Ndi Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

<sup>1</sup> Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Kraiss nta ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niingim, ana ntan won naara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higurga. Maan muungiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan naara guma, ana nta bun na suangi. Gu mba buni bun ana naara gumgi ga suanga. <sup>2</sup> Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Kraiss Fhe Bakime bunin na suangim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

<sup>3</sup> Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum suangi kamen ma. Kha kamen garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamen mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamen khergim, mba kamen mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba

muun za suanji bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

*Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi njiningi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas Krai, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, ringiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, nza bikbigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana nza muungim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza

kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanjv aran ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zisas Krai, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana njkasjka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>7</sup> Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won ringira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahan, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana khar nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga.

*Zon Krai Gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas khotigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zيسان ntiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen

**1:4** Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5 **1:5** Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo 15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14 **1:6** Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6 **1:7** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **1:8** Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 **1:9** Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9

buna vhuuen bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kthothi.” Maan muunjiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninje rigi, Patmos. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaam, ana kamthoon mbariva bi fara muunji. <sup>11</sup> Mba guma khan nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanjv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Ta-iataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maanjiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki. <sup>13</sup> Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muunji. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeen guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muunji rerar wo

tigim, ana ana fheenphugi zigi. <sup>14</sup> Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muunjiap, vhira buiva hura fara muunji. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muunjiap, guigira foga shi. <sup>15</sup> Anan nkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muunji. <sup>b</sup> Gu anan kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunji. <sup>16</sup> Ana harathigi nkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngugi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muunji.

<sup>17</sup> Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana nkarveni niman fav ringi guma fara muunjiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Pharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. <sup>18</sup> Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muunjiap Ki Guma ma. Gu

<sup>a</sup> **1:9** Fhum mbe Rominj, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnen ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 **1:14** Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2;

19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 <sup>b</sup> **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhegi. **1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21 **1:17** Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14

fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zungum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri. <sup>20</sup> Ndu mba harathigi nkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta niinge khan muungi. Mba harathigi nkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

## 2

*Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu harathigi nkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde vhira, nde

njaara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khan nde suangi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kanjiap, nde mbe kanji. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. <sup>3</sup> Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khan muungiap kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba njaara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vukvhugi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> “ ‘Gu vhira khan muungi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na kothigap, nde won ndavir na niingi, nde ntige fhu. <sup>5</sup> Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muungi, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niien regi. Maan muungiap, nde mba fhum muungi tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muungi tivi, nde wom nta muunri. Nde maan muungip, maan muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde mbui tivar vhuun mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasin mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu

**1:19** VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1    **1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1    **2:1** VB 1.16; 1.20    **a 2:1** Kha kamej ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamej ma.    **2:2** 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15    **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5    **2:5** Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19    **2:6** Sng 139.21

guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

7 “Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip, ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiin ndi ndii khan mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.”

*Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

8 Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. 9 Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziiv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kanji. Mba gumgi khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain ma.” Mbe Zudain fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiri ma. b 10 Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga.

Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana kothigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana kothigi o, fhuvara? Ana maan muungiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, ringiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muungip, gu zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiin nden niingirga.

11 “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv ana nkasnkagip mba ntara kamararga, ana fhara vhezgi, ana wom vhezgirga vhez, ana wom anan farfagirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ ”

*Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

12 Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu

2:7 Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 2:8 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 2:9 Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T

6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 b 2:9 Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuv gumgi fara muungiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar bigi, mbe guigira tukitigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki.

2:10 Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11 2:11 VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8

2:12 Ais 49.2; VB 1.16

ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. <sup>13</sup> Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kanji. Satan ngui vharve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde khañ tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na kothigap, nde mba na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuueñ bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana rimgi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> “ ‘Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khañ muñgi. Ana fhum Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muñgim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muñgi. Barak mbara higap, Isreriñ ga ruga khangim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muñgi sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muñgi. <sup>15</sup> Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasiñ ntñiri nzuai buni zin vui. <sup>16</sup> Maan

muñgiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zungum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

<sup>17</sup> “ ‘Guma, ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maan muñgip ntarar muñv, ana ñkasñkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana ñingirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana ñingirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kanjirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kanjirga.’ ” C

### *Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare*

<sup>18</sup> Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muñgi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muñgiap, guigira foga shi. Nan ñkarveni, mbe bras hivigim, ana ngara gari fara muñgi. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai. <sup>19</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu kanji, nde guigira mba gumgi

**2:13** VB 3.8 **2:14** Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 **2:16** Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20

**2:17** Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 C **2:17** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isreriñ mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 gu Buk

Song sapta 78.24 gani. **2:18** VB 1.14-15

gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiv, nde na khotigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga njaari, nde nta mbui. Gu kanji, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muungi njaari, gu nta kanji. Nde ntigem mbui njaari, nta guigira nde fhum muungi njaari kambarigi.

20 “ ‘Gu vhira khan muungi kama havharenj vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khan nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana nan njaara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. <sup>d</sup> 21 Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi.

22 Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu

vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga. <sup>23</sup> Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Gu maan muungirga, mba siosi za kanjirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanjv vhezar za nden niingirga.

24 “ ‘Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamenj nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamenj zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kanji fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

26 “ ‘Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njaskanjagip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga. <sup>27</sup> Ana ainan muungi mpiinsiga suirav, ana khan tigip njaskanjagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga

**2:20** 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14 <sup>d</sup> **2:20** Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khan muungi gangana muungi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. **2:21** Ro 2.4; VB 9.20 **2:23** Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 **2:25** VB 3.11 **2:26** Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 **2:26** Sng 2.8-9 **2:27** Dan 7.22; VB 12.5

ana berberi fara muunḡi tivar mben muunḡv mben kora muunḡirga fhu. Gu ana niḡga ḡkasḡka, ana na Ndia na niḡḡi ḡkasḡkara fara muunḡi. Ana mba ḡaarar na niḡḡim, gu kha gumḡi gu mbigi gari. <sup>28</sup> Gu vḡira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vḡira anan anan niḡḡirga. <sup>29</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

### 3

*Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khaḡ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari kherḡip, Sardis ḡḡu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaḡ muunḡi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi ḡniḡḡi garav, gu vḡira harathigi ḡkaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kaḡḡi. Mbe nde nzuav khaḡ nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimḡi fara muunḡiap ki. <sup>2</sup> Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuuḡi zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunḡv kirim, nta fhura vḡizgirga. Ne khaḡ muunḡi, gu nden ḡaari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavḡi ḡaari, nde za the vḡizgi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Nde mba

fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuueḡ, nde taagi ne ndikndiḡiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ḡḡip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maanḡ muunḡip ḡkuu thav khavḡirga fhu, gu kiiḡ guma zi farar muunḡip, gu vhemkora nden ḡigirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kaḡḡirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> “ ‘Nde gumḡi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzaḡnzaḡ fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maanḡ muunḡiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktigi.

<sup>5</sup> “ ‘Guma ana maanḡ muunḡip ntarar muunḡv ana ḡkasḡkagip, mba ntara kambararga, ana mba khe-sharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vḡira zazera mbara muunḡiap ki biḡḡbiḡḡi ndi gumḡi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ḡḡargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suaḡv, vḡira ana enseri niman vḡira ana zi bun suanga. <sup>6</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

*Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khaḡ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari kherḡip, Firaderfia ḡḡu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaḡ muunḡi, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe

**2:28** VB 22.16 **3:1** VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6 **3:3** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15 **3:4** FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13 **3:5** Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12 **3:7** Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20



Bakime niman ngarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana njaara mbui guma ma. Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suurigi, gu fhingirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhingirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamenj khergiap, nde ndi mbai. <sup>8</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu khuenj kanji, nde njakanja bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khan nzuai, mbe Zudainj ma. Mbe maanj nzuai, mbe Zudainj fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde njkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuenj kangirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. <sup>10</sup> Nde na kamenj zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maanj muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mparmpare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higurga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the nde tin nden

vheza ndigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “ ‘Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njakanjagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phenahavhargi kininge farar muungip thigurga. Ana maanj muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phenathav kirar higurga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma. <sup>13</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tutuigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

*Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba guma wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamenj khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj gum ana suangi kamenj, gu khan nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, gu za

**3:8** 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 **3:9** Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 **3:10** Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:11** Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **3:12** Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 **3:14** Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 **3:15** Ro 12.11; VB 2.2

ntan n̄nge ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. <sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kan̄gi. Gu nde kan̄gi, nde ran̄gi fhu, nde v̄hira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde ran̄gira kirga o, nde shigira kirga. <sup>16</sup> Ne fhuvara. Nde man̄e bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde v̄hira pim ran̄gi fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui. <sup>17</sup> Ndu khan̄ nzuai, “Gu ŋk̄ia v̄hirve kav, gu bigi v̄hirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde maan̄ nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tuk̄tigi. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde v̄hira mbugumra ki. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap kav, nde ne kan̄gi fhuvara. <sup>a</sup> <sup>18</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu mba ndikndigar nden n̄in za mbui. Nan gor, v̄hav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta v̄hizgi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde nan gor ga vhez̄iri. Nde ana vhez̄igira, nde guigira ŋk̄ia v̄hirve guarira kirga. Nde v̄hira shagi huri ga vhez̄gip, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maan̄ muun̄gira, mba gumgi nde gan̄ga, nde mbugumra ki ne suan̄v mber̄iga fhu. Nde v̄hira won rimanin v̄horga marasin

ga vhez̄gip, won rimanin v̄huigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip gan̄ga. <sup>19</sup> Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde khan̄ tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maan̄ri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maan̄v, v̄hira ndavi dorḡiri.

<sup>20</sup> “ ‘Nde mbarara, gu th̄mkamani thigap kav, th̄ma fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon̄ mbararagip, th̄ma ntararga, gu vhen ŋgirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi m̄birga, ana na phorgi m̄birga. <sup>21</sup> Guma ana maan̄ muun̄gip ntarar muun̄v, ana ŋkas̄kagip mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana gan̄rim, ana na phorgip ŋgui v̄hirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maan̄ muun̄giap, ntara kamarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ŋgui v̄hirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana v̄hira mba mpirmpirigar muun̄gira. <sup>22</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’ ”

## Sipsiva Nguk Hevenan Gava

**3:17** Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8 <sup>a</sup> **3:17** Mbe wari won rim̄gi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiain, mbe bigi v̄hirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fh̄ireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde v̄hira Vhagi Buni 2.9 gan̄ri. **3:18** Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 **3:19** Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 **3:20** Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 **3:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27

## Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorenra Kha Nuianan Higi.

### 4

*Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime  
Rotu Mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu zumgum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muunjiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanrim, gu mba zumgum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.” <sup>2</sup> Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana guigira ngarav zasp kima fara muunjiap vhira konirian kima hiva fara muunji. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ngarav emerar kima ngarij fara muunji. <sup>4</sup> Gu garim, gumgir

pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naanji. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe ntan fegi. <sup>5</sup> Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhi bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poonjim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi ma. <sup>6</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muunjiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muunji fara muunji. Ana guigira ngara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta namki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta guigira rimgi vhirve ki. Mba rimgi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe

**4:1** VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6 **4:2** Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3;

21.10 **4:2** Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 <sup>a</sup> **4:2** Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhingira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maan nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zumgum 7.10 ganinga, ana khan nzuai kamenj ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira khan suanji fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga nkeeri hivi gu ngarij ga suanji. **4:4** VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14 **4:5** Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18

**4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 10.14

zin kirir ki. <sup>7</sup> Mba namki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muunji. Mba ara thigi namki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muunji. Mba phuni thigi namki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muunji. Mba fethigi namki bigin, ana banja bakime fara muunjiap gaa rui. <sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vthigi ki. Ntan rimgi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vthira ntan vthigir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasñka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zungum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kameñ nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Mba namki bigi, nta mba ngui vthirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui. <sup>10</sup> Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gungir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vthirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. Mbe

zazera wari won gorar muunji khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vthirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khañ muunjiap tigap, ngava mbui.

<sup>11</sup> “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktiigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun nññv, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun ñkasñkara piin kirga.

Ne khañ muunji, ndu za kha bigi ga muunji.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muunjim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

## 5

*Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma, ana ngui vthirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muunjim, mbe ana dingiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vthira ñkeri ki. Mbe ana dingiap, mbe harathigi ñaniven mbe kendorar vthera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi

ɲani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi. <sup>2</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime enser ɲkasɲka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “The guman ɲkasɲka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daangip kha gava fhogirie?” <sup>3</sup> Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vɰira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Gu khan mbui gangana muunggi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui. <sup>5</sup> Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ɲgui vɰirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kamarav mbe mbevgi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

*Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ɲgui vɰirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba ɲamki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naangi. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana

shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vɰira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi ɲiningir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi. <sup>7</sup> Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ɲgui vɰirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mba gava ndigim, mba ɲamki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman feqi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muunggi bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muunggi thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma. <sup>9</sup> Mbe mbara ɲgavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ɲgav khan nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tuktigi.

Ne khan muunggi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimgiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahan, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari

ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nuianan ki nguiri bakiviri ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

10 Ndu mbe muungim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suanyv ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigiri kurkuranga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

*Mbe Sipsiva Nguka Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.*

11 Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khang muungi, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba nguiri vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-pirik gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gumgiri pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi. 12 Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khang nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Nguka, ana guigira ngasjka bakime gum, bigiri vhuuini

gum, ndikndigiri vhuuini gum, ngasjka bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuavan ndikndigiri, ana phorigi suanga tukitigi!”

13 Gu mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahang, gu za mba bigiri ki bigi mbararagim, nta khang nzuai,

“Mba nguiri vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirm-piriga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Nguka vhirva, mani vhirva wani tigiri, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigiri ndikndigiri gum, manin ngasjka, mani wani tigiri zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungiri kirga tukitigi.”

14 Mba namki fethigi bigi, nta khang nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maang nzuaim, mba gumgiri pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

## 6

*Sipsiva Nguka, Ana Mba*

*Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntan fharigi ne daai. Gu mba namki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muen nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muungi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” <sup>2</sup> Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muungiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi namki biginara thigi namki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!” <sup>4</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime nkasnkar ana niingi. Mba nkasnka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga nkasnka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha

nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba njaarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niingi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba namki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi. <sup>6</sup> Gu guma kamthoon fara muungi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba namki fethigi bigi rigar kav khan nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won njaarar muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maan muungiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tuktigi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maan muungip, mbe orivar mporiin kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav

**6:2** Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11 **6:4** Sek 1.8; 6.2 **6:5** Sek 6.2; 6.6 **6:6** Ese 5.12; 5.17 <sup>a</sup> **6:6** Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhihi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhihir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndim, mbe nta vhezi. Maan muungiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi.

ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba namki fethigi bigin khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” <sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos nguriin tavuara gari. Mba hos nguriin tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu vhiru mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heen v mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga nkasnkar mani ga ningi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben ningrim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezgirga. Mani vhiru rimrii bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani vhiru kha nuianan ki ruanruangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meenthigi kendorar vhera daangi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezgi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi

gumgi ma. <sup>10</sup> Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ngaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe ningiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thanej phorgi vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vhiru mbe shogirim, mbe vhiru vhezgirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezgi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kangi. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daangi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maan gingi fara muungi. Gu kini garim,

**6:8** Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3 **6:9** 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 **6:10** Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 **6:11** Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 **6:12** Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18



ana guigira hivgiap, vizina faramuungi. <sup>13</sup> Gu garim, kha buivar ki nkaa kora niien ri. Nta biinbiin fik khage rigim, ana vhigi namtiri kora niien ri faramuungiap, kora niien ri. <sup>14</sup> Buip, ana vhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue diii faramuungiap ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki nani thav, vov, harigi nanivenj thivgi. <sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba naara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba nkii bakivi thoorir ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshii ki nkii bakivi piin ngip, zomzorgirga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum nkii kamiv khan mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhagiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorigirim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shirir bakimen nzan niinjv, muumbara mbatigar nzan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Ne khan muungi, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv ndav shiri bakimen

mbe muunjv, ne vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen nkasnkak bakime daangi mbur khingip, nzerara kegirga tuktigi?”

## 7

*Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khorivenj, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biinbiin, mbe nta suigi. Biinbiin kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enseri mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruun suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav nkasnkakar niingi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai. <sup>3</sup> Ana mben kaav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba biinbiin ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan naari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe nivi phogirga.” <sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve

zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruun tigap, ne bun nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe Aser shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Simeon shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruun mbe tigi.

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Nguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeinra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ngugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.”

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi namki bigi, gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo nkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara! <sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen nkasnka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuin gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Ana nkasnka zazera mbara

muunḡip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maanḡi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeein sharigi. Mbe maan kega zegi?” <sup>14</sup> Gu ana nḡarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu kanḡi fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kanḡi.” Ana khan na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiḡa havhargiap, mbara muunḡia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nḡugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeein ruagim, nta guigira hurgi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan muunḡiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won nḡui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba nḡui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu. <sup>17</sup> Ne khan muunḡi, mba Sipsiva Nḡuk, ana mba nḡui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov nḡip, mba mimir kav hi

mbogi pharar nḡirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muunḡiap ki biinḡiinḡi ndi ndiii. Fhe Bakime vhirra za mbe thee phara mbiriga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

## 8

*Mba Sipsiva Nḡuk mba harathigi kendora vhera daanḡi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba buni mbarara-giap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Nḡuk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daanḡi. Ana ana daanḡim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuenḡi suanḡi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeeinera kegi. <sup>2</sup> Gu zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivḡim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndiii.

<sup>3</sup> Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuunḡi hi ruina mpooi artar han thiḡi. Ana gorar muunḡi thuuḡi suirigi. Mba thuuḡi ana ndiga vhuunḡi hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana niinḡi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikḡingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muunḡi artaran ofar muunga. <sup>4</sup> Mba ndiga vhuunḡi

**7:13** VB 3.18 **7:14** Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9 **7:15** Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 **7:16** Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4 **7:17** Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4 **8:1** Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 **8:2** 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 **8:3** Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13

hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai.<sup>5</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuanj suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niinjkuu.

*Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.*

<sup>6</sup> Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muunji ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muunji fara muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap kharj muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muenj za vhav ne shigi fara muunji. Nta maanj muunjim, vhav mba nuianan figa muenj, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muunji. Mba njamki

vhazigi njkariiinj vhav vhira za nta shigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muunji vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khingim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maanj muunjim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe vhira mba mbasigar njamki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki njkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki njkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muunji, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, niienj rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunji. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi. <sup>11</sup> Mba kama zi kharj muunji, Girgir Mbatiga Muunji Njiriiinj ma.<sup>a</sup> Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira

**8:5** Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18

**8:7** Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2 **8:8** Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 **8:9** Ais 14.12 **8:10** Ais 14.12; VB 9.1;

16.4 **8:11** Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15 <sup>a</sup> **8:11** Njiriiinj, ana nza "Marasin" ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman "Marasin" ga rigi zi ma.

giringir mbatiga muungi ngiriin faru muungi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhazi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, nkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mba faru muungi. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muen mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira nkaar figa muen, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maan muungim, mba bigir figi mbariven, nta vhavar naar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maan muungiap, mba ran figa muen gu maan figa muen, mani vhava naar ki fhu.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banga baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, kha nzuai, "Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hira."

## 9

*Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama

mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana ningi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhirgim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura faru muungiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi. <sup>3</sup> Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemir kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi nkasnkar mba kuambogi ga ningi. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemen bi zaa hi faru muungi. <sup>4</sup> Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime kha mbe nzuai, "Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruur njivir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben ningi. <sup>5</sup> Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir ningv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezigiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhazi thari." Mbe maan suangim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mbe vhezemen zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii zaa faru muungi zaa mbe ndii.

**8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13 **8:13** VB 9.12; 11.14 **9:1** Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1 **9:2** Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10 **9:3** Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10 **9:4** Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3 **9:5** VB 9.10; 11.7 **9:6** Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezirgen vuzvugirga, mba tugar vheziti, mbe thav riv ngigirga.

<sup>7</sup> Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muungiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muungi khorshigi fara muungi bigi mben panin fegi. Mben nkoo, nta gumgir nkoo fara muungi. <sup>8</sup> Mben pani rigi mpeengiap mbigir pani rigi fara muungiap mpeengi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muungi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muungi bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhegi, ntan khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhirve ngaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muungi. <sup>10</sup> Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. <sup>a</sup> Mbe mba suun ndii zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen nkiriinj ndii zaa mbatigara fara muungi. Mbe mba niingi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezirga. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar

vergap khin ki fhu v mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha zitar ana mbui, Aporion. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezigi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zungum hirga.

*Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muungi artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artarar fethigi koriven fethigi koo vhiraki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthoon mbe nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhigirim, mbe ngiri." <sup>15</sup> Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhigi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njaarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga. <sup>16</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim,

**9:7** Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 **9:8** Jol 1.6 **9:9** Jol 2.5 **a 9:10** Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi ntan mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. Ntan mpiri ngiriinj mbatik ntan ki. **b 9:11** Nza Kire kaman mba zi niinj khan nzuai, "Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma". **9:12** VB 8.13 **9:13** Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 **9:14** VB 16.12 **9:15** VB 8.7-12 **9:16** Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10

mbe mben vhirve bun na nzuai. Mben vhirve khan muunji 200 mirion thigi. <sup>17</sup> Gu rima kui fara muunjiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khan muunji. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi khan muunji. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muunji, nkariin buiva fara muunji, ngurin sarfa kima fara muunji. Mba hozir pani, nta raion pani fara muunji. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezgi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi. <sup>19</sup> Mba hozir nkashka, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muunjiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>20</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuv ntiri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu ntiri ma. Mbe

njiningi mbatigi rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu nkia khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muunji thagi fhu. Mba bigi rimgi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira rui fhu. <sup>21</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi tor gu nkashka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kii. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

## 10

*Fhe Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga njingim, ana ana pi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser nkashka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muunjim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom ngarav, ran fara muunji. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui. <sup>2</sup> Mba enser, ana dingi gava bisan manen suirigi. Mba gavanen fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khangi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi. <sup>3</sup> Ana maan muunjiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia

thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva harenj ngav, Heven farasarigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana Heven farasarav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi. Ana vhira kha nuiana muungiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muungiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi.” Mba enser vhira khan nzuai, “Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>7</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hirga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muungirim, ne guigira

higirga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoon gumgi, mbe anan njara mbui, ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne bun suangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoon Hevenan kav wom khan na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.” <sup>9</sup> Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisanen nan niinj.” Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenken maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Ana maanj suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanen ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muungiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenken mbai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha

**10:4** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9    **10:5** Kis 8.6    **10:5** Kis 20.11; Lo 32.40; Dan 12.7; Amo 3.7    **10:6** Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6; VB 4.11; 14.7; 16.17    **10:7** Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15    **10:8** Ese 2.8-3.3    **10:9** Jer 15.16    <sup>a</sup> **10:9** Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niinjini mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi.    **10:10** Ese 2.10; 3.3



nuianan ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suanjiri.”

## 11

*Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mbara bigi mpeen paninga sigiman na niŋgi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muunji. Mbe ana na niŋgiap, khaŋ na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai ŋanen pani thari. Ne khaŋ muunji, mba ŋanen, ne harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhui ŋanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ŋgu bakime, Zerusarem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezgirga.<sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Gu wo buni vhuuij bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ŋgirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuij bun suanjv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezgirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nianj ndai.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun sanj muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezgirga. Maanj muunjiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun sanj, muunga, ana mba tivara muunjiap, vhezgirga.

<sup>6</sup> Mani buip pininga ŋkasŋka ki. Mani maanj kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muunjiap, nta vizina gegirga ŋkasŋka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga bigi mbatigar muunjiap, nta kha nuianan farfarga ŋkasŋka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga ŋkasŋka ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga ŋaarar muunji thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip,

**11:1** Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 **11:2** Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5 <sup>a</sup> **11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muunji, o, mpari mpuveni khegtirive figen phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusarem thiphogi kamenj, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri.

**11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 **11:4** Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14 <sup>b</sup> **11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ŋgip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. **11:5** Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 **11:6** Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1 **11:7** Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24

mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani rimgirga. <sup>8</sup> Ana mani shogirim, mani rimgirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khanararej ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana rimgi. <sup>9</sup> Mba gumanin khumani maanj kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figen phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigirga fhu. <sup>10</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani rimgi ne suanjv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunjv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir niinga. Ne khan muungi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba ra phuni khegenen figen phorgap vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap binbin mani ga niingim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira

ririva mbatigar muungirga. <sup>12</sup> Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko khan ziv naanri." Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi. <sup>13</sup> Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muen za mbatigim, mba ngun khan muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgim, tuga tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

*Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.*

<sup>15</sup> Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman

pana ṅkasṅkani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muṅgip kirga.” C

16 Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirmpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won ṅkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. 17 Mbe ana rotu mbuav khaṅ nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za ṅkasṅka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari ṅkasṅka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhirva fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won ṅkasṅka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan ki.

Maṅ muṅgiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

18 Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhirzi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muṅgi tivi ga suṅv, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhirva, ndu vhezva vhuun won ṅaara gumgi ndun kamthoon

gumgi, ndu mben niṅga tuk ma.

Ndu mben niṅv, ndu vhirva won rivi gumgi gu mbigir niṅv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir niṅv, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhirva vhezva mben niṅga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfarga tuk ma.”

19 Mba gumgir pani suṅgim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenatima fhigi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suṅgi Kaman Vuren Ki Kovsik, ana phenavhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhevhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muṅgiap nzi.

## Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

### 12

*Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.*

1 Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigen khaṅ muṅgi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muṅgiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani

C 11:15 Mbe Grikar kaman, “Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga,” mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Krais.” 11:16 VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 11:17 VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 11:18 Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13 11:19 Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21

piin ki. Gu 12 thigi nkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muunjiap ana panan fegi. <sup>2</sup> Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maan muunjiap, khiriv, nzii. <sup>3</sup> Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khan muunji. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muunji khorshigi bisanrire, anan panin fegi. <sup>4</sup> Anan piinj mbu buivar ki nkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki nkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunji. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuen nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuigirga. <sup>5</sup> Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiinsiga suirav, khan tigip njkasnjagap, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muunjiariga fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui

vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi. <sup>6</sup> Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi nanen ki. Mbe mba nanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan niinjv, ana ganinga.

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ntara kamarav, mbe mbevarga njkasnjka ki fhuvava. Maan muunjiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tukthigi fhuvava. <sup>9</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekhingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekhingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasuim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

<sup>10</sup> Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia

**12:2** Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19    **12:3** Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9    **12:4** Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8    **12:5** Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15    **12:6** VB 11.2-3; 12.4  
**12:7** Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2    **12:8** Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3    **12:10** Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1

nza ndigi. Ana njaknjaka, ana ntigem za kirar hīgi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum njaknjaka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khan muungi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega nini khingi. <sup>11</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbeviggi. Mbe Sipsiva Nguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbeviggi. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhizi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigav, ana zin ngip, rimin zavra ki. <sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan njkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khan muungi, ana vhira kanji, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenra.”

<sup>13</sup> Mba kuruk kanjim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim,

ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muungiap banja bakime vhighanin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo njanen gumgi ki fhu njanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba njanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana nini kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorgi vhezirga. <sup>15</sup> Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muungiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuen vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ngip, ana ndigi ngigirga. <sup>16</sup> Nuian mba mbigir kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri. <sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maan muungiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuav, ana zin vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

## 13

*Ruanruangi siga phunini hīgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar hīgi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana

phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhira ngu vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muungi phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nziii buni ma. <sup>2</sup> Gu mba ntige gari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muungi. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muungi. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muungi. Mba kuruk won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niingi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muungiap, ngu vhirve gari guman pan kim, ana nkasnkaka bakimen ana niingi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe fhum anan rimingen nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muungi. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kungim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana zin vui. <sup>4</sup> Mba kuruga bakime won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khar nzuai, "The kha ruanruangi siga fara muungi? The ana shogirga tukthigi?"

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav,

Fhe Bakime nziv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, nkasnkaka kegirga. <sup>6</sup> Ana maan muungiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nziii. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kambarav, mbe mbevi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga nkasnkaka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ngu bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga. <sup>8</sup> Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muungip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani ki, ana tu-ituigip kha buni mbararari.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime binan kir sanv guma the farasararga mba

**13:2** Dan 7.4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10    **13:3** VB 13.12-14; 17.8    **13:4** VB 18.18  
**13:5** VB 11.2; 12.6    **13:5** Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36    **13:6** VB 12.12    **13:7** Dan  
7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15    **13:8** Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB  
3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27    **13:10** Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12

guma binan kirga. Ana maan muungip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasari rigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khan thigip havhargip, ana kothigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

<sup>11</sup> Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muungi. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muungi. <sup>12</sup> Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han, za ana nkashkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameen shiav, ana za rimin za muungiap, ana sumameen kumgi. <sup>13</sup> Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khan muungi. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi ringi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan

zeri. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha ruanruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungiap khar ki.” <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana biin mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina niingim, ana buni nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muun thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga nkashka ki.

<sup>16</sup> Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik khan tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njivkirir o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe nkha vharve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura naara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njivkiri o mben guva fari kirga. <sup>17</sup> Guma o

**13:11** VB 11.7 **13:13** Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9

**13:14** Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20 **13:15** Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4 **13:17** VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4

mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>18</sup> Guma ndikndigi vhuuin kiv, ana kha bigi niinge kanjirga. Bigi vhirve kanji guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum niinge kanjirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. <sup>a</sup>

## 14

*Mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ngavar kama mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nguga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njivkiri khergi. <sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuun mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fom-bai khikhim bakime fara muungiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara

muungi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muungi. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuun hi fara muungi. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba namki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ngava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba ngava kanjirga. <sup>4</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk vui nani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba nanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Ngugar

**13:18** VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17 <sup>a</sup> **13:18** Mbe fhum Hibruin gu Grikin kaman kherav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri nkeri bevbevira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muungiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas kthothiigi gumgi ga muungi. **14:1** Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16

**14:2** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6 **14:3** Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3 **14:4** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9



gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muunji, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndii.<sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Mbe guiguigi buna thuen suanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

*Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khangia vui. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki buna vhuuej ki. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ngu bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Ana khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi

muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maan muunjiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiri ga muunji Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunji.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi. Ahan, ana mbatigi! Kha ngu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjim, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndii, mbe ana pi fara muunji.” b

<sup>9-10</sup> Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanruanji siga rotur muunv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana

**a** **14:4** Mbe Grikar kaman khan nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhunama sav suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara. **14:5** Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27

**14:6** Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7 **14:7** Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4

**14:8** Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2 **b** **14:8** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ngu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maan muunjiap, bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhain ngu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ngu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ngu bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Krai gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. **14:9-10** VB 13.12-17 **14:9-10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8

ηivkirar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ηgarkar sanv maan muunjirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba vhava thuur zaar mben nηiv, vun mbar naanv, zazera mbara muunji kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanruangi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>12</sup> Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ndikdik, nza ana suirigi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde khan muunji kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige

gum zumgum mba guigira Guma Bakime kothigap vηizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunji, ndikndigiri.’” Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, mbe mba mbui njaara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ηgirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muunji tivir vhuun, nta vhira mbe phorgip ηgirga.”

*Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muunji guma mbe ninge perigi. Ana gorar muunji ηgui vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. <sup>c</sup> <sup>15</sup> Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ηgip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muunjiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.” <sup>16</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ηgiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

<sup>17</sup> Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap,

**14:11** Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 **14:12** VB 12.17; 13.10 **14:13** 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 **14:14** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2

**C 14:14** Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri. **14:15** Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17

kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi. <sup>18</sup> Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari njaar ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhigi za givigi, ndu maan muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhigi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.” <sup>19</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhigi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga hvov, nta fov, mba wain vhigi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungi tenk bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma. <sup>20</sup> Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhigi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tengen ka hav, mpi fara muungi, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan

vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shinj kharigi fara muungi. <sup>d</sup>

## 15

*Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgira, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higira fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgira.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muungi. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruangi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbevig gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muungi mbasiga taan thivgia ki.

**14:18** Jol 3.13; VB 16.8    **14:19** VB 19.15    **14:20** Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12;

VB 11.8; 19.14-15    <sup>d</sup> **14:20** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusarem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thinj mbugum, nza khan nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigen ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanji fhuvara.    **15:1** Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9    **15:2** VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18    <sup>a</sup> **15:2** Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nenjegi buni fara muungi. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri.    **15:3** Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7

Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe n̄ngi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen n̄aara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muun̄gi n̄gava mbui. Mba n̄gav khan̄ muun̄gi,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za N̄kas̄ka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga n̄aari nta n̄kas̄ka ki.

Ndu guigira n̄aari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba n̄aari garav, nza guigira n̄gava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki n̄gui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, n̄gui v̄h̄rve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tiv̄i, nta za nzerigi.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za n̄garavra ki.

Maan̄ muun̄giap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riv̄iri.

Mbe ndun riv̄iv, ndu zi ndiv̄un kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muun̄ri.

Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, ndun tiv̄ir v̄huun̄j za kirar h̄igi.”

<sup>5</sup> Kha bigi h̄igim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phen̄a garim, mba Guigi Guarara N̄garigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen̄, ana guigira buni guari ndi h̄ian̄ t̄igi. <sup>6</sup> Gu garav, gu harath̄igi enseri garim, mbe

guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harath̄igi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phen̄an kegap kirar hi. Mbe rine-nan muun̄gi shagi v̄huun̄j guarira, nta guigira n̄gara garav, guigira v̄hekv̄hegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muun̄gi reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe f̄heen̄phugi v̄hagi. <sup>7</sup> Mba feth̄igi n̄amki bigina, mbe harath̄igi gorar muun̄gi thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harath̄igi enseri ga nd̄ii. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muun̄giap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen v̄hava n̄aarar thuur, ana n̄kas̄ka Guigi Guarara N̄garigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phen̄an vhen n̄girigra tuktigi f̄huvara. Zakira f̄huvara! Mbe mba harath̄igi enseri, mba harath̄igi bigi mbatigir, mbe ntan n̄garigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phen̄a vhen n̄girigra.

## 16

*Mbe mba harath̄igi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon̄ Fhe Bakime Phen̄a vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav kh̄iriv, mba harath̄igi enserir kaav, khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mba harath̄igi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav

shiri bakime nta ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

<sup>2</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuun siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meei, nta mba ruanruangi sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe nta zaagi ndi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuun siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma ringim, ana vizi gimgi fara muungi. Mbasik mba khesharav vizi gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vizi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba fharigi enseni thigi enser, ana won thuun siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizi gegi. <sup>5</sup> Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser kha nzuai,

“The Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoon gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maan muungiap, ndu vizi nta mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi nngim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maan mbe mbui.”

<sup>7</sup> Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoon kha nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasaka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuen vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

<sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuun siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana

**16:2** Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 **16:5** Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 **16:6** Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 **16:7** Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 **16:8** VB 8.12; 14.18 **16:9** Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21

guigira mbe tui. <sup>9</sup> Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunjiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari njasjka ki. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu. <sup>10</sup> Mba meentthigi enser, ana won thuun siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar njasjkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori. <sup>11</sup> Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Mba mporathigi enser won thuun siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav

ga muunji. <sup>13</sup> Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>14</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui gutivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha njasjkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

<sup>15</sup> Guma Bakime khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kii guma kimin za zi farar muunjiap nden higurga. Maan muunjiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava

**16:10** Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21 **16:12** Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 **16:13** 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10

<sup>a</sup> **16:13** Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. **16:14** 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 **16:15** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 <sup>b</sup> **16:15** Mba ves 15 ki kamen, ne Zisas Krai nduara suangi kamen ma.

ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tuktiḡi fhuvara.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba ḡiningi mbatigi mba ḡgui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba ḡnanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi ḡnanen, mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir mba ḡnanen ga mbui, Armagedon.  
c

<sup>17</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo thuun siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ḡgui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirm-pirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.” <sup>18</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunḡi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan muunḡi khimkhiga the garim, ana muunḡi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ḡgu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ḡgui bakivi

za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ḡgu bakime muunḡi tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ḡgu bakime muunḡim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma. <sup>20</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikrivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vaira wom ki fhu. <sup>21</sup> Ais bakime mbok fara muunḡiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muunḡi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muunḡiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanḡi.

## 17

*Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kii, mbe ndi mbik, ana ḡgu baki mbe ma. Mba ḡgu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga. <sup>2</sup> Kha nuianan

**16:16** Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 **c** **16:16** Kha zi Armagedon, ana khan muunḡi, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ḡgui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ḡgu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegiḡ gani ḡgiḡ 30 thigiri. Ndu vaira 2 Stori 35.20 kegiḡ gani ḡgiḡ 24 thigiri. Maan muunḡiap, bigi kanḡi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muen vhunama sav Megido ḡgu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba ḡgun ḡgiḡ, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. **16:17** VB 16.1 **16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 **16:19** Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 **16:20** VB 6.14 **16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 **17:1** Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 **17:2** Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3

ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiiv, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muunjiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muunjiap, guigira nanjangi fara muunji.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mba enser maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba nanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiiv, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki.  
<sup>4</sup> Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu nkariiij ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siin vhuun mbe gorar nta muunji, ana ntan wo siinji. Mbe vhira nkiiia vhuuin muunji siin ana nta nziiiv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siinji. Ana nta siinjiap, gorar muunji mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen,

mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbiga njivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muenj vhunama si zi ma.

Mba zi khan nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM NKASNKA KI NGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUN GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA NUIANAN KI TIVI MBATHGI GUARIRA NHJGE” ma.

<sup>6</sup> Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiiiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara nanjani mbegi guma fara muunjiap nanjani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muunjiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu thanj nzuav ngava

<sup>a</sup> **17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiiv wari ndi ne nzuai kamenj, ne khan muunji tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khan muunji. Guma won muunj thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kiiiv, mbe ndiav ki. **17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 **17:4** Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 **17:5** 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2 **17:6** VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 **17:7** VB 13.1



mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhunama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga. <sup>8</sup> Ndu kha gangi ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Kraisa za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi, ana fhum ne kanji. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne kha muungi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zumgum wom higerga.

<sup>9</sup> “Guma ndikndik vhuuan mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muungi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiri, nta vhezgim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ngui vhirve gari guman pan higi fhuvara. Ana higerga, ana tuga tivanenra

kegirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungi. Ana mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhiri rigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe nkasaka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga. <sup>13</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won nkasakagir za ruanruangi sigar niinga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira mbe kambarav mbe mbevarga. Ne kha muungi, ana Za Nkasaka Ki Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunjv, mbe mba ntara kambararga.”

<sup>15</sup> Mba enser vhira kha

**17:8** Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10 **17:9** VB 13.1; 13.18

**b 17:9** Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muungi.

**17:12** Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1 **17:14** Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14;

19.19 **17:15** Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7

na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndi mbik nta ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki n̄gui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbegirga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana girgirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga niingim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndigi n̄kasnka, mbe za wari tigip, n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba n̄kasnkar za mba ruanruangi sigar niingirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za nta muungirga. <sup>18</sup> Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari n̄gu bakime ma.”

## 18

### *Babiron, ana za mbatigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira n̄kasnka bakime ki. Anan siin kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari. <sup>2-3</sup> Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khan nzuai, “Babiron n̄gu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba n̄jiningi mbatigir n̄gu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui n̄jiningi gum bizbigi gum simniin, nta ntigem mba n̄anen n̄gu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari k̄iv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, n̄anngangi fara muungi. Kha nuianan ki n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari k̄iv, wari ndi tivi ga muungi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, n̄k̄ia vhirve ndi.”

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba n̄gu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muunv thari. Nde vhira muunv

**17:16** Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 **17:17** 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7 **17:18** VB 12.4; 16.19 **18:1** Ese 43.2; VB 17.1 **18:2-3** Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 **18:2-3** Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15 **18:4** Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17

kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigi rivgi. <sup>5</sup> Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana nta phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndik suirigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan niiri. Nde mba tivara anan muunv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan niiri. Ana pan njanani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muungiap nde niingi. Nde mba pan njanani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muungip, anan niirim, ana anan mbegiri. <sup>7</sup> Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maan muungiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana niiv, ana mba muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan niiri. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, 'Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirmpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muungiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higirim, gu nzi-

girga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!' <sup>8</sup> Maan muungiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimrii mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhizi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana shigirga. Ne khan muungi, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira nkasaka bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup> "Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muungi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muunv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga. <sup>10</sup> Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!'

<sup>11</sup> "Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar

**18:5** Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19  
 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19  
**18:7** Ais 47.7-9  
**18:8** Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10  
**18:9** Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3  
**18:9** Ese 26.16-17  
**18:10** Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19  
**18:11** Ese 27.31; 27.36

muunᵛ, ana suanᵛ nziv, ana suanᵛ ndavi simgirga. Ne khan muunᵛgi, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben nkiiᵛr vhuuinᵛ gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuuinᵛ mben rinenan nta muunᵛgi, ntan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir nkariiᵛn, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muunᵛgi, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir hivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuuinᵛ hi khirar vhuuinᵛ gum, mben erefanan tarir muunᵛgi bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben nkera vhuuanᵛ muunᵛgi nkiiᵛa, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe vhira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuunᵛ hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuunᵛ hi ver gum, mporiinᵛ vhuuinᵛ gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiinᵛ gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuuinᵛ gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ᵛgi karisi gum, fhura mben ᵛgari ᵛaari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khan suanga, 'Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav,

samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuinᵛ, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siin vhuuinᵛ, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

<sup>15</sup> "Mba ᵛgu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntan panan nkiiᵛa vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ᵛgu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunᵛ, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanᵛ ndavi simgirga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenᵛra mbu ᵛgu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuanᵛ mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir nkariiᵛn gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziiv, nkiiᵛr vhuuin wo nziiv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo siinᵛgi. <sup>17</sup> Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuinᵛ vhirve gum ana siin vhuunᵛ, nta fhura mbararegi.'

"Mba ᵛkee bakivir shiir suigi gumgi gum, mba ᵛkee ga ruav harigi fhainᵛ ᵛgui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba ᵛkeen ᵛgari gumgi gum, mba ᵛkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra thivgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khan suanga, 'Maanᵛgi ᵛgu bakime

kiṽ, kha ṅgu bakime farar muṅgirie?" <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan suanḡiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgi, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simḡiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khaṅ nzuai, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ṅgu bakimen higi! Kha ṅkee bakivi namḡga, mbe kha ṅkee ga ruav, mbaḡigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ṅgu bakime ṅkiiar panan, mbe guigira ṅkiiia vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!'

<sup>20</sup> "Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoonḡ gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ṅgu bakimen higi bigenḡ, nde ne ga suanḡv ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muṅgi tivi mbatigi ganḡiap, ntan tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niḡḡi. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khaṅ muṅgi. Ana mba ṅgu bakime nde muṅgi tivi mbatigi, ana ntan ṅgariga muṅgi."

<sup>21</sup> Mba buni vhiḡgim, Fhe Bakime enser ṅkasḡka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muṅgi kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingi, khaṅ nzuai, "Mbe kha tivara muṅgip,

mbe Babiron ṅgu bakime suirav, mbe khip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tukḡtigi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Maan muṅḡiap, Babiron ṅgu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhii gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhii gum, sifiri khikhii gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhii vhuuḡ, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuḡ guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Raar ṅaari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuḡ warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain ṅguir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi."

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime mba ṅgu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoonḡ gumgi shogi mbe vhiḡgim, ana vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhiḡgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhiḡgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana niḡḡi.

**18:20** Lo 32.43; Ais 44.23; Jer 51.48

16.20 **18:22** Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13

23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5

17.6

**18:21** Jer 51.63-64; Ese 26.21; VB 12.8;

**18:22** Jer 7.34; 25.10 **18:23** Ais

**18:24** Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB

## 19

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!

Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira njaknja bakime ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga njarkarav, ana muungi.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi

shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga njarkarav, ana muungi.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe wom kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muungiap ndai!”

<sup>4</sup> Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen njara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

*Sipsiva Nguk muuan rigim, shama bakime khavgi.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav,

<sup>a</sup> 19:1 Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kamenj khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamenj khan nzuai, “Hareruia.”

19:2 Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20 19:3 Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 19:4 Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14 19:5 Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 19:6 Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2

nzuai fara muunji. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muunji. Ana vhirira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ana Guma Bakime ma!  
Ana za kha njaskanjagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!

Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muunji, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. b

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime rinenan muunji shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga niingji.

Mba shaa, ana nzanzan anan ki fhu, ana vhirira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muunji shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe

Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuun ga nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muunji kamen khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’

” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamen, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guaren ma.”

<sup>10</sup> Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhirira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunji. Nza kanji, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, njaskanjaka mbe niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” c

*Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki.

**19:7** Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9 **b** **19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar nguk, ana Kraisra. Mba Krais rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Krais taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muunji, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun ngigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Krais phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muunji kirga. **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5 **19:10**

FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 **c** **19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suanji kamen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamen dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhirira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunji. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuunji bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.” **19:11** Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5

Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Njara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuuinja zin vov, mba tivanianj mbui. <sup>12</sup> Anan rimani vhava za fara muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kanji. Harigi gumgi mba zi kanji fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, viziin nduara ana muunji. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamenj.” <sup>14</sup> Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui giitivi, hozi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzanzanj ki fhu rinenan muunji shagi huri vhuuinj guarira shargi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muunji mpiinjiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muunjirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhihi, ana kiman muunji tenk bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip,

wainan muunjirga. Ne khan muunji, mba wain, ana guigira za kha njkasnjagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhui. <sup>16</sup> Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe khan muunji zi khergi,

“ZA NJKASNKA KI NGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanjv khan phogar vhuigi. <sup>18</sup> Nde ziv, kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin njkuuar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir njkuuar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir njkuua, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir njkuuar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Gu mbara mba ruanruanjiga siga garav, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui giitivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga

**19:12** Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16

**19:14** Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9

**19:15** Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16;

2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20

**19:16** 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12

**19:17** Ese 39.17-20

**19:19** Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14



mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruangi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muungi. Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi. Ana maan mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani namra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki. <sup>21</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngiigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui gitiivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba korgi hegap, mben nkuaa mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

## 20

*Enser Satan kegerim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii

suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi. <sup>2</sup> Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana “Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira. <sup>3</sup> Mba enser ana kegap, ana fega mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muungirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe zungum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhirgira.

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gungir pani piigi mpirmpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gungir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, kha tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njivkiri gu

farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga ñkasñka gum ñaarar mbe ññngim, mbe mba ñaara mbui. Mbe vhira Kraiss phorgip ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vñizgirga. <sup>5</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñizgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vñizgirga. Mba tugen mba fhara vñizgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma. <sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vñizirga ñkasñka, ana mbe mbevarga ñkasñka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Kraiss ntñiri kirga. Mbe vhira Kraiss phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

### *Satan guigira mbatigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba 1,000 mpari vñizgirga, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima

fhingirga, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar hñgirga. <sup>8</sup> Ana kirar hñgip, ana za kha harigi fhain ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntñiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgirga. Mben ntari ga mbui gñtivi, mben vhirve khan muunggi, mbe mbasik taan ki khñññ fara muunggi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ñgu behuigi. Mba ñgu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ñgu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui gñtivi shigi. <sup>10</sup> Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khing. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muungiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa ndirga.

*Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanv, mbe heenga tuga bakime hñgi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu mbaram, ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirm-piriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav,

**20:5** 1 Pi 2.9; VB 1.6; 2.11; 20.4    **20:8** Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10  
**20:9** 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6    **20:10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8    **20:11** Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11    **20:11** Dan 7.9-10    **20:12** Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5

ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu. <sup>12</sup> Gu mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhir harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhezgi gumgi muungi tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei. <sup>13</sup> Mbasik, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhezgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhezgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muungi tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ana maan muungiap, ana zumgum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime,

ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhezgi ma. <sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

## **Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhezgirim, Bigir Nkaara Hegirga.**

### 21

*Nuiana kam gum buivar  
kam higi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhezgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira sin vhuuñ ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap sin vhuuan muungi sin fara muungi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon khrip kaav, khan nzuai, "Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe

**20:13** Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12    **20:14** 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8    **20:15** VB 13.8; 19.20    **21:1** Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11  
**21:2** Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10    **21:3** Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17

Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga. <sup>4</sup> Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgira. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhezirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhezigi.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga perigi guma khañ nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir ñkaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kameñ kothigirga, ne guigi guarara.” <sup>6</sup> Ana mbara khañ na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niñge ma. Gu wo muungi ñaari, gu nduara nta vhezigi. Guma the maan muungip fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muungiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjñññ ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan niñgirga. Gu anan anan niñgirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuuñ ndi farar muungip ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Guma maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana

ñkasñkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana niñgip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

<sup>8</sup> “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtìn zi gumgi gum, na kothigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezigi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu ñgirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muungiap givigi. Mbe anan ñgirirga. Ana mbe phenatitigap vhezigi vhezigi ma.”

*Zon Zerusarem kama gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi ntan ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khañ na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.” <sup>10</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Ñaar na rugim,

**21:4** Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14 **21:5** Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 **21:7** 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 **21:8** Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 **21:9** VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 **21:10** Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2

gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava njaar, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuun guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muungi. Ana zasp kim njarigi fara muungiap njarigi. Ana guigira njarav, grasa fara muungiap njarigi. <sup>12</sup> Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki. <sup>13</sup> Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. <sup>14</sup> Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi nkii bakivi mba bina suirigim,

ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Nguagar farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi nkii, mbe nta khergi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muungi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga. <sup>16</sup> Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmppeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khan muungi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmppeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>17</sup> Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muungi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zasp kimara ana muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muungim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras

**21:11** Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5

Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10

**21:15** Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1  
Grikin kaman mbe khan muungiap, "12,000 stadia khergi." Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maan muungia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kanji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuitugiap kanji fhuvara.

<sup>b</sup> **21:17** Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, "Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, 'Vun ndagi bin.' Mba 144 mita." Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita.

**21:12** Ese 48.30-35

**21:14** Mt 16.18;

<sup>a</sup> **21:16** Mbe

Grikin kaman mbe khan muungiap, "12,000 stadia khergi." Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maan muungia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kanji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuitugiap kanji fhuvara.

<sup>b</sup> **21:17** Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, "Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, 'Vun ndagi bin.' Mba 144 mita." Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita.

**21:18** Ais 54.11-12

fara muunji. <sup>19</sup> Mba ngu bakime bina niin mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga nkair vhuuin guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba nkair ana siinji. Mba fharigi kiman vhuun, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspaa. Ara thigi kim, ana kima nkariin ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nkariin ma. Ana zi khare, emerar. <sup>20</sup> Mba meenthigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriin ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nkariin ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriin ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariin, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariin hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima nkariin hiva

taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis. <sup>21</sup> Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muunji, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muunji. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muunji. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muunji. <sup>C</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena nana ndigap ki. <sup>23</sup> Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini njaara ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana nduara vhava njaara mba ngu bakime ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muunji. <sup>24</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaara kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuin ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga. <sup>25</sup> Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne khan muunji, maan mba

**21:21** VB 21.12; 21.18 <sup>C</sup> **21:21** Kha bigin "peer", ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muunji, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vhirve kargir fara muunjiap nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan nkiaa guigira vun ndagi. Anan nkiaa guigira kargir nkiaa kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muunji, ana kargi fara muunjiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muunjiap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivi.

**21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 **21:23** Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 **21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 **21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5

**21:25** Ais 60.11 **21:26** Ais 66.12; VB 21.24

ngu bakimen giringa tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won siin vhuun gum wari won nkia gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngiringa. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiringa tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiin ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngiringa.

## 22

*Zon zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiin ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiin ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muungi. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar piin kegap hi. <sup>2</sup> Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muenj nderen, gu khuenj nderen mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiin ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira

mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhigi mbai. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimri gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhizi. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen naari gumgi ana rotur muunga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana rotur muunv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe njivkirir kherirga. <sup>5</sup> Maan wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran naar wom naar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava naar gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.

*Zisas vhemkora zirirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Mba enser khan na nzuai, "Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne kothigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won Nina Naar ana won kamthoon gumgir ga ndiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higirga bigi

**21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 **22:1** Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **22:2** Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19 **22:3** Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15 **22:4** Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1 **22:5** Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25 **22:6** VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5

ana njaari gumgi khivirga.”  
 7 Zisas khan nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora  
 nden han zirirga.”

Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni,  
 ana kamthoon guma  
 nta bun suangi, nta kha  
 gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi  
 gu mbigi, mbe  
 ndikndigiri.

8 Gu Zon, gu mba buni  
 mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi.  
 Gu mba buni mbararav, mba  
 bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo  
 thippanani phirgiap, mba bi-  
 gir na khivigi enser nkarveni  
 niman fav, ana rotur muun  
 za mbui. 9 Ana mbara khan  
 na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun  
 thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira  
 harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon  
 gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari  
 njaara guma mbe ma. Gu  
 vhira kha gavar ki buni zin  
 vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga  
 ngari njaara guma mbe ma.  
 Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur  
 muunri.” 10 Ana maan na  
 nzuav, wom khan nzuai,  
 “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon  
 guma suangi bunen kha  
 gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari.  
 Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan  
 muungi. Fhe Bakime mba  
 bigir muunga tuk za han  
 mbarigi. 11 Mba tugar, mba  
 gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi  
 mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu  
 mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir

mbatigir muun. Mba mberi  
 tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu  
 mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir  
 mbatigir muun. Mba tivir  
 vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu  
 mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin  
 muunv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime  
 wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi,  
 mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

12 Zisas khan nzuai,  
 “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora  
 nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar  
 za kha gumgi gu mbigir  
 nninga. Gu vhezar za mba  
 gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira  
 mbe muungi tiv ga suanjv  
 mben nninga. 13 Gu nduara,  
 gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu  
 vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za  
 Kha Bigir Nninge ma. Gu wo  
 muungi njaari, gu nduara nta  
 vhezigi.

14 “Mba za wari won  
 shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi,  
 mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe  
 maan muungip, mbe mba  
 zazera mbara muungiap ki  
 binbhin ndi ndii khan vhirar  
 mbegirga. Mbe vhira mba  
 ngu bakimen thimkamanin  
 vhen ngirgirga. 15 Mba feinj  
 mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui  
 gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi  
 ga mbui gumgi gum, mba  
 mbarkirga tori ga mbuav,  
 ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari  
 kiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi  
 gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim,  
 mbe vhezigi gumgi gum, mba  
 mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui  
 gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi

22:7 VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20 22:8 VB 19.10 22:10 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9;  
 VB 1.3; 10.4 22:11 Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13 22:12 Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10;  
 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 22:13 Ais 44.6;  
 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 22:14 Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2  
 22:15 Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8



mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe anan ngun kirar kegirga. <sup>16</sup> Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde sjosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama Naara Bakime” ma.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muun, mani khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khan suan, “Ndu zi!” Maanji guma, ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbir mbir sanv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muunjiap ki biinjii ndi ndii mbi, ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndiii.

*Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi,

gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan muunjiap, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suanji bunen ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suanji bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga. <sup>19</sup> Guma the maan muunjiap kha gavar Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.”

Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

<sup>21</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.